(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
06 October 2022 (06.10.2022)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2022/212784 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
A61K 38/17 (2006.01) *A61K 39/00* (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2022/022950

(22) International Filing Date:
31 March 2022 (31.03.2022)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

63/169,167	31 March 2021 (31.03.2021)	US
63/216,499	29 June 2021 (29.06.2021)	US
63/292,667	22 December 2021 (22.12.2021)	US

(71) Applicant: **FLAGSHIP PIONEERING INNOVATIONS V, INC.** [US/US]; 55 Cambridge Parkway, 8th Floor, Cambridge, MA 02142 (US).

(72) Inventors: **SCHMIDT, Darby, Rye**; 14 Mead Road, Arlington, MA 02474 (US). **NAGARAJAN, Niranjana, Aditi**; 5650 Snake Road, Oakland, CA 94611 (US). **KAISER, William, Joseph**; 300 Knickerbocker Road, Tenafly, NJ 07670 (US). **GOUGH, Peter, Joseph**; 271 S. Devon Avenue, Wayne, PA 19087 (US). **DHAKAL, Sabin**; 50 Green Street, #315, Brookline, MA 02446 (US). **HUBAUD, Alexis, Benoit**; 36 College Avenue, Apt. 27, Somerville, MA 02144 (US).

(74) Agent: **MELLO, Jill, Ann** et al.; McCarter & English, LLP, 265 Franklin Street, Boston, MA 02110 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DJ, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, IT, JM, JO, JP, KE, KG, KH, KN, KP, KR, KW, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, WS, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Declarations under Rule 4.17:
— *as to applicant's entitlement to apply for and be granted a patent (Rule 4.17(ii))*
— *as to the applicant's entitlement to claim the priority of the earlier application (Rule 4.17(iii))*

Published:
— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*
— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

(54) Title: THANOTRANSMISSION POLYPEPTIDES AND THEIR USE IN TREATING CANCER

(57) Abstract: In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides. Thanotransmission is communication between cells that is a result of activation of a cell turnover pathway in a target cell, which signals a responding cell to undergo a biological response. Vectors (e.g., engineered viruses, plasmids and transposons), cells and pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding two or more thanotransmision polypeptides are also disclosed. Methods of promoting thanotransmission by a target cell, methods of promoting an immune response in a subject, and methods of treating cancer in a subject are further disclosed.

WO 2022/212784 A1

THANOTRANSMISSION POLYPEPTIDES AND THEIR USE IN TREATING CANCER

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/169,167 filed on March 31, 2021, U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/216,499 filed on June 29, 2021, and U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 63/292,667 filed on December 22, 2021, the contents of each of which are incorporated herein in their entirety.

SUBMISSION OF SEQUENCE LISTING

The Sequence Listing associated with this application is filed in electronic format via EFS-Web and hereby incorporated by reference into the specification in its entirety. The name of the text file containing the Sequence Listing is 129983_01220_Sequence_Listing. The size of the text file is 72,667 bytes, and the text file was created on March 22, 2022.

BACKGROUND

In metazoans, programmed cell death is an essential genetically programmed process that maintains tissue homeostasis and eliminates potentially harmful cells.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides wherein the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides are selected from the group consisting of TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3, a Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E, a tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily (TNFSF) protein, and variants thereof.

In some embodiments, the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule are comprised in a fusion protein. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises TRIF or a variant thereof. In some embodiments,

the fusion protein comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises TRIF or a variant thereof and RIPK3 or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, the fusion protein further comprises one or more linkers. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule is transcribed as a single transcript that encodes the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule is a DNA molecule. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule is an RNA molecule.

In some embodiments, at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activate NF-kB. In some embodiments, at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activate IRF3 and/or IRF7. In some embodiments, at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promote extrinsic apoptosis. In some embodiments, at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promote programmed necrosis. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates NF-kB, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates IRF3 and/or IRF7. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates NF-kB, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes extrinsic apoptosis. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates NF-kB, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes programmed necrosis. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates IRF3 and/or IRF7, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes extrinsic apoptosis. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates IRF3 and/or IRF7, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes programmed necrosis. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes extrinsic apoptosis, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes programmed necrosis. In some embodiments, the programmed necrosis

comprises necroptosis. In some embodiments, the programmed necrosis comprises pyroptosis.

In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide that activates NF-kB is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, a TNFSF protein, and variants thereof. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide that activates IRF3 and/or IRF7 is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, MyD88, MAVS, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3 and variants thereof. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide that promotes extrinsic apoptosis is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, RIPK1, Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, and variants thereof. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide that promotes programmed necrosis is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, a Gasdermin, and variants thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation in one or more amino acid residues of a RHIM tetrad at positions 688 to 691 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises one or more substitutions selected from the group consisting of Q688A, L689A, G690A and L691A relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a deletion of one or more amino acid residues at the C-terminus relative to the corresponding wildtype TRIF protein. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 541-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 546-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation of one or more TBK1 phosphorylation sites. In some embodiments, the

TRIF variant comprises one or more substitutions selected from the group consisting of S210A, S212A and T214A relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation of the amino acid residue at position 434 relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a P434H substitution relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a deletion of one or more amino acid residues at the N-terminus relative to the corresponding wildtype TRIF protein. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-311 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant consists of SEQ ID NO: 12. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 217-658 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 217-386 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180 and 217-658 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180, 217-386 and 546-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant consists of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises MAVS or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule further encodes a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is selected from the group consisting of a FADD dominant negative mutant (FADD-DN),

cFLIP, vICA, a caspase 8 dominant negative mutant (Casp8-DN), cIAP1, cIAP2, Tak1, an IKK, and variants thereof. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is FADD-DN. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is cFLIP. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is vICA.

In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule encodes at least one Gasdermin or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises MAVS or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, the Gasdermin is Gasdermin E or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises Gasdermin E or a variant thereof.

In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule further comprises at least one polynucleotide encoding a dimerization domain. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule is comprised within a fusion protein that further comprises a dimerization domain. In some embodiments, the dimerization domain is heterologous to the thanotransmission polypeptide.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a liposome comprising one or more of the nucleic acid molecules described herein.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a vector comprising one or more of the nucleic acid molecules described herein. In some embodiments, the vector is an engineered virus, a plasmid, or a transposon.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a polypeptide encoded by any one of the nucleic acid molecules described herein.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a cell comprising one or more of the nucleic acid molecules, vectors and/or polypeptides described herein.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a cell comprising two or more exogenous polynucleotides each encoding a different thanotransmission polypeptide, wherein each of the thanotransmission polypeptides is selected from the group consisting of TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3, a Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E, a tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily (TNFSF) protein, and variants thereof.

In some embodiments, the two or more exogenous polynucleotides are comprised within the same nucleic acid molecule. In some embodiments, each of the two or more exogenous polynucleotides is comprised in a separate nucleic acid molecule. In some embodiments, the nucleic molecule is a DNA molecule. In some embodiments, the DNA molecule is a plasmid or a transposon. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule is an RNA molecule.

In some embodiments, the RNA molecule is a circular RNA. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant.

In some embodiments, the cell further comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is selected from the group consisting of a FADD dominant negative mutant (FADD-DN), cFLIP, vICA, a caspase 8 dominant negative mutant (Casp8-DN), cIAP1, cIAP2, Tak1, an IKK, and variants thereof. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is FADD-DN. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits

caspase activity is cFLIP. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is vICA.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, the Gasdermin is Gasdermin E.

In some embodiments, the cell further comprises at least one polynucleotide encoding a dimerization domain. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is comprised within a fusion protein that further comprises a dimerization domain. In some embodiments, the dimerization domain is heterologous to the thanotransmission polypeptide.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation in one or more amino acid residues of a RHIM tetrad at positions 688 to 691 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises one or more substitutions selected from the group consisting of Q688A, L689A, G690A and L691A relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a deletion of one or more amino acid residues at the C-terminus relative to the corresponding wildtype TRIF protein. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 541-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 546-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation of one or more TBK1 phosphorylation sites. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises one or more substitutions selected from the group consisting of S210A, S212A and T214A relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation of the amino acid residue at position 434 relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a P434H substitution relative to the wildtype

human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a deletion of one or more amino acid residues at the N-terminus relative to the corresponding wildtype TRIF protein. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-311 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant consists of SEQ ID NO: 12. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 217-658 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 217-386 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180 and 217-658 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180, 217-386 and 546-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant consists of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising any one of the nucleic acid molecules, liposomes, vectors, or cells described herein, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising:

(a) two or more polynucleotides each encoding a different thanotransmission polypeptide, wherein each of the thanotransmission polypeptides is selected from the group consisting of TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3, a Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E, a tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily

(TNFSF) protein, variants thereof, and variants thereof; and (b) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In some embodiments, the two or more polynucleotides in the pharmaceutical composition are comprised within the same nucleic acid molecule. In some embodiments, each of the two or more polynucleotides in the pharmaceutical composition is comprised in a separate nucleic acid molecule. In some embodiments, the nucleic molecule is a DNA molecule. In some embodiments, the DNA molecule is a plasmid or a transposon. In some embodiments, the DNA molecule is comprised within an engineered virus. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule is an RNA molecule. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition further comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is selected from the group consisting of a FADD dominant negative mutant (FADD-DN), cFLIP, vICA, a caspase 8 dominant negative mutant (Casp8-DN), cIAP1, cIAP2, Tak1, an IKK, and variants thereof. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is FADD-DN. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is cFLIP. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is vICA.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, the Gasdermin is Gasdermin E.

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition further comprises at least one polynucleotide encoding a dimerization domain. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is comprised within a fusion protein that further comprises a dimerization domain. In some embodiments, the dimerization domain is heterologous to the thanotransmission polypeptide.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation in one or more amino acid residues of a RHIM tetrad at positions 688 to 691 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises one or more substitutions selected from the group consisting of Q688A, L689A, G690A and L691A relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a deletion of one or more amino acid residues at the C-terminus relative to the corresponding wildtype TRIF protein. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 541-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 546-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation of one or more TBK1 phosphorylation sites. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises one or more substitutions selected from the group consisting of S210A, S212A and T214A relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation of the amino acid residue at position 434 relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a P434H substitution relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a deletion of one or more amino acid residues at the N-terminus relative to the corresponding wildtype TRIF protein. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-311 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant consists of SEQ ID NO: 12. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 217-658 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 217-386 of the wildtype human

TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180 and 217-658 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180, 217-386 and 546-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant consists of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of delivering one or more nucleic acid molecules to a subject, the method comprising administering any one of the preceding pharmaceutical compositions to the subject. In some embodiments, the one or more nucleic acid molecules is delivered to the subject through lipofection. In some embodiments, the lipofection is RNA lipofection. In some embodiments, the lipofection is DNA lipofection.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of promoting thanotransmission in a subject, the method comprising administering any one of the preceding pharmaceutical compositions to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to promote thanotransmission.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of increasing immune response in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering any one of the preceding pharmaceutical compositions to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to increase immune response in the subject.

In some embodiments, administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides to the subject increases immune response relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule encoding only one of the thanotransmission polypeptides. In some embodiments, administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule further encoding a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity increases immune response relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encodes the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, but does not further encode the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity. In some embodiments, the

increasing immune response comprises increasing one or more of NFkB activity and IRF activity.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of treating a cancer in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering any one of the preceding pharmaceutical compositions to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to treat the cancer.

In some embodiments, administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides to the subject increases survival time and/or reduces tumor growth relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule encoding only one of the thanotransmission polypeptides. In some embodiments, administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule further encoding a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity increases survival time and/or reduces tumor growth relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encoding the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, but does not further encode the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity.

In some embodiments, the two or more polynucleotides in the pharmaceutical composition are comprised within the same nucleic acid molecule. In some embodiments, each of the two or more polynucleotides in the pharmaceutical composition is comprised in a separate nucleic acid molecule. In some embodiments, the nucleic molecule is a DNA molecule. In some embodiments, the DNA molecule is a plasmid or a transposon. In some embodiments, the DNA molecule is comprised within an engineered virus. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule is an RNA molecule.

In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is administered intravenously to the subject. In one embodiment, administering the pharmaceutical composition to the subject reduces proliferation of cancer cells in the subject. In one embodiment, the proliferation of the cancer cells is a hyperproliferation of the cancer cells resulting from a cancer therapy administered to the subject. In one embodiment, administering the pharmaceutical composition to the subject reduces metastasis of cancer cells in the subject. In one embodiment, administering the pharmaceutical composition to the subject reduces neovascularization of a tumor in the subject. In one embodiment, treating a cancer comprises any one or more of reduction in tumor burden, reduction in tumor size, inhibition of tumor growth, achievement of stable cancer in a subject with a progressive cancer prior to treatment, increased time to progression of the cancer, and increased time of survival. In one embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition is administered intratumorally to the subject.

In one embodiment, the subject was previously treated with an immunotherapy. In one embodiment, the cancer is not responsive to an immunotherapy. In one embodiment, the cancer is a cancer responsive to an immunotherapy. In one embodiment, administration of the pharmaceutical composition to the subject improves response of the cancer to an immunotherapy relative to a subject that is administered the immunotherapy but is not administered the virus. In one embodiment, the immunotherapy is an immune checkpoint therapy. In one embodiment, the immune checkpoint therapy is an immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy.

In one embodiment, the cancer is selected from a carcinoma, sarcoma, lymphoma, melanoma, and leukemia. In one embodiment, the cancer is a solid tumor. In one embodiment, the cancer is selected from the group consisting of melanoma, cervical cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, testicular cancer, urothelial carcinoma, bladder cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, small cell lung cancer, sarcoma, colorectal adenocarcinoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumors, gastroesophageal carcinoma, colorectal cancer, pancreatic cancer, kidney cancer, hepatocellular cancer, malignant mesothelioma, leukemia, lymphoma, myelodysplasia syndrome, multiple myeloma, transitional cell carcinoma, neuroblastoma, plasma cell neoplasms, Wilm's tumor, and hepatocellular carcinoma. In one embodiment, the cancer is colon cancer. In one embodiment, the cancer exhibits reduced RIPK3 expression.
In one embodiment, the cancer is selected from the group consisting of colorectal cancer, gastric cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, adrenocortical cancer and breast cancer. In one embodiment, the cancer exhibiting reduced RIPK3 expression is selected from the group consisting of colorectal cancer, gastric cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, adrenocortical cancer and breast cancer.

In one embodiment, the method further comprises administering an anti-neoplastic agent to the subject. In one embodiment, the anti-neoplastic agent is a chemotherapeutic agent. In one embodiment, the anti-neoplastic agent is a biologic agent. In one embodiment, the biologic agent is an antigen binding protein. In one embodiment, the anti-neoplastic agent is an immunotherapeutic. In one embodiment, the immunotherapeutic is selected from the group consisting of a Toll-like receptor (TLR) agonist, a cell-based therapy, a cytokine, a cancer vaccine, and an immune checkpoint modulator of an immune checkpoint molecule. In one embodiment, the TLR agonist is selected from Coley's toxin and Bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG). In one embodiment, the cell-based therapy is a chimeric antigen receptor T

cell (CAR-T cell) therapy. In one embodiment, the immune checkpoint molecule is selected from CD27, CD28, CD40, CD122, OX40, GITR, ICOS, 4-1BB, ADORA2A, B7-H3, B7-H4, BTLA, CTLA-4, IDO, KIR, LAG-3, PD-1, PD-L1, PD-L2, TIM-3, and VISTA. In one embodiment, the immune checkpoint molecule is a stimulatory immune checkpoint molecule and the immune checkpoint modulator is an agonist of the stimulatory immune checkpoint molecule. In one embodiment, the immune checkpoint molecule is an inhibitory immune checkpoint molecule and the immune checkpoint modulator is an antagonist of the inhibitory immune checkpoint molecule. In one embodiment, the immune checkpoint modulator is selected from a small molecule, an inhibitory RNA, an antisense molecule, and an immune checkpoint molecule binding protein. In one embodiment, the immune checkpoint molecule is PD-1 and the immune checkpoint modulator is a PD-1 inhibitor. In one embodiment, the PD-1 inhibitor is selected from pembrolizumab, nivolumab, pidilizumab, SHR-1210, MEDI0680R01, BBg-A317, TSR-042, REGN2810 and PF-06801591. In one embodiment, the immune checkpoint molecule is PD-L1 and the immune checkpoint modulator is a PD-L1 inhibitor. In one embodiment, the PD-L1 inhibitor is selected from durvalumab, atezolizumab, avelumab, MDX-1105, AMP-224 and LY3300054. In one embodiment, the immune checkpoint molecule is CTLA-4 and the immune checkpoint modulator is a CTLA-4 inhibitor. In one embodiment, the CTLA-4 inhibitor is selected from ipilimumab, tremelimumab, JMW-3B3 and AGEN1884. In one embodiment, the anti-neoplastic agent is a histone deacetylase inhibitor. In one embodiment, the histone deacetylase inhibitor is a hydroxamic acid, a benzamide, a cyclic tetrapeptide, a depsipeptide, an electrophilic ketone, or an aliphatic compound. In one embodiment, the hydroxamic acid is vorinostat (SAHA), belinostat (PXD101), LAQ824, trichostatin A, or panobin ostat (LBH589). In one embodiment, the benzamide is entinostat (MS-275) , 01994, or mocetinostat (MGCD0103). In one embodiment, the cyclic tetrapeptide is trapoxin B. In one embodiment, the aliphatic acid is phenyl butyrate or valproic acid.

In one embodiment, an immuno-stimulatory cell turnover pathway is induced in the target cell. In one embodiment, the immuno-stimulatory cell turnover pathway is selected from the group consisting of necroptosis, extrinsic apoptosis, pyroptosis and combinations thereof. In one embodiment, the target cell is deficient in the immuno-stimulatory cell turnover pathway. In one embodiment, the target cell has an inactivating mutation in one or more of a gene encoding receptor-interacting serine/threonine-protein kinase 3 (RIPK1), a gene encoding receptor-interacting serine/threonine-protein kinase 3 (RIPK3), a gene encoding Z-DNA-binding protein 1 (ZBP1), a gene encoding mixed lineage kinase domain

like pseudokinase (MLKL), a gene encoding a gasdermin, and a gene encoding Toll/interleukin-1 receptor (TIR)-domain-containing adapter-inducing interferon-β (TRIF). In one embodiment, the target cell has reduced expression or activity of one or more of RIPK1, RIPK3, ZBP1, TRIF, a gasdermin, and MLKL. In one embodiment, the target cell has copy number loss of one or more of a gene encoding RIPK1, a gene encoding RIPK3, a gene encoding ZBP1, a gene encoding TRIF, a gene encoding a gasdermin, and a gene encoding MLKL. In one embodiment, the gasdermin is selected from Gasdermin D and Gasdermin E.

In one embodiment, the target cell is selected from the group consisting of a cancer cell, an immune cell, an endothelial cell and a fibroblast. In one embodiment, the target cell is a cancer cell. In one embodiment, the cancer is a metastatic cancer.

In some embodiments, the engineered virus is not an adenovirus or an adeno-associated virus (AAV). In some embodiments, the engineered virus is cytolytic. In some embodiments, the engineered virus preferentially infects dividing cells. In some embodiments, the engineered virus is capable of reinfecting a host that was previously infected. In some embodiments, the engineered virus does not comprise a polynucleotide encoding a synthetic multimerization domain. In some embodiments, the engineered virus is not a Vaccinia virus. In some embodiments, the engineered virus does not comprise a polynucleotide encoding TRIF.

In one embodiment, the virus is an oncolytic virus. In one embodiment, the virus is a DNA virus. In one embodiment, the virus is a retrovirus. In one embodiment, the virus is an oncolytic virus. In one embodiment, the virus is a replicative virus. In one embodiment, the virus is a non-replicative virus. In one embodiment, the virus is a DNA replicative virus. In one embodiment, the virus is a DNA replicative oncolytic virus. In one embodiment, the virus is an anellovirus. In one embodiment, the virus preferentially infects the target cell. In one embodiment, the virus comprises inactivating mutations in one or more endogenous viral genes that inhibit thanotransmission by the cancer cell. In one embodiment, the virus is capable of transporting a heterologous polynucleotide of at least 4 kb into a target cell. In one embodiment, the virus is selected from the group consisting of adenovirus, herpes simplex virus (HSV), poxyvirus (e.g., Vaccinia virus), adeno-associated virus (AAV), Coxsackievirus, Newcastle disease virus, Measles Virus, Myxomatosis, Poliovirus, Lentivirus, Vesicular Stomatitis Virus, a retrovirus, foamy virus, farmington virus, Parvoviruses, and influenza virus. In one embodiment, the virus is an adenovirus. In one

embodiment, the adenovirus is adenovirus serotype 5 (Ad5). In one embodiment, the adenovirus is Ad5/F35. In one embodiment, the adenovirus is Ad5/F3. In one embodiment, the virus is herpes simplex virus (HSV). In one embodiment, the HSV is HSV1. In one embodiment, the HSV1 is selected from the group consisting of Kos, F1, MacIntyre, McKrae and related strains. In one embodiment, the HSV is defective in one or more genes selected from the group consisting of ICP34.5, ICP47, UL24, UL55, UL56. In one embodiment, each ICP34.5 encoding gene is replaced by a polynucleotide cassette comprising a US 11 encoding gene operably linked to an immediate early (IE) promoter. In one embodiment, the HSV comprises a ΔZα mutant form of a Vaccinia virus E3L gene. In one embodiment, the HSV is defective in one or more functions of ICP6. In one embodiment, the ICP6 has a mutation of the receptor-interacting protein homotypic interaction motif (RHIM) domain. In one embodiment, the ICP6 has one or more mutations at the C-terminus that inhibit caspase-8 binding. In one embodiment, the HSV expresses the US11 gene as an immediate early gene. In one embodiment, the ICP47 gene is deleted such that the US11 gene is under the control of an ICP47 immediate early promoter. In one embodiment, the engineered virus belongs to the Poxviridae family. In one embodiment, the engineered virus that belongs to the Poxviridae family is selected from the group consisting of myxoma virus, Yaba-like disease virus, raccoonpox virus, orf virus and cowpox virus. In one embodiment, the engineered virus belongs to the Chordopoxvirinae subfamily of the Poxviridae family. In one embodiment, the engineered virus belongs to the Orthopoxvirus genus of the Chordopoxvirinae subfamily. In one embodiment, the engineered virus belongs to the Vaccinia virus species of the Orthopoxvirus genus. In one embodiment, the Vaccinia virus is a strain selected from the group consisting of Dairenl, IHD-J, L-IPV, LC16M8, LC16MO, Lister, LIVP, Tashkent, WR 65-16, Wyeth, Ankara, Copenhagen, Tian Tan and WR. In one embodiment, the Vaccinia virus is engineered to lack thymidine kinase (TK) activity. In one embodiment, the Vaccinia virus has an inactivating mutation or deletion in the J2R gene that reduces or eliminates TK activity. In one embodiment, the Vaccinia virus is engineered to lack ribonucleotide reductase (RR) activity. In one embodiment, the Vaccinia virus has an inactivating mutation or deletion in a gene selected from I4L and F4L gene that reduces or eliminates RR activity. In one embodiment, the Vaccinia virus is defective in the E3L gene. In one embodiment, the E3L gene has a mutation that results in induction of necroptosis in the cancer cell.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

Figures 1A and 1B show relative viability of CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells following induction of thanotransmission.

Figures 2A and 2B show the effects of cell turnover factors (CTFs) generated from CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells following induction of thanotransmission polypeptide expression (e.g., TRIF expression alone or in combination with RIPK3 (cR3) and/or Gasdermin E (cGE)) on stimulation of IFN-related gene activation in macrophages. In Figure 2A, the Tet-inducible RIPK3 is designated as "RIPK3", and the RIPK3 construct containing a constitutive PGK promoter is designated as "PGK_RIPK3". In Figure 2B, for each thanotransmission module, the treatment groups from left to right are control (CTL), doxycycline (Dox), and doxycycline + B/B homodimerizer (Dox + Dimerizer).

Figure 3 shows the effects of cell turnover factors (CTFs) generated from CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells following induction of TRIF, RIPK3 or TRIF and RIPK3 expression on stimulation of expression of activation markers in bone marrow derived dendritic cells (BMDCs). MFI is mean-fluorescent intensity.

Figures 4A, 4B and 4C show the effects of thanotransmission polypeptide expression on survival of mice implanted with CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells. "CT26-TF" represents CT-26 cells expressing TRIF alone, and "CT26-P_R3" represents cells expressing RIPK3 alone. In Figure 4B, all mice were treated with an anti-PD1 antibody.

Figure 5A shows relative NF-kB activity in THP-1 Dual cells treated with cell culture from U937 leukemia cells expressing various thanotransmission payloads and treated with caspase inhibitor (Q-VD-Oph) alone or in combination with RIPK3 inhibitor (GSK872). Figures 5B and 5C show relative IRF activity in THP-1 Dual cells treated with cell culture from U937 leukemia cells expressing various thanotransmission payloads and treated with caspase inhibitor (Q-VD-Oph) alone or in combination with RIPK3 inhibitor (GSK872). The U937 cells were also treated with doxycycline to induce thanotransmission polypeptide expression, alone or in combination with B/B homodimerizer to induce dimerization. In Figures 5A-5C, + indicates U937 cells treated with doxycycline, and ++ indicates U937 cells treated with doxycycline and B/B homodimerizer.

Figure 6A shows relative viability of CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells expressing thanotransmission polypeptides alone or in combination with caspase inhibitors. Figure 6B shows the effects of cell turnover factors (CTFs) generated from CT-26 mouse colon

carcinoma cells following induction of thanotransmission polypeptide expression alone or in combination with caspase inhibitors on stimulation of IFN-related gene activation in macrophages. Figure 6C shows the effect of TRIF+RIPK3 expression alone or in combination with caspase inhibitors on survival of mice implanted with CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells.

Figure 7 shows cell viability in HT29 cells after expression of TRIF variants and controls.

Figure 8A shows IRF activity in THP1-Dual cells cultured with supernatant of HT29 cells expressing specific TRIF variants. Figure 8B shows NFkB activity in THP1-Dual cells cultured with supernatant of HT29 cells expressing specific TRIF variants.

Figure 9 shows cell viability in A375 cells expressing TRIF variants and controls.

Figure 10 shows IRF activity (top panel) and NFkB activity (bottom panel) in THP1-Dual cells cultured with the supernatant of A375 cells expressing specific TRIF variants.

Figure 11 shows the effect of mini TRIF + GSDME expression on tumor growth in mice implanted with CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells.

Figure 12 shows the effect of mini TRIF + GSDME expression on survival of mice implanted with CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells.

Figure 13 shows the effect of mini TRIF + RIPK3 expression on tumor growth in mice implanted with CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells.

Figure 14 shows the effect of mini TRIF + RIPK3 expression on survival of mice implanted with CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells.

Figure 15 shows cell death in mouse breast cancer 4T1 cells (left panel), and IRF activity in J774-Dual™ cells (right panel) treated with culture medium from the cancer cells. The cancer cells were treated with a replication incompetent adenovirus 5 (E1 and E3 region deleted) encoding mRIPK3, TRIF-mRIPK3, or TRIF-mRIPK3-vICA, or a mock adenovirus control.

Figure 16 shows cell death in mouse colon cancer MC38 cells (left panel), and IRF activity in J774-Dual™ cells (right panel) treated with culture medium from the cancer cells. The cancer cells were treated with a replication incompetent adenovirus 5 (E1 and E3 region deleted) encoding mRIPK3, TRIF-mRIPK3, or TRIF-mRIPK3-vICA, or a mock adenovirus control.

Figure 17 shows cell death in mouse pancreatic cancer Pan02 cells (left panel), and IRF activity in J774-Dual™ cells (right panel) treated with culture medium from the cancer cells. The cancer cells were treated with a replication incompetent adenovirus 5 (E1 and E3 region deleted) encoding mRIPK3, TRIF-mRIPK3, or TRIF-mRIPK3-vICA, or a mock adenovirus control.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The present disclosure relates to nucleic acid molecules encoding two or more different polypeptides that promote thanotransmission by a target cell. Thanotransmission is a process of communication between cells, e.g., between a target signaling cell and a responding cell, that is a result of activation of a cell turnover pathway in the target cell, which signals the responding cell to undergo a biological response. Thanotransmission may be induced in a target cell by modulation of cell turnover pathway genes through, for example, contacting the target cell with nucleic acid molecules encoding the thanotransmission polypeptides described herein. The target cell in which a cell turnover pathway has been activated may signal a responding cell through factors actively released by the target cell, or through intracellular factors of the target cell that become exposed to the responding cell during the turnover (*e.g.*, cell death) of the target cell. In some embodiments, the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides described herein are comprised within a fusion protein. In some embodiments, each of the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides is expressed as a separate polypeptide.

The present disclosure also relates to methods of promoting thanotransmission in a subject, the method comprising administering the thanotransmission polypeptides and/or nucleic acid molecules encoding the thanotransmission polypeptides to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to promote thanotransmission. Methods of increasing immune response and methods of treating cancer comprising administering the thanotransmission polypeptides and/or nucleic acid molecules encoding the thanotransmission polypeptides are also described.

I. Definitions

The terms "administer", "administering" or "administration" include any method of delivery of a pharmaceutical composition or agent into a subject's system or to a particular region in or on a subject.

As used herein, "administering in combination", "co-administration" or "combination therapy" is understood as administration of two or more active agents using separate formulations or a single pharmaceutical formulation, or consecutive administration in any order such that, there is a time period while both (or all) active agents overlap in exerting their biological activities. It is contemplated herein that one active agent (e.g., a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more thanotransmission polynucleotides) can improve the activity of a second therapeutic agent (e.g. an immunotherapeutic), for example, can sensitize target cells, e.g., cancer cells, to the activities of the second therapeutic agent or can have a synergistic effect with the second therapeutic agent. "Administering in combination" does not require that the agents are administered at the same time, at the same frequency, or by the same route of administration. As used herein, "administering in combination", "co-administration" or "combination therapy" includes administration of a virus engineered to comprise one or more polynucleotides that promote thanotransmission by a target cell with one or more additional therapeutic agents, e.g., an immunotherapeutic (e.g. an immune checkpoint modulator). Examples of immunotherapeutics are provided herein.

As used herein, the term "anellovector" refers to a vector that comprises sufficient nucleic acid sequence derived from or highly similar to (e.g., at least 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical to) an Anellovirus genome sequence or a contiguous portion thereof to allow packaging into a proteinaceous exterior (e.g., a capsid), and further comprises a heterologous sequence. In some embodiments, the anellovector is a viral vector or a naked nucleic acid. In some embodiments, the anellovector comprises at least about 50, 60, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, 1300, 1400, 1500, 1600, 1700, 1800, 1900, 2000, 2500, 3000, or 3500 consecutive nucleotides of a native Anellovirus sequence or a sequence highly similar (e.g., at least 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100% identical) thereto. In some embodiments, the anellovector further comprises one or more of an Anellovirus ORF1, ORF2, or ORF3. In some embodiments, the heterologous sequence comprises a multiple cloning site, comprises a heterologous promoter, comprises a coding region for a therapeutic protein, or encodes a therapeutic nucleic acid. In some embodiments, the capsid is a wild-type Anellovirus capsid. Anellovectors are described, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 11,166,996, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

As used herein, the term "circular RNA" refers to a polyribonucleotide that forms a circular structure through covalent or non-covalent bonds. Circular RNAs are described, for example, in U.S. Pat. No. 11,160,822, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

As used herein, the terms "increasing" and "decreasing" refer to modulating resulting in, respectively, greater or lesser amounts, function or activity of a parameter relative to a reference. For example, subsequent to administration of a composition described herein, a parameter (e.g., activation of IRF, activation of NF-κB, activation of macrophages, size or growth of a tumor) may be increased or decreased in a subject by at least 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 98% or more relative to the amount of the parameter prior to administration. Generally, the metric is measured subsequent to administration at a time that the administration has had the recited effect, e.g., at least one day, one week, one month, 3 months, 6 months, after a treatment regimen has begun. Similarly, pre-clinical parameters (such as activation of NF-κB or IRF of cells in vitro, and/or reduction in tumor burden of a test mammal, by a composition described herein) may be increased or decreased by at least 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95% or 98% or more relative to the amount of the parameter prior to administration.

As used herein, "an anti-neoplastic agent" refers to a drug used for the treatment of cancer. Anti-neoplastic agents include chemotherapeutic agents (e.g., alkylating agents, antimetabolites, anti-tumor antibiotics, topoisomerase inhibitors, mitotic inhibitors corticosteroids, and enzymes), biologic anti-cancer agents, and immune checkpoint modulators.

A "cancer treatment regimen" or "anti-neoplastic regimen" is a clinically accepted dosing protocol for the treatment of cancer that includes administration of one or more anti-neoplastic agents to a subject in specific amounts on a specific schedule.

A "fusogenic protein" as used herein refers to any heterologous protein capable of promoting fusion of a cell infected with a virus to another cell. Examples of fusogenic proteins include VSV-G, syncitin-1 (from human endogenous retrovirus-W (HERV-W)) or syncitin-2 (from HERVFRDE1), paramyxovirus SV5-F, measles virus-H, measles virus-F, RSV-F, the glycoprotein from a retrovirus or lentivirus, such as gibbon ape leukemia virus (GALV), murine leukemia virus (MLV), Mason-Pfizer monkey virus (MPMV) and equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV) with the R transmembrane peptide removed (R- versions).

The term "heterologous" as used herein refers to a combination of elements that do not naturally occur in combination. For example, a polynucleotide that is heterologous to a virus or target cell refers to a polynucleotide that does not naturally occur in the virus or target cell, or that occurs in a position in the virus or target cell that is different from the position at which it occurs in nature. A polypeptide that is heterologous to a target cell refers to a polypeptide that does not naturally occur in the target cell, or that is expressed from a polynucleotide that is heterologous to the target cell.

As used herein, an “immune checkpoint” or “immune checkpoint molecule” is a molecule in the immune system that modulates a signal. An immune checkpoint molecule can be a stimulatory checkpoint molecule, *i.e.*, increase a signal, or inhibitory checkpoint molecule, *i.e.*, decrease a signal. A “stimulatory checkpoint molecule” as used herein is a molecule in the immune system that increases a signal or is co-stimulatory. An “inhibitory checkpoint molecule”, as used herein is a molecule in the immune system that decreases a signal or is co-inhibitory.

As used herein, an "immune checkpoint modulator" is an agent capable of altering the activity of an immune checkpoint in a subject. In certain embodiments, an immune checkpoint modulator alters the function of one or more immune checkpoint molecules including, but not limited to, CD27, CD28, CD40, CD122, OX40, GITR, ICOS, 4-1BB, ADORA2A, B7-H3, B7-H4, BTLA, CTLA-4, IDO, KIR, LAG-3, PD-1, PD-L1, PD-L2, TIM-3, and VISTA. The immune checkpoint modulator may be an agonist or an antagonist of the immune checkpoint. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an immune checkpoint binding protein (e.g., an antibody, antibody Fab fragment, divalent antibody, antibody drug conjugate, scFv, fusion protein, bivalent antibody, or tetravalent antibody). In other embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a small molecule. In a particular embodiment, the immune checkpoint modulator is an anti-PD1, anti-PD-L1, or anti-CTLA-4 binding protein, e.g., antibody or antibody fragment.

An “immunotherapeutic” as used herein refers to a pharmaceutically acceptable compound, composition or therapy that induces or enhances an immune response. Immunotherapeutics include, but are not limited to, immune checkpoint modulators, Toll-like receptor (TLR) agonists, cell-based therapies, cytokines and cancer vaccines.

As used herein, “oncological disorder” or “cancer” or “neoplasm” refer to all types of cancer or neoplasm found in humans, including, but not limited to: leukemias, lymphomas, melanomas, carcinomas and sarcomas. As used herein, the terms “oncological disorder”, “cancer,” and “neoplasm,” used interchangeably and in either the singular or plural form,

refer to cells that have undergone a malignant transformation that makes them pathological to the host organism. Primary cancer cells (that is, cells obtained from near the site of malignant transformation) can be readily distinguished from non-cancerous cells by well-established techniques, particularly histological examination. The definition of a cancer cell, as used herein, includes not only a primary cancer cell, but also cancer stem cells, as well as cancer progenitor cells or any cell derived from a cancer cell ancestor. This includes metastasized cancer cells, and in vitro cultures and cell lines derived from cancer cells.

Specific criteria for the staging of cancer are dependent on the specific cancer type based on tumor size, histological characteristics, tumor markers, and other criteria known by those of skill in the art. Generally, cancer stages can be described as follows: (i) Stage 0, Carcinoma in situ; (ii) Stage I, Stage II, and Stage III, wherein higher numbers indicate more extensive disease, including larger tumor size and/or spread of the cancer beyond the organ in which it first developed to nearby lymph nodes and/or tissues or organs adjacent to the location of the primary tumor; and (iii) Stage IV, wherein the cancer has spread to distant tissues or organs.

A "solid tumor" is a tumor that is detectable on the basis of tumor mass; e.g., by procedures such as CAT scan, MR imaging, X-ray, ultrasound or palpation, and/or which is detectable because of the expression of one or more cancer-specific antigens in a sample obtainable from a patient. The tumor does not need to have measurable dimensions.

A "subject" to be treated by the methods of the invention can mean either a human or non-human animal, preferably a mammal, more preferably a human. In some embodiments, the subject is a non-human mammal. In some embodiments, the non-human mammal is a non-human primate (e.g., monkeys, apes), ungulate (e.g., cattle, buffalo, sheep, goat, pig, camel, llama, alpaca, deer, horses, donkeys), carnivore (e.g., dog, cat), rodent (e.g., rat, mouse), or lagomorph (e.g., rabbit). In certain embodiments, a subject has a detectable or diagnosed cancer prior to initiation of treatments using the methods of the invention. In certain embodiments, a subject has a detectable or diagnosed infection, e.g., chronic infection, prior to initiation of treatments using the methods of the invention.

A "suicide gene" as used herein refers to a gene encoding a protein (*e.g.*, an enzyme) that converts a nontoxic precursor of a drug into a cytotoxic compound.

"Cell turnover", as used herein, refers to a dynamic process that reorders and disseminates the material within a cell and may ultimately result in cell death. Cell turnover includes the production and release from the cell of cell turnover factors. In some embodiments, cell turnover does not result in cell death.

"Cell turnover factors", as used herein, are molecules and cell fragments produced by a cell undergoing cell turnover that are ultimately released from the cell and influence the biological activity of other cells. Cell turnover factors can include proteins, peptides, carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, small molecules, and cell fragments (e.g. vesicles and cell membrane fragments).

A "cell turnover pathway gene", as used herein, refers to a gene encoding a polypeptide that promotes, induces, or otherwise contributes to a cell turnover pathway.

"Thanotransmission", as used herein, is communication between cells that is a result of activation of a cell turnover pathway in a target signaling cell, which signals a responding cell to undergo a biological response. Thanotransmission may be induced in a target signaling cell by modulation of cell turnover pathway genes in said cell through, for example, viral or other gene therapy delivery to the target signaling cell of genes that promote such pathways. Tables 1, 2, 3 and 4 describe exemplary polynucleotides or polypeptides capable of promoting various cell turnover pathways. The target signaling cell in which a cell turnover pathway has been thus activated may signal a responding cell through factors actively released by the signaling cell, or through intracellular factors of the signaling cell that become exposed to the responding cell during the cell turnover (e.g., cell death) of the signaling cell. In certain embodiments, the activated signaling cell promotes an immuno-stimulatory response (e.g., a pro-inflammatory response) in a responding cell (e.g., an immune cell).

"Immuno-modulatory thanotransmission" as used herein refers to thanotransmission in which the activated signaling cell promotes an immuno-modulatory response (e.g. a pro-inflammatory response) in a responding cell (e.g. an immune cell).

The terms "polynucleotide that promotes thanotransmision" and "thanotransmission polynucleotide" are used herein interchangeably to refer to a polynucleotide whose expression in a target cell results in an increase in immuno-modulatory thanotransmission by the target cell. In some embodiments, the polynucleotide that promotes thanotransmission encodes a polypeptide that promotes thanotransmission, i.e. a polypeptide whose expression in a target cell increases immuno-modulatory thanotransmission by the target cell. The terms "polypeptide that promotes thanotransmission" and "thanotransmission polypeptide" are used herein interchangeably.

The term "recombinant nucleic acid molecule" as used herein refers to a nucleic acid molecule that is prepared by combining two or more polynucelotides to form a nucleic acid molecule that is not found in nature. Accordingly, a recombinant nucleic acid molecule

comprises at least two polynucleotides that are covalently bound to a nucleic acid sequence to which they are not covalently bound in nature. For example, in some embodiments, a recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprises two or more polynucleotides, each encoding a different thanotransmission polypeptide, wherein the two or more polynucleotides are covalently bound to a nucleic acid sequence to which they are not covalently bound in nature. In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprises at least two polynucleotides that are not found within the same nucleic acid molecule in nature.

"Therapeutically effective amount" means the amount of a compound that, when administered to a patient for treating a disease, is sufficient to effect such treatment for the disease. When administered for preventing a disease, the amount is sufficient to avoid or delay onset of the disease. The "therapeutically effective amount" will vary depending on the compound, the disease and its severity and the age, weight, etc., of the patient to be treated. A therapeutically effective amount need not be curative. A therapeutically effective amount need not prevent a disease or condition from ever occurring. Instead, a therapeutically effective amount is an amount that will at least delay or reduce the onset, severity, or progression of a disease or condition.

As used herein, "treatment", "treating" and cognates thereof refer to the medical management of a subject with the intent to improve, ameliorate, stabilize, prevent or cure a disease, pathological condition, or disorder. This term includes active treatment (treatment directed to improve the disease, pathological condition, or disorder), causal treatment (treatment directed to the cause of the associated disease, pathological condition, or disorder), palliative treatment (treatment designed for the relief of symptoms), preventative treatment (treatment directed to minimizing or partially or completely inhibiting the development of the associated disease, pathological condition, or disorder); and supportive treatment (treatment employed to supplement another therapy).

The term "variant" as used herein with reference to a polypeptide refers to a polypeptide that differs by at least one amino acid residue from a corresponding wild type polypeptide. In some embodiments, the variant polypeptide has at least one activity that differs from the corresponding naturally occurring polypeptide. The term "variant" as used herein with reference to a polynucleotide refers to a polynucleotide that differs by at least one nucleotide from a corresponding wild type polynucleotide. In some embodiments, a variant polypeptide or variant polynucleotide has at least 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to the corresponding wild type

polypeptide or polynucleotide and differs by at least one amino acid residue. In some embodiments, the variant is a functional fragment of a polypeptide.

The term "functional fragment" as used herein with reference to a polypeptide refers to a portion of a polypeptide that retains at least one biological activity of the polypeptide, e.g. the ability to promote thanotransmission. In some embodiments, the functional fragment is a domain of the polypeptide, e.g. a death fold domain, a death domain, a pyrin domain, a Death Effector Domain (DED), or a C-terminal caspase recruitment domain (CARD) of the polypeptide. In some embodiments, a functional fragment of a polypeptide is a portion of a domain that retains at least one biological activity of the domain.

A "5′ untranslated region" (5′UTR) as used herein refers to a region of an mRNA that is directly upstream (i.e., 5′) from the start codon (i.e., the first codon of an mRNA transcript translated by a ribosome) that does not encode a polypeptide.

A "3′ untranslated region" (3′UTR) refers to a region of an mRNA that is directly downstream (i.e., 3′) from the stop codon (i.e., the codon of an mRNA transcript that signals a termination of translation) that does not encode a polypeptide.

An "open reading frame" (ORF) is a continuous stretch of DNA or RNA beginning with a start codon (e.g., methionine (ATG)), and ending with a stop codon (e.g., TAA, TAG or TGA) and encoding a polypeptide.

A "polyA tail" is a region of mRNA that is downstream, e.g., directly downstream (i.e., 3′), from the 3′ UTR that contains multiple, consecutive adenosine monophosphates. A polyA tail may contain 10 to 300 adenosine monophosphates. For example, a polyA tail may contain 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290 or 300 adenosine monophosphates. In some embodiments, a polyA tail contains 50 to 250 adenosine monophosphates. In a relevant biological setting (e.g., in cells, in vivo) the poly(A) tail functions to protect mRNA from enzymatic degradation, e.g., in the cytoplasm, and aids in transcription termination, export of the mRNA from the nucleus and translation.

II. Cell Turnover Pathways

The nucleic acid molecules encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, as provided herein, may be used to modulate cell turnover pathways in a target cell. For example, in some embodiments, expression of the nucleic acid molecules and encoded polypeptides in a target cell induces an immuno-stimulatory cell turnover pathway in

the target cell. Immuno-stimulatory cell turnover pathways are cell turnover pathways that, when activated in a cell, promote an immune-stimulatory response in a responding cell, such as an immune cell. Immuno-stimulatory cell turnover pathways include, but are not limited to, programmed necrosis (e.g., pyroptosis and necroptosis), extrinsic apoptosis, and combinations thereof.

Programmed Necrosis

"Programmed necrosis" as used herein refers to a genetically controlled cell death with morphological features such as cellular swelling (oncosis), membrane rupture, and release of cellular contents, in contrast to the retention of membrane integrity that occurs during apoptosis. In some embodiments, the programmed necrosis is pyroptosis. In some embodiments, the programmed necrosis is necroptosis.

Pyroptosis

"Pyroptosis" as used herein refers to the inherently inflammatory process of caspase 1-, caspase 4-, or caspase 5-dependent programmed cell death. The most distinctive biochemical feature of pyroptosis is the early, induced proximity-mediated activation of caspase-1. The pyroptotic activation of caspase-1, 4 or 5 can occur in the context of a multiprotein platform known as the inflammasome, which involves NOD-like receptors (NLRs) or other sensors such as the cytosolic DNA sensor absent in melanoma 2 (AIM2) that recruit the adaptor protein ASC that promotes caspase-1 activation. Caspases-4/5 may be directly activated by LPS. In both cases, active caspase-1 catalyzes the proteolytic maturation and release of pyrogenic interleukin-1β (IL-1β) and IL-18. Moreover, in some (but not all) instances, caspase activation induces cleavage and activation of the pore forming protein GSDM-D to drive membrane rupture and cell death. See Galluzzi et al., 2018, Cell Death Differ. Mar; 25(3): 486–541. In the methods of the present disclosure, pyroptosis may be induced in a target cell through contact or infection with a virus engineered to comprise one or more polynucleotides encoding a polypeptides that induces pyroptosis in the target cell. Polypeptides that may induce pyroptosis in a target cell include, but are not limited to, NLRs, ASC, GSDM-D, AIM2, and BIRC1.

Several methods are known in the art and may be employed for identifying cells undergoing pyroptosis and distinguishing from other types of cellular disassembly and/or cell

death through detection of particular markers. Pyroptosis requires caspase-1, caspase-4, or caspase-5 activity and is usually accompanied by the processing of the pro-IL-1b and/or pro-IL-18, release of these mature cytokines, and membrane permeabilization by a caspase-1/4/5 cleavage fragment of GSDM-D.

Necroptosis

The term "necroptosis" as used herein refers to Receptor interacting protein kinase 1 and/or 3 (RIPK1- and/or RIPK3)/Mixed lineage kinase-like (MLKL) -dependent necrosis. Several triggers can induce necroptosis, including alkylating DNA damage, excitotoxins and the ligation of death receptors. For example, when caspases (and in particular caspase-8 or caspase-10) are inhibited by genetic manipulations (e.g., by gene knockout or RNA interference, RNAi) or blocked by pharmacological agents (e.g., chemical caspase inhibitors), RIPK3 phosphorylates MLKL leading to MLKL assembly into a membrane pore that ultimately activates the execution of necrotic cell death. See Galluzzi et al., 2018, Cell Death Differ. Mar; 25(3): 486–541, incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

The same pathways that drive immunogenic apoptosis can activate RIPK3 but normally caspase 8 (and potentially caspase 10) suppresses RIPK3 activation. RIPK3 is typically only activated in situations of caspase 8 compromise. Viral proteins such as vICA or cellular mutants such as FADD dominant negative (DN) target caspase 8 pathways and unleash RIPK3 activity if RIPK3 is present. If RIPK3 is not present, then vICA or FADD-DN simply block apoptosis. Necroptosis is immunogenic because (a) membrane ruptures and (b) an inflammatory transcriptional program (e.g., NF-kB and IRF3) are concomitantly activated.

In the methods of the present disclosure, necroptosis may be induced in a target cell through expression of two or more thanotransmission polypeptides that induces necroptosis in the target cell. Polypeptides that may induce necroptosis in a target cell include, but are not limited to, Toll-like receptor 3 (TLR3), TLR4, TIR Domain Containing Adaptor Protein (TIRAP), Toll/interleukin-1 receptor (TIR)-domain-containing adapter-inducing interferon-β (TRIF), Z-DNA-binding protein 1 (ZBP1), receptor-interacting serine/threonine-protein kinase 1 (RIPK1), receptor-interacting serine/threonine-protein kinase 3 (RIPK3), mixed lineage kinase domain like pseudokinase (MLKL), tumor necrosis factor receptor (TNFR), FS-7-associated surface antigen (FAS), TNF-related apoptosis inducing ligand receptor

(TRAILR) and Tumor Necrosis Factor Receptor Type 1-Associated Death Domain Protein (TRADD).

Several methods are known in the art and may be employed for identifying cells undergoing necroptosis and distinguishing from other types of cellular disassembly and/or cell death through detection of particular markers. These include phosphorylation of RIPK1, RIPK3, and MLKL by antibodies that detect these post-translational modifications, typically by immunoblot or immunostaining of cells. Necroptosis can be distinguished from apoptosis and pyroptosis by the absence of caspase activation, rapid membrane permeabilization, MLKL relocalization to membranes, accumulation of RIPK3 and MLKL into detergent insoluble fractions, RIPK3/MLKL complex formation, and MLKL oligomerization. Necroptosis can be genetically and pharmacologically defined by requirement of both RIPK3 and MLKL as well as their activation.

Extrinsic apoptosis

The term 'extrinsic apoptosis' as used herein refers to instances of apoptotic cell death that are induced by extracellular stress signals which are sensed and propagated by specific transmembrane receptors. Extrinsic apoptosis can be initiated by the binding of ligands, such as FAS/CD95 ligand (FASL/CD95L), tumor necrosis factor α (TNFα), and TNF (ligand) superfamily, member 10 (TNFSF10, best known as TNF-related apoptosis inducing ligand, TRAIL), to various death receptors (i.e., FAS/CD95, TNFα receptor 1 (TNFR1), and TRAIL receptor (TRAILR)1–2, respectively). Alternatively, an extrinsic pro-apoptotic signal can be dispatched by the so-called 'dependence receptors', including netrin receptors (e.g., UNC5A-D and deleted in colorectal carcinoma, DCC), which only exert lethal functions when the concentration of their specific ligands falls below a critical threshold level. See Galluzzi et al., 2018, Cell Death Differ. Mar; 25(3): 486–541, incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

In the methods of the present disclosure, extrinsic apoptosis may be induced in a target cell through expression of two or more thanotransmission polypeptides that induce extrinsic apoptosis in the target cell. Polypeptides that may induce extrinsic apoptosis in a target cell include, but are not limited to, TNF, Fas ligand (FasL), TRAIL (and its cognate receptors), TRADD, Fas-associated protein with death domain (FADD), Transforming growth factor beta-activated kinase 1 (Tak1), Caspase-8, XIAP, BID, Caspase-9, APAF-1, CytoC, Caspase-3 and Caspase-7. Polypeptides that may inhibit extrinsic apoptosis in a target cell include Cellular Inhibitor of Apoptosis Protein 1 (cIAP1), cIAP2, Ikka and Ikkb.

Several methods are known in the art and may be employed for identifying cells undergoing apoptosis and distinguishing from other types of cellular disassembly and/or cell death through detection of particular markers. Apoptosis requires caspase activation and can be suppressed by inhibitors of caspase activation and/or prevention of death by the absence of caspases such as caspase-8 or caspase-9. Caspase activation systematically dismantles the cell by cleavage of specific substrates such as PARP and DFF45 as well as over 600 additional proteins. Apoptotic cell membranes initially remain intact with externalization of phosphotidyl-serine and concomitant membrane blebbing. Mitochondrial outer membranes are typically disrupted releasing into the cytosol proteins such as CytoC and HTRA2. Nuclear DNA is cleaved into discrete fragments that can be detected by assays known in the art.

III. Payloads

In certain aspects, the present disclosure relates to combinations of two or more thanotransmission polypeptides, and nucleic molecules encoding these thanotransmission polypeptides. The two or more thanotransmission polypeptides may be encoded by a single nucleic acid molecule, or by two or more nucleic acid molecules. For example, in some aspects, the disclosure relates to a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides. In some aspects, the disclosure relates to a combination of two or more recombinant nucleic acid molecules encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides. In some embodiments, the one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides are comprised within a pharmaceutical composition, vector, (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon) or cell. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition, vector, (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon) or cell comprises at least 2, 3, 4 or 5 nucleic acid molecules, each encoding a thanotransmission polypeptide.

In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprises fewer than 100, 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 40, 30, 20 or 10 kb. In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprises at least 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90 or 100 kb. Any of these values may be used to define a range for the size of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule. For example, in some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule comprises 10-100 kb or 10-50 kb. In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encodes at least 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 thanotransmision polypeptides. In some embodiments, the

recombinant nucleic acid molecule encodes fewer than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4 or 3 thanotransmission polypeptides. Any of these values may be used to define a range for the number of thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the recombinant nucleic acid molecule. For example, in some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encodes 2-3, 2-4 or 2-10 thanotransmission polypeptides. In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encodes only two thanotransmission polypeptides. In some embodiments, the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encodes only three thanotransmission polypeptides.

In some embodiments, the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides are selected from the group consisting of TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3, a Caspase, FADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E, a tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily (TNFSF) protein, and variants thereof.

Suitable caspases include caspase-1, caspase-2, caspase-2, caspase-3, caspase-4, caspase-5, caspase-6, caspase-7, caspase-8, caspase-9, caspase-10, caspase-11 and caspase-12.

Exemplary TNFSF proteins are provided in Table 1 below.

Table 1. Exemplary TNFSF proteins.
(Adapted from Locksley et al., 2001, Cell. 104 (4): 487–501, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.)

Type	Protein	Synonyms	Gene	Ligand(s)
1	Tumor necrosis factor receptor 1	CD120a	*TNFRSF1A*	TNF (cachectin)
1	Tumor necrosis factor receptor 2	CD120b	*TNFRSF1B*	TNF (cachectin)
3	Lymphotoxin beta receptor	CD18	*LTBR*	Lymphotoxin beta (TNF-C)
4	OX40	CD134	*TNFRSF4*	OX40L
5	CD40	Bp50	*CD40*	CD154
6	Decoy receptor 3	TR6, M68	*TNFRSF6B*	FasL, LIGHT, TL1A
6	Fas receptor	Apo-1, CD95	*FAS*	FasL
7	CD27	S152, Tp55	*CD27*	CD70, Siva
8	CD30	Ki-1, TNR8	*TNFRSF8*	CD153

Type	Protein	Synonyms	Gene	Ligand(s)
9	4-1BB	CD137	*TNFRSF9*	4-1BB ligand
10	Death receptor 4	TRAILR1, Apo-2, CD261	*TNFRSF10A*	TRAIL
10	Death receptor 5	TRAILR2, CD262	*TNFRSF10B*	TRAIL
10	Decoy receptor 1	TRAILR3, LIT, TRID, CD263	*TNFRSF10C*	TRAIL
10	Decoy receptor 2	TRAILR4, TRUNDD, CD264	*TNFRSF10D*	TRAIL
11	Osteoprotegerin	OCIF, TR1	*TNFRSF11B*	RANKL
11	RANK	CD265	*TNFRSF11A*	RANKL
12	TWEAK receptor	Fn14, CD266	*TNFRSF12A*	TWEAK
13	BAFF receptor	CD268	*TNFRSF13C*	BAFF
13	TACI	IGAD2, CD267	*TNFRSF13B*	APRIL, BAFF, CAMLG
14	Herpesvirus entry mediator	ATAR, TR2, CD270	*TNFRSF14*	LIGHT
16	Nerve growth factor receptor	p75NTR, CD271	*NGFR*	NGF, BDNF, NT-3, NT-4
17	B-cell maturation antigen	TNFRSF13A, CD269	*TNFRSF17*	BAFF
18	Glucocorticoid-induced TNFR-related	AITR, CD357	*TNFRSF18*	GITR ligand
19	TROY	TAJ, TRADE	*TNFRSF19*	*unknown*
21	Death receptor 6	CD358	*TNFRSF21*	*unknown*
25	Death receptor 3	Apo-3, TRAMP, LARD, WS-1	*TNFRSF25*	TL1A
27	Ectodysplasin A2 receptor	XEDAR	*EDA2R*	EDA-A2

Exemplary polynucleotide sequences encoding the thanotransmission polypeptides are provided in Table 2 below. Any other polynucleotide sequences that encode the thanotransmission polypeptides of Table 2 (or encode polypeptides at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical thereto) can also be used in the methods and compositions described herein. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide is a wild type protein, or a functional fragment thereof. In some embodiments, the functional fragment is an N-terminal or C-terminal truncation of a wild type protein, e.g., a wildtype thanotransmission polypeptide as described herein. In some embodiments, the

thanotransmission polypeptides described herein may be mutated, for example, to further enhance their ability to promote thanotransmission. For example, in some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide or functional fragment thereof comprises one or more mutations relative to the wild type protein.

TRIF variants

In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide is a variant of a TRIF protein, e.g., a variant of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation in one or more amino acid residues of a RHIM tetrad at positions 688 to 691 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises one or more substitutions selected from the group consisting of Q688A, L689A, G690A and L691A relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises the substitutions Q688A, L689A, G690A and L691A relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a deletion of one or more amino acid residues at the C-terminus relative to the corresponding wildtype TRIF protein, e.g., relative to the human wildtype TRIF protein. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a variant of the wildtype human TRIF protein comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 541-712 of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 546-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation of one or more of the amino acid residues that are phosphorylated by TBK1. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises one or more substitutions selected from the group consisting of S210A, S212A and T214A relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a mutation of the amino acid residue at position 434 relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a P434H substitution relative to the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises a deletion of one or more amino acid residues at the N-terminus relative to the corresponding wildtype TRIF protein, e.g.,

relative to the human wildtype TRIF protein. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-311 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant consists of SEQ ID NO: 12, or a polypeptide having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 12. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 217-658 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 217-386 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180 and 217-658 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-180, 217-386 and 546-712 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant comprises SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22, or a polypeptide having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant consists of SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant consists of a polypeptide having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is encoded by a polynucleotide comprising SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19 or SEQ ID NO: 21. In some

embodiments, the TRIF variant is encoded by a polynucleotide comprising a nucleic acid sequence having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19 or SEQ ID NO: 21.

In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is encoded by a polynucleotide consisting of SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19 or SEQ ID NO: 21. In some embodiments, the TRIF variant is encoded by a polynucleotide consisting of a nucleic acid sequence having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20 or SEQ ID NO: 22.

Table 2. Polynucleotide sequences encoding thanotransmission polypeptides

Gene Name:	**Accession No.:**
TRADD	NM_003789.4
TRAF2	HM991672.1
TRAF3	NG_027973
TRAF6	NM_145803.3
cIAP1	NM_001166.5
cIAP2	NM_001165.5
XIAP	NM_001167.4
NOD2	NM_022162.3
MyD88	NM_001172567.2
TRAM	NM_021649.7
HOIP	AB265810
HOIL	AB265810.1
Sharpin	NM_017999.5
IKKg	NM_001321396.3
IKKa	NM_001278.5
IKKb	NM_001556.3
RelA	NM_021975.4
MAVS	NM_020746.5

RIGI	NM_014314.4
MDA5	NM_022168.4
TAK1	NM_079356.3
TBK1	NM_013254.4
IKKe	NM_014002.4
IRF3	NM_001571.6
IRF7	NM_001572.5
IRF1	NM_002198.3
TNFR1	NM_001065.4
TRAILR1	NM_003844.4
TRAILR2	NM_003842.5
FAS	NM_000043.6
Bax	NM_138761.4
Bak	NM_001188.4
Bim	NM_138621.5
Bid	NM_197966.3
Noxa	NM_001382616.1
Puma	NM_001127240.3
Mouse TRIF	NM_174989.5
Human TRIF	NM_182919
ZBP1	NM_030776.3
Mouse RIPK3	NM_019955.2
Human RIPK3	NM_006871.4
RIPK1	NM_003804.6
MLKL	NM_152649.4
GSDME	NM_004403.3
GSDMD	NM_024736.7
Caspase-8	NM_001372051.1
Caspase-10	NM_032977.4

The two or more thanotransmission polypeptides may be expressed as separate polypeptides, or they may be comprised within a fusion protein. In some embodiments, at

least one of the polynucleotides that promote thanotransmision is transcribed as a single transcript that encodes the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides. In some embodiments, this single transcript encoding the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides is translated as a single polypeptide (e.g., a fusion protein) compring the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides. In some embodiments, this single transcript encoding the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides is translated as separate thanotransmission polypeptides, for example, through the inclusion of a 2A peptide as described herein separating the thanotransmission polypeptides.

In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises TRIF or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises TRIF or a variant thereof and RIPK3 or a variant thereof. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 12, or an amino acid sequence having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 12. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22, or an amino acid sequence having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 22.

In some embodiments, the fusion protein further comprises one or more linkers, e.g., one or more linkers located between the thanotransmission polypeptides that comprise the fusion protein. In some embodiments, the linker comprises or consists of SEQ ID NO: 25.

The thanotransmission polypeptides described herein may promote thanotransmission through various mechanisms, including but not limited to activation of NF-κB, activation of IRF3 and/or IRF7, promotion of apoptosis, and promotion of programmed necrosis (e.g., necroptosis or pyroptosis). When combinations of two or more thanotransmission polypeptides are used, each of the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides may promote thanotransmission through similar mechanisms, or through different mechanisms. For example, in some embodiments, at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides activate NF-κB. In some embodiments, at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides activate IRF3 and/or IRF7. In some embodiments, at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides promote apoptosis. In some embodiments, at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides promote programmed necrosis (e.g., necroptosis or pyroptosis).

When the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides promote thanotransmission through different mechanisms, various combinations of mechanisms may be used. For example, in some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more thanotransmission polynucleotides activates NF-κB, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides activates IRF3 and/or IRF7. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides activates NF-κB, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides promotes apoptosis. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides activates NF-κB, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides promotes programmed necrosis (e.g., necroptosis or pyroptosis). In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides activates IRF3 and/or IRF7, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides promotes apoptosis. In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more thanotransmission polynucleotides activates IRF3 and/or IRF7, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides promotes programmed necrosis (e.g., necroptosis or pyroptosis). In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more polynucleotides promotes apoptosis, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the one or more thanotransmission polynucleotides promotes programmed necrosis (e.g., necroptosis or pyroptosis).

In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide that activates NF-κB is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, a TNFSF protein, and variants (e.g., functional fragments) thereof. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide that activates IRF3 and/or IRF7 is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, MyD88, MAVS, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3 and variants (e.g., functional fragments) thereof. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide that promotes apoptosis is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, RIPK1, Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, and variants (e.g., functional fragments) thereof. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide that promotes programmed necrosis is

selected from the group consisting of TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, a Gasdermin, and variants (e.g., functional fragments) thereof.

In some embodiments, the combination of thanotransmission polypeptides is selected from TRADD and TRAF2, TRADD and TRAF6, TRADD and cIAP1, TRADD and cIAP2, TRADD and XIAP, TRADD and NOD2, TRADD and MyD88, TRADD and TRAM, TRADD and HOIL, TRADD and HOIP, TRADD and Sharpin, TRADD and IKKg, TRADD and IKKa, TRADD and IKKb, TRADD and RelA, TRADD and MAVS, TRADD and RIGI, TRADD and MDA5, TRADD and Tak1, TRADD and TBK1, TRADD and IKKe, TRADD and IRF3, TRADD and IRF7, TRADD and IRF1, TRADD and TRAF3, TRADD and a Caspase, TRADD and FADD, TRADD and TNFR1, TRADD and TRAILR1, TRADD and TRAILR2, TRADD and FAS, TRADD and Bax, TRADD and Bak, TRADD and Bim, TRADD and Bid, TRADD and Noxa, TRADD and Puma, TRADD and TRIF, TRADD and ZBP1, TRADD and RIPK1, TRADD and RIPK3, TRADD and MLKL, TRADD and Gasdermin A, TRADD and Gasdermin B, TRADD and Gasdermin C, TRADD and Gasdermin D, TRADD and Gasdermin E, TRAF2 and TRAF6, TRAF2 and cIAP1, TRAF2 and cIAP2, TRAF2 and XIAP, TRAF2 and NOD2, TRAF2 and MyD88, TRAF2 and TRAM, TRAF2 and HOIL, TRAF2 and HOIP, TRAF2 and Sharpin, TRAF2 and IKKg, TRAF2 and IKKa, TRAF2 and IKKb, TRAF2 and RelA, TRAF2 and MAVS, TRAF2 and RIGI, TRAF2 and MDA5, TRAF2 and Tak1, TRAF2 and TBK1, TRAF2 and IKKe, TRAF2 and IRF3, TRAF2 and IRF7, TRAF2 and IRF1, TRAF2 and TRAF3, TRAF2 and a Caspase, TRAF2 and FADD, TRAF2 and TNFR1, TRAF2 and TRAILR1, TRAF2 and TRAILR2, TRAF2 and FAS, TRAF2 and Bax, TRAF2 and Bak, TRAF2 and Bim, TRAF2 and Bid, TRAF2 and Noxa, TRAF2 and Puma, TRAF2 and TRIF, TRAF2 and ZBP1, TRAF2 and RIPK1, TRAF2 and RIPK3, TRAF2 and MLKL, TRAF2 and Gasdermin A, TRAF2 and Gasdermin B, TRAF2 and Gasdermin C, TRAF2 and Gasdermin D, TRAF2 and Gasdermin E, TRAF6 and cIAP1, TRAF6 and cIAP2, TRAF6 and XIAP, TRAF6 and NOD2, TRAF6 and MyD88, TRAF6 and TRAM, TRAF6 and HOIL, TRAF6 and HOIP, TRAF6 and Sharpin, TRAF6 and IKKg, TRAF6 and IKKa, TRAF6 and IKKb, TRAF6 and RelA, TRAF6 and MAVS, TRAF6 and RIGI, TRAF6 and MDA5, TRAF6 and Tak1, TRAF6 and TBK1, TRAF6 and IKKe, TRAF6 and IRF3, TRAF6 and IRF7, TRAF6 and IRF1, TRAF6 and TRAF3, TRAF6 and a Caspase, TRAF6 and FADD, TRAF6 and TNFR1, TRAF6 and TRAILR1, TRAF6 and TRAILR2, TRAF6 and FAS, TRAF6 and Bax, TRAF6 and Bak, TRAF6 and Bim, TRAF6 and Bid, TRAF6 and Noxa, TRAF6 and Puma, TRAF6 and TRIF,

TRAF6 and ZBP1, TRAF6 and RIPK1, TRAF6 and RIPK3, TRAF6 and MLKL, TRAF6 and Gasdermin A, TRAF6 and Gasdermin B, TRAF6 and Gasdermin C, TRAF6 and Gasdermin D, TRAF6 and Gasdermin E, cIAP1 and cIAP2, cIAP1 and XIAP, cIAP1 and NOD2, cIAP1 and MyD88, cIAP1 and TRAM, cIAP1 and HOIL, cIAP1 and HOIP, cIAP1 and Sharpin, cIAP1 and IKKg, cIAP1 and IKKa, cIAP1 and IKKb, cIAP1 and RelA, cIAP1 and MAVS, cIAP1 and RIGI, cIAP1 and MDA5, cIAP1 and Tak1, cIAP1 and TBK1, cIAP1 and IKKe, cIAP1 and IRF3, cIAP1 and IRF7, cIAP1 and IRF1, cIAP1 and TRAF3, cIAP1 and a Caspase, cIAP1 and FADD, cIAP1 and TNFR1, cIAP1 and TRAILR1, cIAP1 and TRAILR2, cIAP1 and FAS, cIAP1 and Bax, cIAP1 and Bak, cIAP1 and Bim, cIAP1 and Bid, cIAP1 and Noxa, cIAP1 and Puma, cIAP1 and TRIF, cIAP1 and ZBP1, cIAP1 and RIPK1, cIAP1 and RIPK3, cIAP1 and MLKL, cIAP1 and Gasdermin A, cIAP1 and Gasdermin B, cIAP1 and Gasdermin C, cIAP1 and Gasdermin D, cIAP1 and Gasdermin E, cIAP2 and XIAP, cIAP2 and NOD2, cIAP2 and MyD88, cIAP2 and TRAM, cIAP2 and HOIL, cIAP2 and HOIP, cIAP2 and Sharpin, cIAP2 and IKKg, cIAP2 and IKKa, cIAP2 and IKKb, cIAP2 and RelA, cIAP2 and MAVS, cIAP2 and RIGI, cIAP2 and MDA5, cIAP2 and Tak1, cIAP2 and TBK1, cIAP2 and IKKe, cIAP2 and IRF3, cIAP2 and IRF7, cIAP2 and IRF1, cIAP2 and TRAF3, cIAP2 and a Caspase, cIAP2 and FADD, cIAP2 and TNFR1, cIAP2 and TRAILR1, cIAP2 and TRAILR2, cIAP2 and FAS, cIAP2 and Bax, cIAP2 and Bak, cIAP2 and Bim, cIAP2 and Bid, cIAP2 and Noxa, cIAP2 and Puma, cIAP2 and TRIF, cIAP2 and ZBP1, cIAP2 and RIPK1, cIAP2 and RIPK3, cIAP2 and MLKL, cIAP2 and Gasdermin A, cIAP2 and Gasdermin B, cIAP2 and Gasdermin C, cIAP2 and Gasdermin D, cIAP2 and Gasdermin E, XIAP and NOD2, XIAP and MyD88, XIAP and TRAM, XIAP and HOIL, XIAP and HOIP, XIAP and Sharpin, XIAP and IKKg, XIAP and IKKa, XIAP and IKKb, XIAP and RelA, XIAP and MAVS, XIAP and RIGI, XIAP and MDA5, XIAP and Tak1, XIAP and TBK1, XIAP and IKKe, XIAP and IRF3, XIAP and IRF7, XIAP and IRF1, XIAP and TRAF3, XIAP and a Caspase, XIAP and FADD, XIAP and TNFR1, XIAP and TRAILR1, XIAP and TRAILR2, XIAP and FAS, XIAP and Bax, XIAP and Bak, XIAP and Bim, XIAP and Bid, XIAP and Noxa, XIAP and Puma, XIAP and TRIF, XIAP and ZBP1, XIAP and RIPK1, XIAP and RIPK3, XIAP and MLKL, XIAP and Gasdermin A, XIAP and Gasdermin B, XIAP and Gasdermin C, XIAP and Gasdermin D, XIAP and Gasdermin E, NOD2 and MyD88, NOD2 and TRAM, NOD2 and HOIL, NOD2 and HOIP, NOD2 and Sharpin, NOD2 and IKKg, NOD2 and IKKa, NOD2 and IKKb, NOD2 and RelA, NOD2 and MAVS, NOD2 and RIGI, NOD2 and MDA5, NOD2 and Tak1, NOD2 and TBK1, NOD2 and IKKe, NOD2 and IRF3, NOD2 and IRF7, NOD2 and IRF1, NOD2 and TRAF3, NOD2 and a Caspase,

NOD2 and FADD, NOD2 and TNFR1, NOD2 and TRAILR1, NOD2 and TRAILR2, NOD2 and FAS, NOD2 and Bax, NOD2 and Bak, NOD2 and Bim, NOD2 and Bid, NOD2 and Noxa, NOD2 and Puma, NOD2 and TRIF, NOD2 and ZBP1, NOD2 and RIPK1, NOD2 and RIPK3, NOD2 and MLKL, NOD2 and Gasdermin A, NOD2 and Gasdermin B, NOD2 and Gasdermin C, NOD2 and Gasdermin D, NOD2 and Gasdermin E, MyD88 and TRAM, MyD88 and HOIL, MyD88 and HOIP, MyD88 and Sharpin, MyD88 and IKKg, MyD88 and IKKa, MyD88 and IKKb, MyD88 and RelA, MyD88 and MAVS, MyD88 and RIGI, MyD88 and MDA5, MyD88 and Tak1, MyD88 and TBK1, MyD88 and IKKe, MyD88 and IRF3, MyD88 and IRF7, MyD88 and IRF1, MyD88 and TRAF3, MyD88 and a Caspase, MyD88 and FADD, MyD88 and TNFR1, MyD88 and TRAILR1, MyD88 and TRAILR2, MyD88 and FAS, MyD88 and Bax, MyD88 and Bak, MyD88 and Bim, MyD88 and Bid, MyD88 and Noxa, MyD88 and Puma, MyD88 and TRIF, MyD88 and ZBP1, MyD88 and RIPK1, MyD88 and RIPK3, MyD88 and MLKL, MyD88 and Gasdermin A, MyD88 and Gasdermin B, MyD88 and Gasdermin C, MyD88 and Gasdermin D, MyD88 and Gasdermin E, TRAM and HOIL, TRAM and HOIP, TRAM and Sharpin, TRAM and IKKg, TRAM and IKKa, TRAM and IKKb, TRAM and RelA, TRAM and MAVS, TRAM and RIGI, TRAM and MDA5, TRAM and Tak1, TRAM and TBK1, TRAM and IKKe, TRAM and IRF3, TRAM and IRF7, TRAM and IRF1, TRAM and TRAF3, TRAM and a Caspase, TRAM and FADD, TRAM and TNFR1, TRAM and TRAILR1, TRAM and TRAILR2, TRAM and FAS, TRAM and Bax, TRAM and Bak, TRAM and Bim, TRAM and Bid, TRAM and Noxa, TRAM and Puma, TRAM and TRIF, TRAM and ZBP1, TRAM and RIPK1, TRAM and RIPK3, TRAM and MLKL, TRAM and Gasdermin A, TRAM and Gasdermin B, TRAM and Gasdermin C, TRAM and Gasdermin D, TRAM and Gasdermin E, HOIL and HOIP, HOIL and Sharpin, HOIL and IKKg, HOIL and IKKa, HOIL and IKKb, HOIL and RelA, HOIL and MAVS, HOIL and RIGI, HOIL and MDA5, HOIL and Tak1, HOIL and TBK1, HOIL and IKKe, HOIL and IRF3, HOIL and IRF7, HOIL and IRF1, HOIL and TRAF3, HOIL and a Caspase, HOIL and FADD, HOIL and TNFR1, HOIL and TRAILR1, HOIL and TRAILR2, HOIL and FAS, HOIL and Bax, HOIL and Bak, HOIL and Bim, HOIL and Bid, HOIL and Noxa, HOIL and Puma, HOIL and TRIF, HOIL and ZBP1, HOIL and RIPK1, HOIL and RIPK3, HOIL and MLKL, HOIL and Gasdermin A, HOIL and Gasdermin B, HOIL and Gasdermin C, HOIL and Gasdermin D, HOIL and Gasdermin E, HOIP and Sharpin, HOIP and IKKg, HOIP and IKKa, HOIP and IKKb, HOIP and RelA, HOIP and MAVS, HOIP and RIGI, HOIP and MDA5, HOIP and Tak1, HOIP and TBK1, HOIP and IKKe, HOIP and IRF3, HOIP and IRF7, HOIP and IRF1, HOIP and TRAF3, HOIP and a Caspase, HOIP and FADD, HOIP and

TNFR1, HOIP and TRAILR1, HOIP and TRAILR2, HOIP and FAS, HOIP and Bax, HOIP and Bak, HOIP and Bim, HOIP and Bid, HOIP and Noxa, HOIP and Puma, HOIP and TRIF, HOIP and ZBP1, HOIP and RIPK1, HOIP and RIPK3, HOIP and MLKL, HOIP and Gasdermin A, HOIP and Gasdermin B, HOIP and Gasdermin C, HOIP and Gasdermin D, HOIP and Gasdermin E, Sharpin and IKKg, Sharpin and IKKa, Sharpin and IKKb, Sharpin and RelA, Sharpin and MAVS, Sharpin and RIGI, Sharpin and MDA5, Sharpin and Tak1, Sharpin and TBK1, Sharpin and IKKe, Sharpin and IRF3, Sharpin and IRF7, Sharpin and IRF1, Sharpin and TRAF3, Sharpin and a Caspase, Sharpin and FADD, Sharpin and TNFR1, Sharpin and TRAILR1, Sharpin and TRAILR2, Sharpin and FAS, Sharpin and Bax, Sharpin and Bak, Sharpin and Bim, Sharpin and Bid, Sharpin and Noxa, Sharpin and Puma, Sharpin and TRIF, Sharpin and ZBP1, Sharpin and RIPK1, Sharpin and RIPK3, Sharpin and MLKL, Sharpin and Gasdermin A, Sharpin and Gasdermin B, Sharpin and Gasdermin C, Sharpin and Gasdermin D, Sharpin and Gasdermin E, IKKg and IKKa, IKKg and IKKb, IKKg and RelA, IKKg and MAVS, IKKg and RIGI, IKKg and MDA5, IKKg and Tak1, IKKg and TBK1, IKKg and IKKe, IKKg and IRF3, IKKg and IRF7, IKKg and IRF1, IKKg and TRAF3, IKKg and a Caspase, IKKg and FADD, IKKg and TNFR1, IKKg and TRAILR1, IKKg and TRAILR2, IKKg and FAS, IKKg and Bax, IKKg and Bak, IKKg and Bim, IKKg and Bid, IKKg and Noxa, IKKg and Puma, IKKg and TRIF, IKKg and ZBP1, IKKg and RIPK1, IKKg and RIPK3, IKKg and MLKL, IKKg and Gasdermin A, IKKg and Gasdermin B, IKKg and Gasdermin C, IKKg and Gasdermin D, IKKg and Gasdermin E, IKKa and IKKb, IKKa and RelA, IKKa and MAVS, IKKa and RIGI, IKKa and MDA5, IKKa and Tak1, IKKa and TBK1, IKKa and IKKe, IKKa and IRF3, IKKa and IRF7, IKKa and IRF1, IKKa and TRAF3, IKKa and a Caspase, IKKa and FADD, IKKa and TNFR1, IKKa and TRAILR1, IKKa and TRAILR2, IKKa and FAS, IKKa and Bax, IKKa and Bak, IKKa and Bim, IKKa and Bid, IKKa and Noxa, IKKa and Puma, IKKa and TRIF, IKKa and ZBP1, IKKa and RIPK1, IKKa and RIPK3, IKKa and MLKL, IKKa and Gasdermin A, IKKa and Gasdermin B, IKKa and Gasdermin C, IKKa and Gasdermin D, IKKa and Gasdermin E, IKKb and RelA, IKKb and MAVS, IKKb and RIGI, IKKb and MDA5, IKKb and Tak1, IKKb and TBK1, IKKb and IKKe, IKKb and IRF3, IKKb and IRF7, IKKb and IRF1, IKKb and TRAF3, IKKb and a Caspase, IKKb and FADD, IKKb and TNFR1, IKKb and TRAILR1, IKKb and TRAILR2, IKKb and FAS, IKKb and Bax, IKKb and Bak, IKKb and Bim, IKKb and Bid, IKKb and Noxa, IKKb and Puma, IKKb and TRIF, IKKb and ZBP1, IKKb and RIPK1, IKKb and RIPK3, IKKb and MLKL, IKKb and Gasdermin A, IKKb and Gasdermin B, IKKb and Gasdermin C, IKKb and Gasdermin D, IKKb and Gasdermin E, IKKb and RelA, IKKb and

MAVS, IKKb and RIGI, IKKb and MDA5, IKKb and Tak1, IKKb and TBK1, IKKb and IKKe, IKKb and IRF3, IKKb and IRF7, IKKb and IRF1, IKKb and TRAF3, IKKb and a Caspase, IKKb and FADD, IKKb and TNFR1, IKKb and TRAILR1, IKKb and TRAILR2, IKKb and FAS, IKKb and Bax, IKKb and Bak, IKKb and Bim, IKKb and Bid, IKKb and Noxa, IKKb and Puma, IKKb and TRIF, IKKb and ZBP1, IKKb and RIPK1, IKKb and RIPK3, IKKb and MLKL, IKKb and Gasdermin A, IKKb and Gasdermin B, IKKb and Gasdermin C, IKKb and Gasdermin D, IKKb and Gasdermin E, RelA and MAVS, RelA and RIGI, RelA and MDA5, RelA and Tak1, RelA and TBK1, RelA and IKKe, RelA and IRF3, RelA and IRF7, RelA and IRF1, RelA and TRAF3, RelA and a Caspase, RelA and FADD, RelA and TNFR1, RelA and TRAILR1, RelA and TRAILR2, RelA and FAS, RelA and Bax, RelA and Bak, RelA and Bim, RelA and Bid, RelA and Noxa, RelA and Puma, RelA and TRIF, RelA and ZBP1, RelA and RIPK1, RelA and RIPK3, RelA and MLKL, RelA and Gasdermin A, RelA and Gasdermin B, RelA and Gasdermin C, RelA and Gasdermin D, RelA and Gasdermin E, MAVS and RIGI, MAVS and MDA5, MAVS and Tak1, MAVS and TBK1, MAVS and IKKe, MAVS and IRF3, MAVS and IRF7, MAVS and IRF1, MAVS and TRAF3, MAVS and a Caspase, MAVS and FADD, MAVS and TNFR1, MAVS and TRAILR1, MAVS and TRAILR2, MAVS and FAS, MAVS and Bax, MAVS and Bak, MAVS and Bim, MAVS and Bid, MAVS and Noxa, MAVS and Puma, MAVS and TRIF, MAVS and ZBP1, MAVS and RIPK1, MAVS and RIPK3, MAVS and MLKL, MAVS and Gasdermin A, MAVS and Gasdermin B, MAVS and Gasdermin C, MAVS and Gasdermin D, MAVS and Gasdermin E, RIGI and MDA5, RIGI and Tak1, RIGI and TBK1, RIGI and IKKe, RIGI and IRF3, RIGI and IRF7, RIGI and IRF1, RIGI and TRAF3, RIGI and a Caspase, RIGI and FADD, RIGI and TNFR1, RIGI and TRAILR1, RIGI and TRAILR2, RIGI and FAS, RIGI and Bax, RIGI and Bak, RIGI and Bim, RIGI and Bid, RIGI and Noxa, RIGI and Puma, RIGI and TRIF, RIGI and ZBP1, RIGI and RIPK1, RIGI and RIPK3, RIGI and MLKL, RIGI and Gasdermin A, RIGI and Gasdermin B, RIGI and Gasdermin C, RIGI and Gasdermin D, RIGI and Gasdermin E, MDA5 and Tak1, MDA5 and TBK1, MDA5 and IKKe, MDA5 and IRF3, MDA5 and IRF7, MDA5 and IRF1, MDA5 and TRAF3, MDA5 and a Caspase, MDA5 and FADD, MDA5 and TNFR1, MDA5 and TRAILR1, MDA5 and TRAILR2, MDA5 and FAS, MDA5 and Bax, MDA5 and Bak, MDA5 and Bim, MDA5 and Bid, MDA5 and Noxa, MDA5 and Puma, MDA5 and TRIF, MDA5 and ZBP1, MDA5 and RIPK1, MDA5 and RIPK3, MDA5 and MLKL, MDA5 and Gasdermin A, MDA5 and Gasdermin B, MDA5 and Gasdermin C, MDA5 and Gasdermin D, MDA5 and Gasdermin E, Tak1 and TBK1, Tak1 and IKKe, Tak1 and IRF3, Tak1 and IRF7, Tak1 and IRF1, Tak1 and

TRAF3, Tak1 and a Caspase, Tak1 and FADD, Tak1 and TNFR1, Tak1 and TRAILR1, Tak1 and TRAILR2, Tak1 and FAS, Tak1 and Bax, Tak1 and Bak, Tak1 and Bim, Tak1 and Bid, Tak1 and Noxa, Tak1 and Puma, Tak1 and TRIF, Tak1 and ZBP1, Tak1 and RIPK1, Tak1 and RIPK3, Tak1 and MLKL, Tak1 and Gasdermin A, Tak1 and Gasdermin B, Tak1 and Gasdermin C, Tak1 and Gasdermin D, Tak1 and Gasdermin E, TBK1 and IKKe, TBK1 and IRF3, TBK1 and IRF7, TBK1 and IRF1, TBK1 and TRAF3, TBK1 and a Caspase, TBK1 and FADD, TBK1 and TNFR1, TBK1 and TRAILR1, TBK1 and TRAILR2, TBK1 and FAS, TBK1 and Bax, TBK1 and Bak, TBK1 and Bim, TBK1 and Bid, TBK1 and Noxa, TBK1 and Puma, TBK1 and TRIF, TBK1 and ZBP1, TBK1 and RIPK1, TBK1 and RIPK3, TBK1 and MLKL, TBK1 and Gasdermin A, TBK1 and Gasdermin B, TBK1 and Gasdermin C, TBK1 and Gasdermin D, TBK1 and Gasdermin E, IKKe and IRF3, IKKe and IRF7, IKKe and IRF1, IKKe and TRAF3, IKKe and a Caspase, IKKe and FADD, IKKe and TNFR1, IKKe and TRAILR1, IKKe and TRAILR2, IKKe and FAS, IKKe and Bax, IKKe and Bak, IKKe and Bim, IKKe and Bid, IKKe and Noxa, IKKe and Puma, IKKe and TRIF, IKKe and ZBP1, IKKe and RIPK1, IKKe and RIPK3, IKKe and MLKL, IKKe and Gasdermin A, IKKe and Gasdermin B, IKKe and Gasdermin C, IKKe and Gasdermin D, IKKe and Gasdermin E, IRF3 and IRF7, IRF3 and IRF1, IRF3 and TRAF3, IRF3 and a Caspase, IRF3 and FADD, IRF3 and TNFR1, IRF3 and TRAILR1, IRF3 and TRAILR2, IRF3 and FAS, IRF3 and Bax, IRF3 and Bak, IRF3 and Bim, IRF3 and Bid, IRF3 and Noxa, IRF3 and Puma, IRF3 and TRIF, IRF3 and ZBP1, IRF3 and RIPK1, IRF3 and RIPK3, IRF3 and MLKL, IRF3 and Gasdermin A, IRF3 and Gasdermin B, IRF3 and Gasdermin C, IRF3 and Gasdermin D, IRF3 and Gasdermin E, IRF7 and IRF1, IRF7 and TRAF3, IRF7 and a Caspase, IRF7 and FADD, IRF7 and TNFR1, IRF7 and TRAILR1, IRF7 and TRAILR2, IRF7 and FAS, IRF7 and Bax, IRF7 and Bak, IRF7 and Bim, IRF7 and Bid, IRF7 and Noxa, IRF7 and Puma, IRF7 and TRIF, IRF7 and ZBP1, IRF7 and RIPK1, IRF7 and RIPK3, IRF7 and MLKL, IRF7 and Gasdermin A, IRF7 and Gasdermin B, IRF7 and Gasdermin C, IRF7 and Gasdermin D, IRF7 and Gasdermin E, IRF1 and TRAF3, IRF1 and a Caspase, IRF1 and FADD, IRF1 and TNFR1, IRF1 and TRAILR1, IRF1 and TRAILR2, IRF1 and FAS, IRF1 and Bax, IRF1 and Bak, IRF1 and Bim, IRF1 and Bid, IRF1 and Noxa, IRF1 and Puma, IRF1 and TRIF, IRF1 and ZBP1, IRF1 and RIPK1, IRF1 and RIPK3, IRF1 and MLKL, IRF1 and Gasdermin A, IRF1 and Gasdermin B, IRF1 and Gasdermin C, IRF1 and Gasdermin D, IRF1 and Gasdermin E, TRAF3 and a Caspase, TRAF3 and FADD, TRAF3 and TNFR1, TRAF3 and TRAILR1, TRAF3 and TRAILR2, TRAF3 and FAS, TRAF3 and Bax, TRAF3 and Bak, TRAF3 and Bim, TRAF3 and Bid, TRAF3 and Noxa, TRAF3 and Puma, TRAF3 and TRIF,

TRAF3 and ZBP1, TRAF3 and RIPK1, TRAF3 and RIPK3, TRAF3 and MLKL, TRAF3 and Gasdermin A, TRAF3 and Gasdermin B, TRAF3 and Gasdermin C, TRAF3 and Gasdermin D, TRAF3 and Gasdermin E, a Caspase and FADD, a Caspase and TNFR1, a Caspase and TRAILR1, a Caspase and TRAILR2, a Caspase and FAS, a Caspase and Bax, a Caspase and Bak, a Caspase and Bim, a Caspase and Bid, a Caspase and Noxa, a Caspase and Puma, a Caspase and TRIF, a Caspase and ZBP1, a Caspase and RIPK1, a Caspase and RIPK3, a Caspase and MLKL, a Caspase and Gasdermin A, a Caspase and Gasdermin B, a Caspase and Gasdermin C, a Caspase and Gasdermin D, a Caspase and Gasdermin E, FADD and TNFR1, FADD and TRAILR1, FADD and TRAILR2, FADD and FAS, FADD and Bax, FADD and Bak, FADD and Bim, FADD and Bid, FADD and Noxa, FADD and Puma, FADD and TRIF, FADD and ZBP1, FADD and RIPK1, FADD and RIPK3, FADD and MLKL, FADD and Gasdermin A, FADD and Gasdermin B, FADD and Gasdermin C, FADD and Gasdermin D, FADD and Gasdermin E, TNFR1 and TRAILR1, TNFR1 and TRAILR2, TNFR1 and FAS, TNFR1 and Bax, TNFR1 and Bak, TNFR1 and Bim, TNFR1 and Bid, TNFR1 and Noxa, TNFR1 and Puma, TNFR1 and TRIF, TNFR1 and ZBP1, TNFR1 and RIPK1, TNFR1 and RIPK3, TNFR1 and MLKL, TNFR1 and Gasdermin A, TNFR1 and Gasdermin B, TNFR1 and Gasdermin C, TNFR1 and Gasdermin D, TNFR1 and Gasdermin E, TRAILR1 and TRAILR2, TRAILR1 and FAS, TRAILR1 and Bax, TRAILR1 and Bak, TRAILR1 and Bim, TRAILR1 and Bid, TRAILR1 and Noxa, TRAILR1 and Puma, TRAILR1 and TRIF, TRAILR1 and ZBP1, TRAILR1 and RIPK1, TRAILR1 and RIPK3, TRAILR1 and MLKL, TRAILR1 and Gasdermin A, TRAILR1 and Gasdermin B, TRAILR1 and Gasdermin C, TRAILR1 and Gasdermin D, TRAILR1 and Gasdermin E, TRAILR2 and FAS, TRAILR2 and Bax, TRAILR2 and Bak, TRAILR2 and Bim, TRAILR2 and Bid, TRAILR2 and Noxa, TRAILR2 and Puma, TRAILR2 and TRIF, TRAILR2 and ZBP1, TRAILR2 and RIPK1, TRAILR2 and RIPK3, TRAILR2 and MLKL, TRAILR2 and Gasdermin A, TRAILR2 and Gasdermin B, TRAILR2 and Gasdermin C, TRAILR2 and Gasdermin D, TRAILR2 and Gasdermin E, FAS and Bax, FAS and Bak, FAS and Bim, FAS and Bid, FAS and Noxa, FAS and Puma, FAS and TRIF, FAS and ZBP1, FAS and RIPK1, FAS and RIPK3, FAS and MLKL, FAS and Gasdermin A, FAS and Gasdermin B, FAS and Gasdermin C, FAS and Gasdermin D, FAS and Gasdermin E, Bax and Bak, Bax and Bim, Bax and Bid, Bax and Noxa, Bax and Puma, Bax and TRIF, Bax and ZBP1, Bax and RIPK1, Bax and RIPK3, Bax and MLKL, Bax and Gasdermin A, Bax and Gasdermin B, Bax and Gasdermin C, Bax and Gasdermin D, Bax and Gasdermin E, Bak and Bim, Bak and Bid, Bak and Noxa, Bak and Puma, Bak and TRIF, Bak and ZBP1, Bak and RIPK1, Bak and RIPK3,

Bak and MLKL, Bak and Gasdermin A, Bak and Gasdermin B, Bak and Gasdermin C, Bak and Gasdermin D, Bak and Gasdermin E, Bim and Bid, Bim and Noxa, Bim and Puma, Bim and TRIF, Bim and ZBP1, Bim and RIPK1, Bim and RIPK3, Bim and MLKL, Bim and Gasdermin A, Bim and Gasdermin B, Bim and Gasdermin C, Bim and Gasdermin D, Bim and Gasdermin E, Bid and Noxa, Bid and Puma, Bid and TRIF, Bid and ZBP1, Bid and RIPK1, Bid and RIPK3, Bid and MLKL, Bid and Gasdermin A, Bid and Gasdermin B, Bid and Gasdermin C, Bid and Gasdermin D, Bid and Gasdermin E, Noxa and Puma, Noxa and TRIF, Noxa and ZBP1, Noxa and RIPK1, Noxa and RIPK3, Noxa and MLKL, Noxa and Gasdermin A, Noxa and Gasdermin B, Noxa and Gasdermin C, Noxa and Gasdermin D, Noxa and Gasdermin E, Puma and TRIF, Puma and ZBP1, Puma and RIPK1, Puma and RIPK3, Puma and MLKL, Puma and Gasdermin A, Puma and Gasdermin B, Puma and Gasdermin C, Puma and Gasdermin D, Puma and Gasdermin E, TRIF and ZBP1, TRIF and RIPK1, TRIF and RIPK3, TRIF and MLKL, TRIF and Gasdermin A, TRIF and Gasdermin B, TRIF and Gasdermin C, TRIF and Gasdermin D, TRIF and Gasdermin E, ZBP1 and RIPK1, ZBP1 and RIPK3, ZBP1 and MLKL, ZBP1 and Gasdermin A, ZBP1 and Gasdermin B, ZBP1 and Gasdermin C, ZBP1 and Gasdermin D, ZBP1 and Gasdermin E, RIPK1 and RIPK3, RIPK1 and MLKL, RIPK1 and Gasdermin A, RIPK1 and Gasdermin B, RIPK1 and Gasdermin C, RIPK1 and Gasdermin D, RIPK1 and Gasdermin E, RIPK3 and MLKL, RIPK3 and Gasdermin A, RIPK3 and Gasdermin B, RIPK3 and Gasdermin C, RIPK3 and Gasdermin D, RIPK3 and Gasdermin E, MLKL and Gasdermin A, MLKL and Gasdermin B, MLKL and Gasdermin C, MLKL and Gasdermin D, MLKL and Gasdermin E, Gasdermin A and Gasdermin B, Gasdermin A and Gasdermin C, Gasdermin A and Gasdermin D, Gasdermin A and Gasdermin E, Gasdermin B and Gasdermin C, Gasdermin B and Gasdermin D, Gasdermin B and Gasdermin E, Gasdermin C and Gasdermin D, Gasdermin C and Gasdermin E, Gasdermin D and Gasdermin E, TNFSF protein and TRADD, TNFSF protein and TRAF2, TNFSF protein and TRAF6, TNFSF protein and cIAP1, TNFSF protein and cIAP2, TNFSF protein and XIAP, TNFSF protein and NOD2, TNFSF protein and MyD88, TNFSF protein and TRAM, TNFSF protein and HOIL, TNFSF protein and HOIP, TNFSF protein and Sharpin, TNFSF protein and IKKg, TNFSF protein and IKKa, TNFSF protein and IKKb, TNFSF protein and RelA, TNFSF protein and MAVS, TNFSF protein and RIGI, TNFSF protein and MDA5, TNFSF protein and Tak1, TNFSF protein and TBK1, TNFSF protein and IKKe, TNFSF protein and IRF3, TNFSF protein and IRF7, TNFSF protein and IRF1, TNFSF protein and TRAF3, TNFSF protein and a Caspase, TNFSF protein and FADD, TNFSF protein and TNFR1, TNFSF protein and TRAILR1, TNFSF protein and

TRAILR2, TNFSF protein and FAS, TNFSF protein and Bax, TNFSF protein and Bak, TNFSF protein and Bim, TNFSF protein and Bid, TNFSF protein and Noxa, TNFSF protein and Puma, TNFSF protein and TRIF, TNFSF protein and ZBP1, TNFSF protein and RIPK1, TNFSF protein and RIPK3, TNFSF protein and MLKL, TNFSF protein and Gasdermin A, TNFSF protein and Gasdermin B, TNFSF protein and Gasdermin C, TNFSF protein and Gasdermin D, TNFSF protein and Gasdermin E, and variants (e.g., functional fragments) thereof.

In a particular embodiment, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is TRIF or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide comprises of consists of SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide comprises or consists of a polypeptide having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 2. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide is encoded by a polynucleotide comprising or consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide is encoded by a polynucleotide having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 1.

In a particular embodiment, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is RIPK3 or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide comprises of consists of SEQ ID NO: 30. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide comprises or consists of a polypeptide having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 30. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide is encoded by a polynucleotide comprising or consisting of SEQ ID NO: 31. In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide is encoded by a polynucleotide having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 31.

In a particular embodiment, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is TRIF or a functional fragment or variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is RIPK3 or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In a particular embodiment, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is MAVS or a variant (e.g., functional fragment), and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is RIPK3 or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In a particular embodiment, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is MAVS or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is MLKL or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, the functional fragment of Bid is truncated Bid (tBID). TNFR1/Fas engagement results in the cleavage of cytosolic Bid to truncated tBID, which translocates to mitochondria. The tBID polypeptide functions as a membrane-targeted death ligand. Bak-deficient mitochondria and blocking antibodies reveal tBID binds to its mitochondrial partner BAK to release cytochrome c. Activated tBID results in an allosteric activation of BAK, inducing its intramembranous oligomerization into a proposed pore for cytochrome c efflux, integrating the pathway from death receptors to cell demise. See Wei et al., 2000, Genes & Dev. 14: 2060-2071.

In a particular embodiment, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is MAVS or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is tBID or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, the thanotransmission polypeptide is not TRIF, or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

Fusion proteins that promote thanotransmission

In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides may encode a fusion protein. The fusion protein may comprise any two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides as disclosed in Table 2 above, or variants (e.g., functional fragments) thereof. In some embodiments, the functional fragment is a domain of the thanotransmission polypeptide, e.g., a RHIM domain, death domain (DD), death effector domain (DED), Caspase Recruitment Domain (CARD), Large subunit/Small subunit (L/S) domain, RIPK-derived kinase domain, or Toll/interleukin-1 receptor (TIR)-domain. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises a RIPK3 RHIM domain and a caspase Large subunit/Small subunit (L/S) domain. This fusion protein would drive constitutive activation of the caspase, leading to different types of cell death depending on the caspase L/S domain selected, as shown in Table 3. In some embodiments, the fusion protein comprises a TRIF TIR domain, a TRIF RHIM domain and a FADD death domain (FADD-DD). This fusion protein is expected to block apoptosis but induce necroptosis.

Table 3. Polypeptide domains that promote thanotransmission. Abbreviations shown are death domain (DD), death effector domain (DED), Caspase Recruitment Domain (CARD), and Large subunit/Small subunit (L/S). The approximate size of the polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide domain is indicated.

Domain	**Approximate Size of Polynucleotide (bp)**	**Expected Outcome**
ZBP1-RHIMA	100	Necroptosis
TRIF-RHIM	100	Necroptosis
TRIF-TIR	400-700	Inhibit TLR; Induce IRF3
RIPK3-RHIM	100	Necroptosis
MyD88-DD	250-400	Inhibit IL-1R/TLR
MyD88-TIR	400-700	Inhibit IL-1R/TLR
FADD-DD	250-400	Block Extrinsic Apoptosis
FADD-DED	250-400	Induce Extrinsic Apoptosis
TRADD-DD	250-400	Inhibit/Induce Extrinsic Apoptosis
FAS-DD	250-400	Induce Extrinsic Apoptosis
TNFR-DD	250-400	Induce Extrinsic Apoptosis
Caspase-8-CARD	250-400	Induce Extrinsic Apoptosis
Caspase-8-L/S	250-400	Induce Extrinsic Apoptosis
Caspase-1-CARD	250-400	Pyroptosis
Caspase-1-L/S	250-400	Pyroptosis
Caspase-9-CARD	250-400	Intrinsic Apoptosis
Caspase-9-L/S	250-400	Intrinsic Apoptosis
RIPK1 kinase domain	550-800	Induce Necroptosis
RIPK3 kinase domain	550-800	Induce Necroptosis
MLKL pseudokinase domain	550-800	Induce Necroptosis; Inhibit Necroptosis

5

Caspase Inhibitors

The nucleic acid molecule encoding the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, or the vector (e.g. virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical

composition, may further comprise one or more polynucleotides that inhibit caspase activity in a target cell.

In some embodiments, the polynucleotide that inhibits caspase activity in a target cell reduces expression of one or more caspases that is endogenous to the target cell. Polynucleotides that reduce expression of caspases may include, but are not limited to, antisense DNA molecules, antisense RNA molecules, double stranded RNA, siRNA, or a Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short Palindromic Repeats (CRISPR)—CRISPR associated (Cas) (CRISPR-Cas) system guide RNA.

In some embodiments, the polynucleotide that inhibits caspase activity in a target cell encodes a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity. In some embodiments the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is a viral protein or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof. Exemplary viral protein caspase inhibitors are provided in Table 4 below. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is a human protein or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof. In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity inhibits one or more caspases selected from the group consisting of caspase 1, caspase 2, caspase 3, caspase 4, caspase 5, caspase 6, caspase 7, caspase 8, caspase 9 and caspase 10. In a particular embodiment, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity inhibits caspase 8. In a particular embodiment, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity inhibits caspase 10. In a particular embodiment, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity inhibits caspase 8 and caspase 10.

Table 4. Exemplary viral protein caspase inhibitors.

(Adapted from Mocarski et al., 2011, Nat Rev Immunol Dec 23;12(2):79-88. doi: 10.1038/nri3131, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Abbreviations used include: BHV-4, bovine herpesvirus 4; CMV, cytomegalovirus; DAI, DNA-dependent activator of interferon regulatory factors; EHV-1, equine herpesvirus 1; FADD, FAS-associated death domain protein; HPV-16, human papillomavirus 16; HSV, herpes simplex virus; KSHV, Kaposi's sarcoma-associated herpesvirus; MCMV, murine cytomegalovirus; MCV, molluscum contagiosum virus; RHIM, RIP homotypic interaction motif; RIP, receptor-interacting protein; TRIF, TIR domain-containing adaptor protein inducing IFNβ; vICA, viral inhibitor of caspase 8 activation; vIRA, viral inhibitor of RIP activation.)

Type of inhibitor	Inhibitor	Virus	Known targets	Mechanism	Gene ID or accession number
cFLIP homologue	MC159	MCV	Caspase 8 FADD	Inhibits oligomerization	1487017
cFLIP homologue	K13	KSHV	Caspase 8	Prevents activation	4961494
cFLIP homologue	E8	EHV-1	Caspase 8	-	1461076
Caspase 8 inhibitor	vICA	CMV	Caspase 8	Prevents activation	3077442
Caspase 8 inhibitor	BORFE2	BHV-4	Caspase 8	-	1684940
Caspase 8 inhibitor	E3 14.7 kDa	Adenovirus	Caspase 8	Prevents activation	1460862
Caspase 8 inhibitor	UL39	HSV-1, HSV-2	Caspase 8	Prevents activation	2703361, 1487325
Serpin	CrmA	Cowpox virus	Caspases 1, 4, 5, 8 and 10, granzyme B	Inhibits activity	1486086
Serpin	B13R	Vaccinia virus	Caspases	-	3707572
Serpin	Serp2	Myxoma virus	Caspases	-	932102
Other	E6	HPV-16	Caspase 8, FADD	Inhibits oligomerization, degrades	1489078
Other	P35	Baculovirus	Caspases	Inhibits activity	1403968

In some embodiments, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is selected from the group consisting of a Fas Associated Death Domain protein (FADD) dominant negative mutant (FADD-DN), viral inhibitor of caspase 8 activation (vICA), cellular FLICE (FADD-like IL-1β-converting enzyme)-inhibitory protein (cFLIP), a caspase 8 dominant negative mutant (Casp8-DN), cellular inhibitor of apoptosis protein-1 (cIAP1), cellular inhibitor of apoptosis protein-2 (cIAP2), X-Linked Inhibitor Of Apoptosis (XIAP), TGFβ-activated kinase 1 (Tak1), an IκB kinase (IKK), and variants (e.g., functional fragments) thereof.

In a particular embodiment, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is FADD-DN. The Death Inducing Signaling Complex (DISC) recruits adaptor proteins including FADD and initiator caspases such as caspase 8. See Morgan et al., 2001, Cell Death &

Differentiation volume 8, pages 696–705. Aggregation of caspase 8 in the DISC leads to the activation of a caspase cascade and apoptosis. FADD consists of two protein interaction domains: a death domain and a death effector domain. Because FADD is an essential component of the DISC, a dominant negative mutant (FADD-DN) that contains the death domain but no death effector domain has been widely used in studies of death receptor-induced apoptosis. FADD-DN functions as a dominant negative inhibitor because it binds to the receptor but cannot recruit caspase 8.

In a particular embodiment, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is vICA. The vICA protein is a human cytomegalovirus (CMV) protein encoded by the UL36 gene. See Skaletskaya et al., PNAS July 3, 2001 98 (14) 7829-7834, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. The vICA protein inhibits Fas-mediated apoptosis by binding to the pro-domain of caspase-8 and preventing its activation. In some embodiments, the vICA protein comprises or consists of SEQ ID NO: 32. In some embodiments, the vICA protein comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 32. In some embodiments, a recombinant nucleic acid molecule as described herein comprise a polynucleotide encoding SEQ ID NO: 32. In some embodiments, a recombinant nucleic acid molecule as described herein comprise a polynucleotide encoding an amino acid sequence having at least 85%, 87%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% sequence identity to SEQ ID NO: 32.

In a particular embodiment, the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is cFLIP. The cFLIP protein is a master anti-apoptotic regulator and resistance factor that suppresses tumor necrosis factor-α (TNF-α), Fas-L, and TNF-related apoptosis-inducing ligand (TRAIL)-induced apoptosis. See Safa, 2012, Exp Oncol Oct;34(3):176-84, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. The cFLIP protein is expressed as long (cFLIP(L)), short (cFLIP(S)), and cFLIP(R) splice variants in human cells. The cFLIP protein binds to FADD and/or caspase-8 or -10 and TRAIL receptor 5 (DR5) in a ligand-dependent and -independent fashion and forms an apoptosis inhibitory complex (AIC). This interaction in turn prevents death-inducing signaling complex (DISC) formation and subsequent activation of the caspase cascade. c-FLIP(L) and c-FLIP(S) are also known to have multifunctional roles in various signaling pathways. In a particular embodiment, the cFLIP is cFLIP(L). In a particular embodiment, the cFLIP is cFLIP(S).

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is TRIF or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is RIPK3 or a variant (e.g., functional fragment)thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is FADD-DN or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is TRIF or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is RIPK3 or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is vICA or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is TRIF or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is RIPK3 or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is cFLIP or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is MAVS or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is RIPK3 or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is FADD-DN or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

Gasdermins

The gasdermins are a family of pore-forming effector proteins that cause membrane permeabilization and pyroptosis. The gasdermin proteins include Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D and Gasdermin E. Gasdermins contain a cytotoxic N-terminal domain and a C-terminal repressor domain connected by a flexible linker. Proteolytic cleavage between these two domains releases the intramolecular inhibition on the cytotoxic domain, allowing it to insert into cell membranes and form large oligomeric pores, which disrupts ion homeostasis and induces cell death. See Broz et al., 2020, Nature Reviews Immunology 20: 143–157, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. For example, Gasdermin E (GSDME, also known as DFNA5) can be cleaved by caspase 3, thereby converting noninflammatory apoptosis to pyroptosis in GSDME-expressing cells. Similarly, caspases 1, 4 and 5 cleave and activate Gasdermin D.

The nucleic acid molecule encoding the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides, or the vector (e.g. virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition, may

comprise at least one polynucleotide encoding a gasdermin or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof. In some embodiments, the functional fragment of the gasdermin is an N-terminal domain of Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D or Gasdermin E.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is TRIF or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is RIPK3 or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is a gasdermin or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is TRIF or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is RIPK3 or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is Gasdermin E or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is TRIF or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is a gasdermin or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is TRIF or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is Gasdermin E or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is MAVS or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is a Gasdermin D N-terminal domain or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is MAVS or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is a Gasdermin E N-terminal domain or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

In some embodiments, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is MAVS or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is tBID or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof, and at least one of the

thanotransmission polypeptides is Gasdermin E or a variant (e.g., functional fragment) thereof.

Immune Stimulatory Proteins

The nucleic acid molecule encoding the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, or the vector (e.g., virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition, may further comprise one or more polynucleotides encoding an immune stimulatory protein. In one embodiment, the immune stimulatory protein is an antagonist of transforming growth factor beta (TGF-β), a colony-stimulating factor, a cytokine, an immune checkpoint modulator, an flt3 ligand, or an antibody agonist of flt3.

The colony-stimulating factor may be a granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). In one embodiment, the polynucleotide encoding GM-CSF is inserted into the ICP34.5 gene locus.

The cytokine may be an interleukin. In one embodiment, the interleukin is selected from the group consisting of IL-1α, IL-1β, IL-2, IL-4, IL-12, IL-15, IL-18, IL-21, IL-24, IL-33, IL-36α, IL-36β and IL-36γ. Additional suitable cytokines include a type I interferon, interferon gamma, a type III interferon and TNFα.

In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an antagonist of an inhibitory immune checkpoint protein. Examples of inhibitory immune checkpoint protein include, but are not limited to, ADORA2A, B7-H3, B7-H4, IDO, KIR, VISTA, PD-1, PD-L1, PD-L2, LAG3, Tim3, BTLA and CTLA4. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agonist of a stimulatory immune checkpoint protein. Examples of stimulatory immune checkpoint proteins include, but are not limited to, CD27, CD28, CD40, CD122, OX40, GITR, ICOS and 4-1BB. In some embodiments, the agonist of the stimulatory immune checkpoint protein is selected from CD40 ligand (CD40L), ICOS ligand, GITR ligand, 4-1-BB ligand, OX40 Ligand and a modified version of any thereof. In some embodiments, the agonist of the stimulatory immune checkpoint protein is an antibody agonist of a protein selected from CD40, ICOS, GITR, 4-1-BB and 0X40.

Suicide genes

The nucleic acid molecule encoding the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, or the vector (e.g., engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition, may further comprise a suicide gene. The term "suicide gene" refers to a gene encoding a protein (e.g., an enzyme) that converts a nontoxic precursor of a drug into a cytotoxic compound. In some embodiments, the suicide gene encodes a polypeptide selected from the group consisting of FK506 binding protein (FKBP)-FAS, FKBP-caspase-8, FKBP-caspase-9, a polypeptide having cytosine deaminase (CDase) activity, a polypeptide having thymidine kinase activity, a polypeptide having uracil phosphoribosyl transferase (UPRTase) activity, and a polypeptide having purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity.

In some embodiments, the polypeptide having CDase activity is FCY1, FCA1 or CodA.

In some embodiments, the polypeptide having UPRTase activity is FUR1 or a variant thereof, e.g., FUR1Δ105. FUR1Δ105 is an FUR1 gene lacking the first 105 nucleotides in the 5' region of the coding region allowing the synthesis of a UPRTase from which the first 35 amino acid residues have been deleted at the N-terminus. FUR1Δ105 starts with the methionine at position 36 of the native protein.

The suicide gene may encode a fusion protein, e.g., a fusion protein having CDase and UPRTase activity. In some embodiments, the fusion protein is selected from codA::upp, FCY1::FUR1, FCYl::FUR1Δ105 (FCU1) and FCU1-8 polypeptides.

2A peptides

The nucleic acid molecule encoding the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, or the vector (e.g., engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition, may further comprise a polynucleotide encoding a 2A peptide. 2A peptides induce ribosomal skipping during translation of a protein, such that two proteins encoded by the same mRNA transcript may be expressed as separate proteins. See Liu et al., 2017, Scientific Reports. 7 (1): 2193, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. These peptides share a core sequence motif, are about 18-22 amino acid residues in length, and are found in a wide range of viruses. Exemplary 2A peptides include, but are not limited to T2A, P2A, E2A and F2A. In a particular embodiment, the 2A peptide is a P2A peptide. The polynucleotide encoding the 2A peptide may be located between polynucleotides

encoding two different thanotransmission polypeptides to allow for separate expression of each thanotransmission polypeptide. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule comprises a polynucleotide encoding the T2A peptide of SEQ ID NO: 26. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule comprises a polynucleotide encoding the P2A peptide of SEQ ID NO: 27. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule comprises a polynucleotide encoding the E2A peptide of SEQ ID NO: 28. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule comprises a polynucleotide encoding the F2A peptide of SEQ ID NO: 29. The 2A peptide may further comprise a GSG linker at the N-terminus.

In some embodiments the nucleic acid molecule comprises a polynucleotide encoding TRIF, a polynucleotide encoding RIPK3 and a polynucleotide encoding a 2A peptide located between the polynucleotide encoding TRIF and the polynucleotide encoding RIPK3 (e.g., TRIF-2A-RIPK3). In some embodiments the nucleic acid molecule comprises a polynucleotide encoding TRIF, a polynucleotide encoding RIPK3, a polynucleotide encoding vICA, a polynucleotide encoding a 2A peptide located between the polynucleotide encoding TRIF and the polynucleotide encoding RIPK3, and a polynucleotide encoding a 2A peptide between the polynucleotide encoding RIPK3 and the polynucleotide encoding vICA (e.g.. TRIF-2A-RIPK3-2A-vICA). In a particular embodiment, the 2A peptide is P2A.

IV. Target Cells

The combinations of two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides described herein may be expressed in a range of different target cells to promote thanotransmission by the target cell. Types of target cells include, but are not limited to, cancer cells, immune cells, endothelial cells, and fibroblasts.

Cells of any of the cancers described herein may be suitable as target cells for the engineered virus. In some embodiments, the target cell is a metastatic cancer cell.

In some embodiments, the target cell is an immune cell selected from mast cells, natural killer (NK) cells, monocytes, macrophages, dendritic cells, lymphocytes (e.g., B-cells and T cells) and any of the other immune cells described herein.

In some embodiments the target cell (e.g., a cancer cell) is deficient in a cell turnover pathway. For example, the target cell may have an inactivating mutation or copy number loss of a gene encoding a protein that contributes to the cell turnover pathway. In some

embodiments, the target cell is deficient in an immune-stimulatory cell turnover pathway, e.g., necroptosis, extrinsic apoptosis, ferroptosis, pyroptosis or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, the target cell has an inactivating mutation of one or more of a gene encoding receptor-interacting serine/threonine-protein kinase 3 (RIPK1), a gene encoding receptor-interacting serine/threonine-protein kinase 3 (RIPK3), a gene encoding Z-DNA-binding protein 1 (ZBP1), a gene encoding mixed lineage kinase domain like pseudokinase (MLKL), a gene encoding a gasdermin (e.g., Gasdermin D and/or Gasdermin E), and a gene encoding Toll/interleukin-1 receptor (TIR)-domain-containing adapter-inducing interferon-β (TRIF). In some embodiments, the target cell has reduced expression or activity of one or more of RIPK1, RIPK3, ZBP1, TRIF, a gasdermin (e.g., Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E). and MLKL. In some embodiments, the target cell has copy number loss of one or more of a gene encoding RIPK1, a gene encoding RIPK3, a gene encoding ZBP1, a gene encoding TRIF, a gene encoding a gasdermin (e.g., Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E) and a gene encoding MLKL.

The two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides may alter a cell turnover pathway in a target cell. For example, the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides may change the normal cell turnover pathway of the target cell to a cell turnover pathway that promotes thanotransmission, such as, e.g., necroptosis, extrinsic apoptosis, ferroptosis or pyroptosis.

V. Modes of Administering Nucleic Acid Molecules

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of delivering one or more nucleic acid molecules to a subject, the method comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising: a) one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding two or more different thanotransmision polypeptides as described herein, and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, to the subject. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule is a DNA molecule. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule is an RNA molecule. In some embodiments, the DNA molecule or RNA molecule is comprised within a virus. In some embodiments, the DNA molecule is comprised within a plasmid or transposon. Accordingly, the one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding the two or more thanotransmision polypeptides as described herein may be delivered to a subject by various modes of administration, including but not limited to as DNA molecules, as RNA molecules, or as viruses (e.g., DNA viruses or retroviruses) engineered to comprise the one or more nucleic

acid molecules. In some embodiments, the one or more nucleic acid molecules is delivered to the subject through lipofection. Lipofection, also known as "lipid transfection" or "liposome-based transfection," uses a lipid complex (e.g., a liposome) to deliver nucleic acid molecules (e.g., DNA or RNA) to cells. In some embodiments, the lipofection is RNA lipofection. In some embodiments, the lipofection is DNA lipofection.

A. DNA Delivery Methods

In some embodiments, the one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding the two or more different thanotransmision polypeptides as described herein are delivered to a subject as DNA. In some embodiments, the one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding the two or more different thanotransmision polypeptides are not comprised within a virus, bacterium, or other organism.

For example, in some embodiments, the one or more DNA molecules encoding the two or more different thanotransmision polypeptides are comprised within a DNA plasmid. In some embodiments, the one or more DNA molecules encoding the two or more thanotransmision polypeptides are comprised within a transposon.

The one or more DNA molecules encoding the two or more thanotransmision polypeptides may each be operably linked to a promoter. In some embodiments, the promoter is a polymerase II (Pol II) promoter. Suitable Pol II promoters include but are not limited to a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter or an SV40 promoter (e.g. pcDNA3.1, pVAX1, pVIVO2, pCI, pCMV and pSV2). In a particular embodiment, the promoter is a cytomegalovirus (CMV) promoter, an EF1a promoter, or a UBC1 promoter. In some embodiments, the promoter is a tissue-specific promoter. In some embodiments, the promoter is a synthetic promoter. Suitable promoters for DNA delivery are known in the art and are described, for example, in Li, L, et al., 2016, Expert Rev Vaccines 15:313–29, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. In some embodiments, the promoter is selected from the group consisting of a CMV promoter (e.g., a mini-CMV promoter), an EF1α promoter (e.g., a mini- EF1α promoter), an SV40 promoter, a PGK1 promoter, a polyubiquitin C (UBC) gene promoter, a human beta actin promoter, and a CMV enhancer/chicken beta-actin/rabbit beta-globin (CAG) hybrid promoter. In some embodiments, the promoter is a cancer-specific promoter, e.g., a tumor-specific promoter. Suitable tumor-specific promoters include, but are not limited to, a human telomerase reverse transcriptase (hTERT) promoter and an E2F promoter. The hTERT promoter drives

gene expression in cells (such as cancer cells) with increased expression of telomerase. The E2F promoter drives gene expression that is specific to cells with an altered Rb pathway.

The one or more DNA molecules encoding the two or more different thanotransmision polypeptides may each be operably linked to a 3′ polyadenylation (poly A) signal. In some embodiments, the poly A signal is a rabbit β-globin poly A signal or a bovine growth hormone poly A signal. The poly A signal is involved in nuclear export, translation and stability of the transcript mRNA. See Williams, JA, et al.. 2013, Vaccines 1:225–49.

Methods of formulating the DNA for delivery to a subject include, but are not limited to, encapsulation in lipid nanoparticles containing cationic lipids and cholesterol, adsorption to polymers such as polyethyleneimine, and adsorption or encapsulation in biodegradable nanoparticles, such as poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) (PLGA) or chitosan. See Donnelly JJ, et al., 2005, J Immunol. 175:633–9.

The sequences of the one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding the two or more different thanotransmision polypeptides may be codon optimized, e.g., by using enrichment of the GC content (see Thess A, et al., 2015, Mol Ther. 23:1456–64; Petsch B et al., 2012, Nat Biotechnol. 30:1210–6; and Kudla G et al., 2006, PLoS Biol. 4:e180. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.0040180) and/or by replacement of rare codons. Codon optimization, in some embodiments, may be used to match codon frequencies in target and host organisms to ensure proper folding; bias GC content to increase mRNA stability or reduce secondary structures; minimize tandem repeat codons or base runs that may impair gene construction or expression; customize transcriptional and translational control regions; insert or remove protein trafficking sequences; remove/add post translation modification sites in encoded protein (e.g. glycosylation sites); add, remove or shuffle protein domains; insert or delete restriction sites; modify ribosome binding sites and mRNA degradation sites; adjust translational rates to allow the various domains of the protein to fold properly; or to reduce or eliminate problem secondary structures within the polynucleotide. Codon optimization tools, algorithms and services are known in the art—non-limiting examples include services from GeneArt (Life Technologies), DNA2.0 (Menlo Park Calif.) and/or proprietary methods. In some embodiments, the open reading frame (ORF) sequence is optimized using optimization algorithms.

In some embodiments a codon-optimized DNA may, for instance, be one in which the levels of G/C are enhanced. The G/C-content of nucleic acid molecules may influence the stability of the corresponding RNA. RNA having an increased amount of guanine (G) and/or

cytosine (C) residues may be functionally more stable than nucleic acids containing a large amount of adenine (A) and thymine (T) or uracil (U) nucleotides. WO02/098443 discloses a pharmaceutical composition containing an mRNA stabilized by sequence modifications in the translated region. Due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, the modifications work by substituting existing codons for those that promote greater RNA stability without changing the resulting amino acid. The approach is limited to coding regions of the DNA/RNA.

The one or more DNA molecules encoding the two or more different thanotransmision polypeptides may be delivered to a subject with synthetic delivery vehicles, such as lipid nanoparticles. Lipid nanoparticles suitable for DNA molecule delivery are known in the art and are described, for example, in Reichmuth AM, et al., 2016, Ther Deliv. 7(5):319-334; Geall AJ, et al., 2012, Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 109:14604–9; and U.S. Pat. No. 10,702,600, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Suitable lipids and lipid complexes for use in lipid nanoparticles include, but are not limited to, DLinDMA: 1,2-dilinoleyloxy-3-dimethylaminopropane; DOPE: 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine; DOTAP: 1,2-Dioleyl-3-trimethylammonium-propane chloride salt; DSPC: 1,2-Diastearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine; Histidylated lipoplex: PEGylated derivative of histidylated polylysine and L-histidine-(N,N-di-n-hexadecylamine)ethylamide liposomes; HVJ-liposome: liposome with fusion proteins derived from the hemagglutinating virus of Japan (HVJ); Man11-LPR100: Mannosylated and histidylated lipopolyplexes (Man11-LPR100) obtained by adding mannosylated and histidylated liposomes to mRNA-PEGylated histidylated polylysine polyplexes; PC: Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine; cholesterol, PEG DMG 2000: 1,2-dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-3- phosphoethanolamine-N-[methoxy(polyethylene glycol)-2000]; PS: Phosphatidylserine; Span 85: sorbitane trioleate; unifectin; and squalene. See Martinon F, et al., 1993, Eur. J. Immunol. 23(7), 1719–1722; Hess PR, et al., 2005, Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 55(6), 672–683. Zhou W-Z, et al., 1999. Hum. Gene Ther. 10(16), 2719–2724; Pollard C, et al., 2013, Mol. Ther. 21(1), 251–259; Hoerr I, et al., 2000, Eur. J. Immunol. 30(1), 1–7; Mockey M, et al., 2007, Cancer Gene Ther. 14(9), 802–814; Perche F, et al., 2011, RNA. Nanomed. Nanotechnol. Biol. Med. 7(4), 445–453; Phua KKL, et al., 2014, Sci. Rep. 4, 5128; Geall AJ, et al., 2012, Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 109(36), 14604–14609; and Brito LA, et al., 2014, Mol. Ther. 22(12), 2118–2129.

In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticle comprises a cationic lipid, a PEG-modified lipid, a sterol and a non-cationic lipid. In some embodiments, a cationic lipid is an ionizable cationic lipid and the non-cationic lipid is a neutral lipid, and the sterol is a

cholesterol. In some embodiments, a cationic lipid is selected from the group consisting of 2,2-dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (DLin-KC2-DMA), dilinoleyl-methyl-4-dimethylaminobutyrate (DLin-MC3-DMA), di((Z)-non-2-en-1-yl) 9-((4-(dimethylamino)butanoyl)oxy)heptadecanedioate (L319), (12Z,15Z)--N,N-dimethyl-2-nonylhenicosa-12,15-dien-1-amine (L608), and N,N-dimethyl-1-[(1S,2R)-2-octylcyclopropyl]heptadecan-8-amine (L530). In some embodiments, the lipid is (L608).

The DNA molecules may also be formulated using liposomes. Liposomes are artificially prepared vesicles which may primarily be composed of a lipid bilayer and may be used as a delivery vehicle for the administration of nutrients and pharmaceutical formulations. Liposomes can be of different sizes such as, but not limited to, a multilamellar vesicle (MLV) which may be hundreds of nanometers in diameter and may contain a series of concentric bilayers separated by narrow aqueous compartments, a small unicellular vesicle (SUV) which may be smaller than 50 nm in diameter, and a large unilamellar vesicle (LUV) which may be between 50 and 500 nm in diameter. Liposome design may include, but is not limited to, opsonins or ligands in order to improve the attachment of liposomes to unhealthy tissue or to activate events such as, but not limited to, endocytosis. Liposomes may contain a low or a high pH in order to improve the delivery of the pharmaceutical formulations.

The formation of liposomes may depend on the physicochemical characteristics such as, but not limited to, the pharmaceutical formulation entrapped and the liposomal ingredients, the nature of the medium in which the lipid vesicles are dispersed, the effective concentration of the entrapped substance and its potential toxicity, any additional processes involved during the application and/or delivery of the vesicles, the optimization size, polydispersity and the shelf-life of the vesicles for the intended application, and the batch-to-batch reproducibility and possibility of large-scale production of safe and efficient liposomal products.

In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions described herein may include, without limitation, liposomes such as those formed from 1,2-dioleyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DODMA) liposomes, DiLa2 liposomes from Marina Biotech (Bothell, Wash.), 1,2-dilinoleyloxy-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLin-DMA), 2,2-dilinoleyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-[1,3]-dioxolane (DLin-KC2-DMA), and MC3 (US20100324120; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety) and liposomes which may deliver small molecule drugs such as, but not limited to, DOXIL® from Janssen Biotech, Inc. (Horsham, Pa.).

In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions described herein may include, without limitation, liposomes such as those formed from the synthesis of stabilized plasmid-lipid particles (SPLP) or stabilized nucleic acid lipid particle (SNALP) that have been previously described and shown to be suitable for oligonucleotide delivery in vitro and in vivo (see Wheeler et al. Gene Therapy. 1999 6:271-281; Zhang et al. Gene Therapy. 1999 6:1438-1447; Jeffs et al. Pharm Res. 2005 22:362-372; Morrissey et al., Nat Biotechnol. 2005 2:1002-1007; Zimmermann et al., Nature. 2006 441:111-114; Heyes et al. J Contr Rel. 2005 107:276-287; Semple et al. Nature Biotech. 2010 28:172-176; Judge et al. J Clin Invest. 2009 119:661-673; deFougerolles Hum Gene Ther. 2008 19:125-132; U.S. Patent Publication No US20130122104; all of which are incorporated herein in their entireties).

In some embodiments, the DNA molecules may be formulated in a lipid vesicle, which may have crosslinks between functionalized lipid bilayers. In some embodiments, the DNA molecules may be formulated in a lipid-polycation complex. The formation of the lipid-polycation complex may be accomplished by methods known in the art and/or as described in U.S. Pub. No. 20120178702, herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. As a non-limiting example, the polycation may include a cationic peptide or a polypeptide such as, but not limited to, polylysine, polyornithine and/or polyarginine. In some embodiments, the DNA molecules may be formulated in a lipid-polycation complex, which may further include a non-cationic lipid such as, but not limited to, cholesterol or dioleoyl phosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE).

In other embodiments, the one or more DNA molecules encoding the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides may be packaged and delivered in virus-like replicon particles (VRPs) produced by a helper cell line that provides the capsid and glycoprotein genes in trans. In some embodiments, the DNA molecules are delivered to a subject as free DNA, i.e. they are not complexed to another molecule. In some embodiments, the DNA molecules are delivered to a subject as protamine-complexed DNA. Protamine is a natural cationic nuclear protein expressed in testis. It is a highly specialized molecule that replaces histones during the final condensation of DNA in sperm and is known to stabilize nucleic acids. It has an arginine-rich sequence and spontaneously associates with nucleic acids in vitro. Protamine-complexed DNA provides both strong gene expression and immunostimulation. See Scheel B et al., 2005, Eur J Immunol. 35:1557–66; Fotin-Mleczek M, 2011, J Immunother. 34:1–15; Fotin-Mleczek M, et al., 2012, J Gene Med. 14:428–39; and Kowalczyk A, et al., 2016, Vaccine 34:3882–93.

B. RNA Delivery Methods

In some embodiments, the one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding the two or more different thanotransmision polypeptides as described herein are delivered to a subject as RNA. In some embodiments, the RNA is not comprised within a virus, bacterium, or other organism. In some embodiments, the RNA is purified, e.g. HPLC-purified. In some embodiments, the RNA is a circular RNA.

In some embodiments, the RNA is mRNA. The one or more mRNAs encoding the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides may be operably linked to 5′ and/or 3′ untranslated regions (UTRs). The UTRs, which can be of eukaryotic or viral origin, increase the half-life, and stability of the mRNA, resulting in higher expression of the encoded thanotransmission polypeptide (see Ross J, et al., 1985, Blood 66:1149–54; Gallie DR, et al., 1995, Gene 165:233–8; Kariko K, et al., 2012 Mol Ther. 20: 948–53; and Vivinus S, et al. 2001, Eur J Biochem. 268:1908–17).

A cap structure may be operably linked to the 5′ end of the mRNA. The cap structure is an N7-methylated guanosine linked to the first nucleotide of the mRNA via a reverse 5′ to 5′ triphosphate linkage. In addition to its role in cap-dependent initiation of protein synthesis, the mRNA cap also functions as a protective group from 5′ to 3′ exonuclease cleavage and a unique identifier for recruiting protein factors for pre-mRNA splicing, polyadenylation and nuclear export. See Ramanathan A, et al., 2016, Nucleic Acids Res. 44(16): 7511–7526. The 5′ cap structure is important for the creation of stable mature mRNA, and increases protein translation via binding to eukaryotic translation initiation factor 4E. See Gallie, DR., 1991, Genes Dev. 5:2108–16. The 5′ cap may be added either during transcription by inclusion of a cap analog or antireverse cap (ARCA) in the reaction (see Stepinski J, et al., 2001, RNA 7:1486–95) or subsequently, using the Vaccinia virus capping complex (see Venkatesan S, et al. 1980, J Biol Chem. 255, 903–908). In some embodiments, the 5′ terminal cap is 7mG(5')ppp(5')NlmpNp.

A poly(A) tail may be operably linked to the 3′ end of the mRNA. The poly A tail is an important regulatory element to enhance translation and can be either be encoded by the DNA template or alternatively added enzymatically post transcription (Gallie, DR., 1991, Genes Dev. 5:2108–16).

The sequence of an mRNA encoding a thanotransmission polypeptide may be codon optimized, e.g. by using either enrichment of the GC content (see Thess A, et al., 2015, Mol Ther. 23:1456–64; Petsch B et al., 2012, Nat Biotechnol. 30:1210–6; and Kudla G et al., 2006, PLoS Biol. 4:e180. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.0040180) or by replacement of rare codons. Codon optimization, in some embodiments, may be used to match codon frequencies in target and host organisms to ensure proper folding; bias GC content to increase mRNA stability or reduce secondary structures; minimize tandem repeat codons or base runs that may impair gene construction or expression; customize transcriptional and translational control regions; insert or remove protein trafficking sequences; remove/add post translation modification sites in encoded protein (e.g. glycosylation sites); add, remove or shuffle protein domains; insert or delete restriction sites; modify ribosome binding sites and mRNA degradation sites; adjust translational rates to allow the various domains of the protein to fold properly; or to reduce or eliminate problem secondary structures within the polynucleotide. Codon optimization tools, algorithms and services are known in the art—non-limiting examples include services from GeneArt (Life Technologies), DNA2.0 (Menlo Park Calif.) and/or proprietary methods. In some embodiments, the open reading frame (ORF) sequence is optimized using optimization algorithms.

In some embodiments a codon-optimized RNA (e.g., mRNA) may, for instance, be one in which the levels of G/C are enhanced. The G/C-content of nucleic acid molecules may influence the stability of the RNA. RNA having an increased amount of guanine (G) and/or cytosine (C) residues may be functionally more stable than nucleic acids containing a large amount of adenine (A) and thymine (T) or uracil (U) nucleotides. WO02/098443 discloses a pharmaceutical composition containing an mRNA stabilized by sequence modifications in the translated region. Due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, the modifications work by substituting existing codons for those that promote greater RNA stability without changing the resulting amino acid. The approach is limited to coding regions of the RNA.

Chemically modified nucleosides may be added to the RNA (e.g. mRNA), for example. to decrease innate immune activation and/or increase translation of the RNA (e.g. mRNA). See Kariko K, et al., 2008, Mol Ther. 16:1833–40; and U.S. Pat. No. 10,702,600. In some embodiments, the RNA (e.g. mRNA) has an open reading frame encoding at least one polypeptide that comprises at least one chemical modification.

The terms “chemical modification” and “chemically modified” refer to modification with respect to adenosine (A), guanosine (G), uridine (U), thymidine (T) or cytidine (C)

ribonucleosides or deoxyribnucleosides in at least one of their position, pattern, percent or population. Generally, these terms do not refer to the ribonucleotide modifications in naturally occurring 5′-terminal mRNA cap moieties. With respect to a polypeptide, the term "modification" refers to a modification relative to the canonical set of 20 amino acids. Polypeptides, as provided herein, are also considered "modified" if they contain amino acid substitutions, insertions or a combination of substitutions and insertions.

Polynucleotides (e.g., RNA polynucleotides, such as mRNA polynucleotides), in some embodiments, comprise various (more than one) different modifications. In some embodiments, a particular region of a polynucleotide contains one, two or more (optionally different) nucleoside or nucleotide modifications. In some embodiments, a modified RNA polynucleotide (e.g., a modified mRNA polynucleotide), introduced to a cell or organism, exhibits reduced degradation in the cell or organism, respectively, relative to an unmodified polynucleotide. In some embodiments, a modified RNA polynucleotide (e.g., a modified mRNA polynucleotide), introduced into a cell or organism, may exhibit reduced immunogenicity in the cell or organism, respectively (e.g., a reduced innate response).

Polynucleotides (e.g., RNA polynucleotides, such as mRNA polynucleotides) may comprise modifications that are naturally-occurring, non-naturally-occurring or the polynucleotide may comprise a combination of naturally-occurring and non-naturally-occurring modifications. Polynucleotides may include any useful modification, for example, of a sugar, a nucleobase, or an internucleoside linkage (e.g., to a linking phosphate, to a phosphodiester linkage or to the phosphodiester backbone).

Polynucleotides (e.g., RNA polynucleotides, such as mRNA polynucleotides), in some embodiments, comprise non-natural modified nucleotides that are introduced during synthesis or post-synthesis of the polynucleotides to achieve desired functions or properties. The modifications may be present on an internucleotide linkages, purine or pyrimidine bases, or sugars. The modification may be introduced with chemical synthesis or with a polymerase enzyme at the terminal of a chain or anywhere else in the chain. Any of the regions of a polynucleotide may be chemically modified.

The present disclosure provides for modified nucleosides and nucleotides of a polynucleotide (e.g., RNA polynucleotides, such as mRNA polynucleotides). A "nucleoside" refers to a compound containing a sugar molecule (e.g., a pentose or ribose) or a derivative thereof in combination with an organic base (e.g., a purine or pyrimidine) or a derivative

thereof (also referred to herein as "nucleobase"). A nucleotide" refers to a nucleoside, including a phosphate group. Modified nucleotides may by synthesized by any useful method, such as, for example, chemically, enzymatically, or recombinantly, to include one or more modified or non-natural nucleosides. Polynucleotides may comprise a region or regions of linked nucleosides. Such regions may have variable backbone linkages. The linkages may be standard phosphodiester linkages, in which case the polynucleotides would comprise regions of nucleotides.

Modified nucleotide base pairing encompasses not only the standard adenosine-thymine, adenosine-uracil, or guanosine-cytosine base pairs, but also base pairs formed between nucleotides and/or modified nucleotides comprising non-standard or modified bases, wherein the arrangement of hydrogen bond donors and hydrogen bond acceptors permits hydrogen bonding between a non-standard base and a standard base or between two complementary non-standard base structures. One example of such non-standard base pairing is the base pairing between the modified nucleotide inosine and adenine, cytosine or uracil. Any combination of base/sugar or linker may be incorporated into polynucleotides of the present disclosure.

Modifications of polynucleotides (e.g., RNA polynucleotides, such as mRNA polynucleotides) that are useful in the RNA molecules of the present disclosure include, but are not limited to the following: 2-methylthio-N6-(cis-hydroxyisopentenyl)adenosine; 2-methylthio-N6-methyladenosine; 2-methylthio-N6-threonyl carbamoyladenosine; N6-glycinylcarbamoyladenosine; N6-isopentenyladenosine; N6-methyladenosine; N6-threonylcarbamoyladenosine; 1,2′-O-dimethyladenosine; 1-methyladenosine; 2′-O-methyladenosine; 2′-O-ribosyladenosine (phosphate); 2-methyladenosine; 2-methylthio-N6 isopentenyladenosine; 2-methylthio-N6-hydroxynorvalyl carbamoyladenosine; 2′-O-methyladenosine; 2′-O-ribosyladenosine (phosphate); Isopentenyladenosine; N6-(cis-hydroxyisopentenyl)adenosine; N6,2′-O-dimethyladenosine; N6,2′-O-dimethyladenosine; N6,N6,2′-O-trimethyladenosine; N6,N6-dimethyladenosine; N6-acetyladenosine; N6-hydroxynorvalylcarbamoyladenosine; N6-methyl-N6-threonylcarbamoyladenosine; 2-methyladenosine; 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenosine; 7-deaza-adenosine; N1-methyl-adenosine; N6, N6 (dimethyl)adenine; N6-cis-hydroxy-isopentenyl-adenosine; α-thio-adenosine; 2 (amino)adenine; 2 (aminopropyl)adenine; 2 (methylthio) N6 (isopentenyl)adenine; 2-(alkyl)adenine; 2-(aminoalkyl)adenine; 2-(aminopropyl)adenine; 2-(halo)adenine; 2-(halo)adenine; 2-(propyl)adenine; 2′-Amino-2′-deoxy-ATP; 2′-Azido-2′-

deoxy-ATP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-aminoadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-azidoadenosine TP; 6 (alkyl)adenine; 6 (methyl)adenine; 6-(alkyl)adenine; 6-(methyl)adenine; 7 (deaza)adenine; 8 (alkenyl)adenine; 8 (alkynyl)adenine; 8 (amino)adenine; 8 (thioalkyl)adenine; 8-(alkenyl)adenine; 8-(alkyl)adenine; 8-(alkynyl)adenine; 8-(amino)adenine; 8-(halo)adenine; 8-(hydroxyl)adenine; 8-(thioalkyl)adenine; 8-(thiol)adenine; 8-azido-adenosine; aza adenine; deaza adenine; N6 (methyl)adenine; N6-(isopentyl)adenine; 7-deaza-8-aza-adenosine; 7-methyladenine; 1-Deazaadenosine TP; 2′Fluoro-N6-Bz-deoxyadenosine TP; 2′-OMe-2-Amino-ATP; 2′O-methyl-N6-Bz-deoxyadenosine TP; 2′-a-Ethynyladenosine TP; 2-aminoadenine; 2-Aminoadenosine TP; 2-Amino-ATP; 2′-a-Trifluoromethyladenosine TP; 2-Azidoadenosine TP; 2′-b-Ethynyladenosine TP; 2-Bromoadenosine TP; 2′-b-Trifluoromethyladenosine TP; 2-Chloroadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′, 2′-difluoroadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-mercaptoadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-thiomethoxyadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-aminoadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-azidoadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-bromoadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-chloroadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-fluoroadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-iodoadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-mercaptoadenosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-thiomethoxyadenosine TP; 2-Fluoroadenosine TP; 2-Iodoadenosine TP; 2-Mercaptoadenosine TP; 2-methoxy-adenine; 2-methylthio-adenine; 2-Trifluoromethyladenosine TP; 3-Deaza-3-bromoadenosine TP; 3-Deaza-3-chloroadenosine TP; 3-Deaza-3-fluoroadenosine TP; 3-Deaza-3-iodoadenosine TP; 3-Deazaadenosine TP; 4′-Azidoadenosine TP; 4′-Carbocyclic adenosine TP; 4′-Ethynyladenosine TP; 5′-Homo-adenosine TP; 8-Aza-ATP; 8-bromo-adenosine TP; 8-Trifluoromethyladenosine TP; 9-Deazaadenosine TP; 2-aminopurine; 7-deaza-2,6-diaminopurine; 7-deaza-8-aza-2,6-diaminopurine; 7-deaza-8-aza-2-aminopurine; 2,6-diaminopurine; 7-deaza-8-aza-adenine, 7-deaza-2-aminopurine; 2-thiocytidine; 3-methylcytidine; 5-formylcytidine; 5-hydroxymethylcytidine; 5-methylcytidine; N4-acetylcytidine; 2′-O-methylcytidine; 2′-O-methylcytidine; 5,2′-O-dimethylcytidine; 5-formyl-2′-O-methylcytidine; Lysidine; N4,2′-O-dimethylcytidine; N4-acetyl-2′-O-methylcytidine; N4-methylcytidine; N4,N4-Dimethyl-2′-OMe-Cytidine TP; 4-methylcytidine; 5-aza-cytidine; Pseudo-iso-cytidine; pyrrolo-cytidine; α-thio-cytidine; 2-(thio)cytosine; 2′-Amino-2′-deoxy-CTP; 2′-Azido-2′-deoxy-CTP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-aminocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-azidocytidine TP; 3 (deaza) 5 (aza)cytosine; 3 (methyl)cytosine; 3-(alkyl)cytosine; 3-(deaza) 5 (aza)cytosine; 3-(methyl)cytidine; 4,2′-O-dimethylcytidine; 5 (halo)cytosine; 5 (methyl)cytosine; 5 (propynyl)cytosine; 5 (trifluoromethyl)cytosine; 5-(alkyl)cytosine; 5-(alkynyl)cytosine; 5-(halo)cytosine; 5-(propynyl)cytosine; 5-(trifluoromethyl)cytosine; 5-bromo-cytidine; 5-iodo-cytidine; 5-

propynyl cytosine; 6-(azo)cytosine; 6-aza-cytidine; aza cytosine; deaza cytosine; N4 (acetyl)cytosine; 1-methyl-1-deaza-pseudoisocytidine; 1-methyl-pseudoisocytidine; 2-methoxy-5-methyl-cytidine; 2-methoxy-cytidine; 2-thio-5-methyl-cytidine; 4-methoxy-1-methyl-pseudoisocytidine; 4-methoxy-pseudoisocytidine; 4-thio-1-methyl-1-deaza-pseudoisocytidine; 4-thio-1-methyl-pseudoisocytidine; 4-thio-pseudoisocytidine; 5-aza-zebularine; 5-methyl-zebularine; pyrrolo-pseudoisocytidine; Zebularine; (E)-5-(2-Bromo-vinyl)cytidine TP; 2,2′-anhydro-cytidine TP hydrochloride; 2′Fluor-N4-Bz-cytidine TP; 2′Fluoro-N4-Acetyl-cytidine TP; 2′-O-Methyl-N4-Acetyl-cytidine TP; 2′O-methyl-N4-Bz-cytidine TP; 2′-a-Ethynylcytidine TP; 2′-a-Trifluoromethylcytidine TP; 2′-b-Ethynylcytidine TP; 2′-b-Trifluoromethylcytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′, 2′-difluorocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-mercaptocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-thiomethoxycytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-aminocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-azidocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-bromocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-chlorocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-fluorocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-iodocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-mercaptocytidine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-thiomethoxycytidine TP; 2′-O-Methyl-5-(1-propynyl)cytidine TP; 3′-Ethynylcytidine TP; 4′-Azidocytidine TP; 4′-Carbocyclic cytidine TP; 4′-Ethynylcytidine TP; 5-(1-Propynyl)ara-cytidine TP; 5-(2-Chloro-phenyl)-2-thiocytidine TP; 5-(4-Amino-phenyl)-2-thiocytidine TP; 5-Aminoallyl-CTP; 5-Cyanocytidine TP; 5-Ethynylara-cytidine TP; 5-Ethynylcytidine TP; 5′-Homo-cytidine TP; 5-Methoxycytidine TP; 5-Trifluoromethyl-Cytidine TP; N4-Amino-cytidine TP; N4-Benzoyl-cytidine TP; Pseudoisocytidine; 7-methylguanosine; N2,2′-O-dimethylguanosine; N2-methylguanosine; Wyosine; 1,2′-O-dimethylguanosine; 1-methylguanosine; 2′-O-methylguanosine; 2′-O-ribosylguanosine (phosphate); 2′-O-methylguanosine; 2′-O-ribosylguanosine (phosphate); 7-aminomethyl-7-deazaguanosine; 7-cyano-7-deazaguanosine; Archaeosine; Methylwyosine; N2,7-dimethylguanosine; N2,N2,2′-O-trimethylguanosine; N2,N2,7-trimethylguanosine; N2,N2-dimethylguanosine; N2,7,2′-O-trimethylguanosine; 6-thio-guanosine; 7-deaza-guanosine; 8-oxo-guanosine; N1-methyl-guanosine; α-thio-guanosine; 2 (propyl)guanine; 2-(alkyl)guanine; 2′-Amino-2′-deoxy-GTP; 2′-Azido-2′-deoxy-GTP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-aminoguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-azidoguanosine TP; 6 (methyl)guanine; 6-(alkyl)guanine; 6-(methyl)guanine; 6-methyl-guanosine; 7 (alkyl)guanine; 7 (deaza)guanine; 7 (methyl)guanine; 7-(alkyl)guanine; 7-(deaza)guanine; 7-(methyl)guanine; 8 (alkyl)guanine; 8 (alkynyl)guanine; 8 (halo)guanine; 8 (thioalkyl)guanine; 8-(alkenyl)guanine; 8-(alkyl)guanine; 8-(alkynyl)guanine; 8-(amino)guanine; 8-(halo)guanine; 8-(hydroxyl)guanine; 8-(thioalkyl)guanine; 8-(thiol)guanine; aza guanine; deaza guanine; N (methyl)guanine; N-(methyl)guanine; 1-methyl-6-thio-guanosine; 6-methoxy-guanosine; 6-

thio-7-deaza-8-aza-guanosine; 6-thio-7-deaza-guanosine; 6-thio-7-methyl-guanosine; 7-deaza-8-aza-guanosine; 7-methyl-8-oxo-guanosine; N2,N2-dimethyl-6-thio-guanosine; N2-methyl-6-thio-guanosine; 1-Me-GTP; 2′Fluoro-N2-isobutyl-guanosine TP; 2′O-methyl-N2-isobutyl-guanosine TP; 2′-a-Ethynylguanosine TP; 2′-a-Trifluoromethylguanosine TP; 2′-b-Ethynylguanosine TP; 2′-b-Trifluoromethylguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′, 2′-difluoroguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-mercaptoguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-thiomethoxyguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-aminoguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-azidoguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-bromoguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-chloroguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-fluoroguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-iodoguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-mercaptoguanosine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-thiomethoxyguanosine TP; 4′-Azidoguanosine TP; 4′-Carbocyclic guanosine TP; 4′-Ethynylguanosine TP; 5′-Homo-guanosine TP; 8-bromo-guanosine TP; 9-Deazaguanosine TP; N2-isobutyl-guanosine TP; 1-methylinosine; Inosine; 1,2′-O-dimethylinosine; 2′-O-methylinosine; 7-methylinosine; 2′-O-methylinosine; Epoxyqueuosine; galactosyl-queuosine; Mannosylqueuosine; Queuosine; allyamino-thymidine; aza thymidine; deaza thymidine; deoxy-thymidine; 2′-O-methyluridine; 2-thiouridine; 3-methyluridine; 5-carboxymethyluridine; 5-hydroxyuridine; 5-methyluridine; 5-taurinomethyl-2-thiouridine; 5-taurinomethyluridine; Dihydrouridine; Pseudouridine; (3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)uridine; 1-methyl-3-(3-amino-5-carboxypropyl)pseudouridine; 1-methylpseduouridine; 1-methyl-pseudouridine; 2′-O-methyluridine; 2′-O-methylpseudouridine; 2′-O-methyluridine; 2-thio-2′-O-methyluridine; 3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)uridine; 3,2′-O-dimethyluridine; 3-Methyl-pseudo-Uridine TP; 4-thiouridine; 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl)uridine; 5-(carboxyhydroxymethyl)uridine methyl ester; 5,2′-O-dimethyluridine; 5,6-dihydro-uridine; 5-aminomethyl-2-thiouridine; 5-carbamoylmethyl-2′-O-methyluridine; 5-carbamoylmethyluridine; 5-carboxyhydroxymethyluridine; 5-carboxyhydroxymethyluridine methyl ester; 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2′-O-methyluridine; 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine; 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine; 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluridine; 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluridine; 5-Carbamoylmethyluridine TP; 5-methoxycarbonylmethyl-2′-O-methyluridine; 5-methoxycarbonylmethyl-2-thiouridine; 5-methoxycarbonylmethyluridine; 5-methoxyuridine; 5-methyl-2-thiouridine; 5-methylaminomethyl-2-selenouridine; 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine; 5-methylaminomethyluridine; 5-Methyldihydrouridine; 5-Oxyacetic acid-Uridine TP; 5-Oxyacetic acid-methyl ester-Uridine TP; N1-methyl-pseudo-uridine; uridine 5-oxyacetic acid; uridine 5-oxyacetic acid methyl ester; 3-(3-Amino-3-carboxypropyl)-Uridine TP; 5-(iso-Pentenylaminomethyl)-2-thiouridine TP; 5-(iso-Pentenylaminomethyl)-2′-O-

methyluridine TP; 5-(iso-Pentenylaminomethyl)uridine TP; 5-propynyl uracil; α-thio-uridine; 1 (aminoalkylamino-carbonylethylenyl)-2(thio)-pseudouracil; 1 (aminoalkylaminocarbonylethylenyl)-2,4-(dithio)pseudouracil; 1 (aminoalkylaminocarbonylethylenyl)-4 (thio)pseudouracil; 1 (aminoalkylaminocarbonylethylenyl)-pseudouracil; 1 (aminocarbonylethylenyl)-2(thio)-pseudouracil; 1 (aminocarbonylethylenyl)-2,4-(dithio)pseudouracil; 1 (aminocarbonylethylenyl)-4 (thio)pseudouracil; 1 (aminocarbonylethylenyl)-pseudouracil; 1 substituted 2(thio)-pseudouracil; 1 substituted 2,4-(dithio)pseudouracil; 1 substituted 4 (thio)pseudouracil; 1 substituted pseudouracil; 1-(aminoalkylamino-carbonylethylenyl)-2-(thio)-pseudouracil; 1-Methyl-3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl) pseudouridine TP; 1-Methyl-3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-pseudo-UTP; 2 (thio)pseudouracil; 2′ deoxy uridine; 2′ fluorouridine; 2-(thio)uracil; 2,4-(dithio)psuedouracil; 2′ methyl, 2′amino, 2′ azido, 2′fluro-guanosine; 2′-Amino-2′-deoxy-UTP; 2′-Azido-2′-deoxy-UTP; 2′-Azido-deoxyuridine TP; 2′-O-methylpseudouridine; 2′ deoxy uridine; 2′ fluorouridine; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-aminouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-azidouridine TP; 2-methylpseudouridine; 3 (3 amino-3 carboxypropyl)uracil; 4 (thio)pseudouracil; 4-(thio)pseudouracil; 4-(thio)uracil; 4-thiouracil; 5 (1,3-diazole-1-alkyl)uracil; 5 (2-aminopropyl)uracil; 5 (aminoalkyl)uracil; 5 (dimethylaminoalkyl)uracil; 5 (guanidiniumalkyl)uracil; 5 (methoxycarbonylmethyl)-2-(thio)uracil; 5 (methoxycarbonyl-methyl)uracil; 5 (methyl) 2 (thio)uracil; 5 (methyl) 2,4 (dithio)uracil; 5 (methyl) 4 (thio)uracil; 5 (methylaminomethyl)-2 (thio)uracil; 5 (methylaminomethyl)-2,4 (dithio)uracil; 5 (methylaminomethyl)-4 (thio)uracil; 5 (propynyl)uracil; 5 (trifluoromethyl)uracil; 5-(2-aminopropyl)uracil; 5-(alkyl)-2-(thio)pseudouracil; 5-(alkyl)-2,4 (dithio)pseudouracil; 5-(alkyl)-4 (thio)pseudouracil; 5-(alkyl)pseudouracil; 5-(alkyl)uracil; 5-(alkynyl)uracil; 5-(allylamino)uracil; 5-(cyanoalkyl)uracil; 5-(dialkylaminoalkyl)uracil; 5-(dimethylaminoalkyl)uracil; 5-(guanidiniumalkyl)uracil; 5-(halo)uracil; 5-(1,3-diazole-1-alkyl)uracil; 5-(methoxy)uracil; 5-(methoxycarbonylmethyl)-2-(thio)uracil; 5-(methoxycarbonyl-methyl)uracil; 5-(methyl) 2(thio)uracil; 5-(methyl) 2,4 (dithio)uracil; 5-(methyl) 4 (thio)uracil; 5-(methyl)-2-(thio)pseudouracil; 5-(methyl)-2,4 (dithio)pseudouracil; 5-(methyl)-4 (thio)pseudouracil; 5-(methyl)pseudouracil; 5-(methylaminomethyl)-2 (thio)uracil; 5-(methylaminomethyl)-2,4(dithio)uracil; 5-(methylaminomethyl)-4-(thio)uracil; 5-(propynyl)uracil; 5-(trifluoromethyl)uracil; 5-aminoallyl-uridine; 5-bromo-uridine; 5-iodo-uridine; 5-uracil; 6 (azo)uracil; 6-(azo)uracil; 6-aza-uridine; allyamino-uracil; aza uracil; deaza uracil; N3 (methyl)uracil; Pseudo-UTP-1-2-ethanoic acid; Pseudouracil; 4-Thio-pseudo-UTP; 1-

carboxymethyl-pseudouridine; 1-methyl-1-deaza-pseudouridine; 1-propynyl-uridine; 1-taurinomethyl-1-methyl-uridine; 1-taurinomethyl-4-thio-uridine; 1-taurinomethyl-pseudouridine; 2-methoxy-4-thio-pseudouridine; 2-thio-1-methyl-1-deaza-pseudouridine; 2-thio-1-methyl-pseudouridine; 2-thio-5-aza-uridine; 2-thio-dihydropseudouridine; 2-thio-dihydrouridine; 2-thio-pseudouridine; 4-methoxy-2-thio-pseudouridine; 4-methoxy-pseudouridine; 4-thio-1-methyl-pseudouridine; 4-thio-pseudouridine; 5-aza-uridine; Dihydropseudouridine; (±) 1-(2-Hydroxypropyl)pseudouridine TP; (2R)-1-(2-Hydroxypropyl)pseudouridine TP; (2S)-1-(2-Hydroxypropyl)pseudouridine TP; (E)-5-(2-Bromo-vinyl)ara-uridine TP; (E)-5-(2-Bromo-vinyl)uridine TP; (Z)-5-(2-Bromo-vinyl)ara-uridine TP; (Z)-5-(2-Bromo-vinyl)uridine TP; 1-(2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl)-pseudo-UTP; 1-(2,2,3,3,3-Pentafluoropropyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(2,2-Diethoxyethyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(2,4,6-Trimethylbenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(2,4,6-Trimethyl-benzyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(2,4,6-Trimethyl-phenyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(2-Amino-2-carboxyethyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(2-Amino-ethyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(2-Hydroxyethyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(2-Methoxyethyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(3,4-Bis-trifluoromethoxybenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(3,4-Dimethoxybenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(3-Amino-3-carboxypropyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(3-Amino-propyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(3-Cyclopropyl-prop-2-ynyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Amino-4-carboxybutyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(4-Amino-benzyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(4-Amino-butyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(4-Amino-phenyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(4-Azidobenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Bromobenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Chlorobenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Fluorobenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Iodobenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Methanesulfonylbenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Methoxybenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Methoxy-benzyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(4-Methylbenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Methyl-benzyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(4-Nitrobenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Nitro-benzyl)pseudo-UTP; 1(4-Nitro-phenyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(4-Thiomethoxybenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Trifluoromethoxybenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(4-Trifluoromethylbenzyl)pseudouridine TP; 1-(5-Amino-pentyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-(6-Amino-hexyl)pseudo-UTP; 1,6-Dimethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-[3-(2-{2-[2-(2-Aminoethoxy)-ethoxy]-ethoxy}-ethoxy)-propionyl]pseudouridine TP; 1-{3-[2-(2-Aminoethoxy)-ethoxy]-propionyl}pseudouridine TP; 1-Acetylpseudouridine TP; 1-Alkyl-6-(1-propynyl)-pseudo-UTP; 1-Alkyl-6-(2-propynyl)-pseudo-UTP; 1-Alkyl-6-allyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Alkyl-6-ethynyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Alkyl-6-homoallyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Alkyl-6-vinyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Allylpseudouridine TP; 1-Aminomethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Benzoylpseudouridine TP; 1-Benzyloxymethylpseudouridine TP; 1-Benzyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-

Biotinyl-PEG2-pseudouridine TP; 1-Biotinylpseudouridine TP; 1-Butyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyanomethylpseudouridine TP; 1-Cyclobutylmethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyclobutyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cycloheptylmethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cycloheptyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyclohexylmethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyclohexyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyclooctylmethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyclooctyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyclopentylmethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyclopentyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyclopropylmethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Cyclopropyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Ethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Hexyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Homoallylpseudouridine TP; 1-Hydroxymethylpseudouridine TP; 1-iso-propyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Me-2-thio-pseudo-UTP; 1-Me-4-thio-pseudo-UTP; 1-Me-alpha-thio-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methanesulfonylmethylpseudouridine TP; 1-Methoxymethylpseudouridine TP; 1-Methyl-6-(2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-(4-morpholino)-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-(4-thiomorpholino)-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-(substituted phenyl)pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-amino-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-azido-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-bromo-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-butyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-chloro-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-cyano-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-dimethylamino-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-ethoxy-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-ethylcarboxylate-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-ethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-fluoro-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-formyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-hydroxyamino-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-hydroxy-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-iodo-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-iso-propyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-methoxy-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-methylamino-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-phenyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-propyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-tert-butyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-trifluoromethoxy-pseudo-UTP; 1-Methyl-6-trifluoromethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Morpholinomethylpseudouridine TP; 1-Pentyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Phenyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Pivaloylpseudouridine TP; 1-Propargylpseudouridine TP; 1-Propyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-propynyl-pseudouridine; 1-p-tolyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-tert-Butyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Thiomethoxymethylpseudouridine TP; 1-Thiomorpholinomethylpseudouridine TP; 1-Trifluoroacetylpseudouridine TP; 1-Trifluoromethyl-pseudo-UTP; 1-Vinylpseudouridine TP; 2,2′-anhydro-uridine TP; 2′-bromo-deoxyuridine TP; 2′-F-5-Methyl-2′-deoxy-UTP; 2′-OMe-5-Me-UTP; 2′-OMe-pseudo-UTP; 2′-a-Ethynyluridine TP; 2′-a-Trifluoromethyluridine TP; 2′-b-Ethynyluridine TP; 2′-b-Trifluoromethyluridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′, 2′-difluorouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-mercaptouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-a-thiomethoxyuridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-aminouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-azidouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-bromouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-chlorouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-fluorouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-iodouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-mercaptouridine TP; 2′-Deoxy-2′-b-thiomethoxyuridine TP; 2-methoxy-4-thio-uridine; 2-methoxyuridine; 2′-O-Methyl-5-(1-propynyl)uridine TP; 3-Alkyl-pseudo-UTP; 4′-Azidouridine TP; 4′-Carbocyclic uridine TP; 4′-Ethynyluridine TP; 5-(1-Propynyl)ara-uridine

TP; 5-(2-Furanyl)uridine TP; 5-Cyanouridine TP; 5-Dimethylaminouridine TP; 5′-Homo-uridine TP; 5-iodo-2′-fluoro-deoxyuridine TP; 5-Phenylethynyluridine TP; 5-Trideuteromethyl-6-deuterouridine TP; 5-Trifluoromethyl-Uridine TP; 5-Vinylarauridine TP; 6-(2,2,2-Trifluoroethyl)-pseudo-UTP; 6-(4-Morpholino)-pseudo-UTP; 6-(4-Thiomorpholino)-pseudo-UTP; 6-(Substituted-Phenyl)-pseudo-UTP; 6-Amino-pseudo-UTP; 6-Azido-pseudo-UTP; 6-Bromo-pseudo-UTP; 6-Butyl-pseudo-UTP; 6-Chloro-pseudo-UTP; 6-Cyano-pseudo-UTP; 6-Dimethylamino-pseudo-UTP; 6-Ethoxy-pseudo-UTP; 6-Ethylcarboxylate-pseudo-UTP; 6-Ethyl-pseudo-UTP; 6-Fluoro-pseudo-UTP; 6-Formyl-pseudo-UTP; 6-Hydroxyamino-pseudo-UTP; 6-Hydroxy-pseudo-UTP; 6-Iodo-pseudo-UTP; 6-iso-Propyl-pseudo-UTP; 6-Methoxy-pseudo-UTP; 6-Methylamino-pseudo-UTP; 6-Methyl-pseudo-UTP; 6-Phenyl-pseudo-UTP; 6-Phenyl-pseudo-UTP; 6-Propyl-pseudo-UTP; 6-tert-Butyl-pseudo-UTP; 6-Trifluoromethoxy-pseudo-UTP; 6-Trifluoromethyl-pseudo-UTP; Alpha-thio-pseudo-UTP; Pseudouridine 1-(4-methylbenzenesulfonic acid) TP; Pseudouridine 1-(4-methylbenzoic acid) TP; Pseudouridine TP 1-[3-(2-ethoxy)]propionic acid; Pseudouridine TP 1-[3-{2-(2-[2-(2-ethoxy)-ethoxy]-ethoxy)-ethoxy}]propionic acid; Pseudouridine TP 1-[3-{2-(2-[2-{2(2-ethoxy)-ethoxy}-ethoxy]-ethoxy)-ethoxy}]propionic acid; Pseudouridine TP 1-[3-{2-(2-[2-ethoxy]-ethoxy)-ethoxy}]propionic acid; Pseudouridine TP 1-[3-{2-(2-ethoxy)-ethoxy}] propionic acid; Pseudouridine TP 1-methylphosphonic acid; Pseudouridine TP 1-methylphosphonic acid diethyl ester; Pseudo-UTP-N1-3-propionic acid; Pseudo-UTP-N1-4-butanoic acid; Pseudo-UTP-N1-5-pentanoic acid; Pseudo-UTP-N1-6-hexanoic acid; Pseudo-UTP-N1-7-heptanoic acid; Pseudo-UTP-N1-methyl-p-benzoic acid; Pseudo-UTP-N1-p-benzoic acid; Wybutosine; Hydroxywybutosine; Isowyosine; Peroxywybutosine; undermodified hydroxywybutosine; 4-demethylwyosine; 2,6-(diamino)purine; 1-(aza)-2-(thio)-3-(aza)-phenoxazin-1-yl: 1,3-(diaza)-2-(oxo)-phenthiazin-1-yl; 1,3-(diaza)-2-(oxo)-phenoxazin-1-yl; 1,3,5-(triaza)-2,6-(dioxa)-naphthalene;2 (amino)purine;2,4,5-(trimethyl)phenyl;2′ methyl, 2′amino, 2′azido, 2′fluro-cytidine;2′ methyl, 2′ amino, 2′azido, 2′fluro-adenine;2′methyl, 2′amino, 2′ azido, 2′fluro-uridine;2′-amino-2′-deoxyribose; 2-amino-6-Chloro-purine; 2-aza-inosinyl; 2′-azido-2′-deoxyribose; 2′fluoro-2′-deoxyribose; 2′-fluoro-modified bases; 2′-O-methyl-ribose; 2-oxo-7-aminopyridopyrimidin-3-yl; 2-oxo-pyridopyrimidine-3-yl; 2-pyridinone; 3 nitropyrrole; 3-(methyl)-7-(propynyl)isocarbostyrilyl; 3-(methyl)isocarbostyrilyl; 4-(fluoro)-6-(methyl)benzimidazole; 4-(methyl)benzimidazole; 4-(methyl)indolyl; 4,6-(dimethyl)indolyl; 5 nitroindole; 5 substituted pyrimidines; 5-(methyl)isocarbostyrilyl; 5-nitroindole; 6-(aza)pyrimidine; 6-(azo)thymine; 6-(methyl)-7-(aza)indolyl; 6-chloro-purine; 6-phenyl-pyrrolo-pyrimidin-2-on-

3-yl; 7-(aminoalkylhydroxy)-1-(aza)-2-(thio)-3-(aza)-phenthiazin-1-yl; 7-(aminoalkylhydroxy)-1-(aza)-2-(thio)-3-(aza)-phenoxazin-1-yl; 7-(aminoalkylhydroxy)-1,3-(diaza)-2-(oxo)-phenoxazin-1-yl; 7-(aminoalkylhydroxy)-1,3-(diaza)-2-(oxo)-phenthiazin-1-yl; 7-(aminoalkylhydroxy)-1,3-(diaza)-2-(oxo)-phenoxazin-1-yl; 7-(aza)indolyl; 7-(guanidiniumalkylhydroxy)-1-(aza)-2-(thio)-3-(aza)-phenoxazinl-yl; 7-(guanidiniumalkylhydroxy)-1-(aza)-2-(thio)-3-(aza)-phenthiazin-1-yl; 7-(guanidiniumalkylhydroxy)-1-(aza)-2-(thio)-3-(aza)-phenoxazin-1-yl; 7-(guanidiniumalkylhydroxy)-1,3-(diaza)-2-(oxo)-phenoxazin-1-yl; 7-(guanidiniumalkyl-hydroxy)-1,3-(diaza)-2-(oxo)-phenthiazin-1-yl; 7-(guanidiniumalkylhydroxy)-1,3-(diaza)-2-(oxo)-phenoxazin-1-yl; 7-(propynyl)isocarbostyrilyl; 7-(propynyl)isocarbostyrilyl, propynyl-7-(aza)indolyl; 7-deaza-inosinyl; 7-substituted 1-(aza)-2-(thio)-3-(aza)-phenoxazin-1-yl; 7-substituted 1,3-(diaza)-2-(oxo)-phenoxazin-1-yl; 9-(methyl)-imidizopyridinyl; Aminoindolyl; Anthracenyl; bis-ortho-(aminoalkylhydroxy)-6-phenyl-pyrrolo-pyrimidin-2-on-3-yl; bis-ortho-substituted-6-phenyl-pyrrolo-pyrimidin-2-on-3-yl; Difluorotolyl; Hypoxanthine; Imidizopyridinyl; Inosinyl; Isocarbostyrilyl; Isoguanisine; N2-substituted purines; N6-methyl-2-amino-purine; N6-substituted purines; N-alkylated derivative; Napthalenyl; Nitrobenzimidazolyl; Nitroimidazolyl; Nitroindazolyl; Nitropyrazolyl; Nubularine; 06-substituted purines; O-alkylated derivative; ortho-(aminoalkylhydroxy)-6-phenyl-pyrrolo-pyrimidin-2-on-3-yl; ortho-substituted-6-phenyl-pyrrolo-pyrimidin-2-on-3-yl; Oxoformycin TP; para-(aminoalkylhydroxy)-6-phenyl-pyrrolo-pyrimidin-2-on-3-yl; para-substituted-6-phenyl-pyrrolo-pyrimidin-2-on-3-yl; Pentacenyl; Phenanthracenyl; Phenyl; propynyl-7-(aza)indolyl; Pyrenyl; pyridopyrimidin-3-yl; pyridopyrimidin-3-yl, 2-oxo-7-amino-pyridopyrimidin-3-yl; pyrrolo-pyrimidin-2-on-3-yl; Pyrrolopyrimidinyl; Pyrrolopyrizinyl; Stilbenzyl; substituted 1,2,4-triazoles; Tetracenyl; Tubercidine; Xanthine; Xanthosine-5′-TP; 2-thio-zebularine; 5-aza-2-thio-zebularine; 7-deaza-2-amino-purine; pyridin-4-one ribonucleoside; 2-Amino-riboside-TP; Formycin A TP; Formycin B TP; Pyrrolosine TP; 2′-OH-ara-adenosine TP; 2′-OH-ara-cytidine TP; 2′-OH-ara-uridine TP; 2′-OH-ara-guanosine TP; 5-(2-carbomethoxyvinyl)uridine TP; and N6-(19-Amino-pentaoxanonadecyl)adenosine TP.

In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) include a combination of at least two (e.g., 2, 3, 4 or more) of the aforementioned modified nucleobases.

In some embodiments, modified nucleobases in RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) are selected from the group consisting of pseudouridine (ψ), N1-methylpseudouridine ($m^1\psi$), N1-ethylpseudouridine, 2-thiouridine, 4′-thiouridine, 5-methylcyto sine, 2-thio-1-methyl-1-deaza-pseudouridine, 2-thio-1-methyl-pseudouridine, 2-thio-5-aza-uridine, 2-thio-dihydropseudouridine, 2-thio-dihydrouridine, 2-thio-pseudouridine, 4-methoxy-2-thio-pseudouridine, 4-methoxy-pseudouridine, 4-thio-1-methyl-pseudouridine, 4-thio-pseudouridine, 5-aza-uridine, dihydropseudouridine, 5-methoxyuridine and 2′-O-methyl uridine. In some embodiments, polynucleotides (e.g., RNA polynucleotides, such as mRNA polynucleotides) include a combination of at least two (e.g., 2, 3, 4 or more) of the aforementioned modified nucleobases.

In some embodiments, modified nucleobases in RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) are selected from the group consisting of 1-methyl-pseudouridine ($m^1\psi$), 5-methoxy-uridine (mo^5U), 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C), pseudouridine (ψ), α-thio-guanosine and α-thio-adenosine. In some embodiments, polynucleotides include a combination of at least two (e.g., 2, 3, 4 or more) of the aforementioned modified nucleobases.

In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise pseudouridine (v) and 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C). In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise 1-methyl-pseudouridine ($m^1\psi$). In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise 1-methyl-pseudouridine ($m^1\psi$) and 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C). In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise 2-thiouridine (s^2U). In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise 2-thiouridine and 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C). In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise methoxy-uridine (mo^5U). In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise 5-methoxy-uridine (mo^5U) and 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C). In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise 2′-O-methyl uridine. In some embodiments RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise 2′-O-methyl uridine and 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C). In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise N6-methyl-adenosine (m^6A). In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) comprise N6-methyl-adenosine (m^6A) and 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C).

In some embodiments, RNA molecules (e.g., mRNA molecules) are uniformly modified (e.g., fully modified, modified throughout the entire sequence) for a particular

modification. For example, an RNA molecule can be uniformly modified with 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C), meaning that all cytosine residues in the mRNA sequence are replaced with 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C). Similarly, an RNA molecule can be uniformly modified for any type of nucleoside residue present in the sequence by replacement with a modified residue such as those set forth above.

Exemplary nucleobases and nucleosides having a modified cytosine include N4-acetyl-cytidine (ac4C), 5-methyl-cytidine (m5C), 5-halo-cytidine (e.g., 5-iodo-cytidine), 5-hydroxymethyl-cytidine (hm5C), 1-methyl-pseudoisocytidine, 2-thio-cytidine (s2C), and 2-thio-5-methyl-cytidine.

In some embodiments, a modified nucleobase is a modified uridine. Exemplary nucleobases and In some embodiments, a modified nucleobase is a modified cytosine. nucleosides having a modified uridine include 5-cyano uridine, and 4′-thio uridine.

In some embodiments, a modified nucleobase is a modified adenine. Exemplary nucleobases and nucleosides having a modified adenine include 7-deaza-adenine, 1-methyl-adenosine (m1A), 2-methyl-adenine (m2A), and N6-methyl-adenosine (m6A).

In some embodiments, a modified nucleobase is a modified guanine. Exemplary nucleobases and nucleosides having a modified guanine include inosine (I), 1-methyl-inosine (m1I), wyosine (imG), methylwyosine (mimG), 7-deaza-guanosine, 7-cyano-7-deaza-guanosine (preQO), 7-aminomethyl-7-deaza-guanosine (preQ1), 7-methyl-guanosine (m7G), 1-methyl-guanosine (mlG), 8-oxo-guanosine, 7-methyl-8-oxo-guanosine.

The nucleic acid molecules of the present disclosure may be partially or fully modified along the entire length of the molecule. For example, one or more or all or a given type of nucleotide (e.g., purine or pyrimidine, or any one or more or all of A, G, U, C) may be uniformly modified in a nucleic acid molecule of the disclosure, or in a given predetermined sequence region thereof (e.g., in the mRNA including or excluding the polyA tail). In some embodiments, all nucleotides X in a nucleic acid molecule of the present disclosure (or in a given sequence region thereof) are modified nucleotides, wherein X may any one of nucleotides A, G, U, C, or any one of the combinations A+G, A+U, A+C, G+U, G+C, U+C, A+G+U, A+G+C, G+U+C or A+G+C.

The nucleic acid molecule may contain from about 1% to about 100% modified nucleotides (either in relation to overall nucleotide content, or in relation to one or more types

of nucleotide, i.e., any one or more of A, G, U or C) or any intervening percentage (e.g., from 1% to 20%, from 1% to 25%, from 1% to 50%, from 1% to 60%, from 1% to 70%, from 1% to 80%, from 1% to 90%, from 1% to 95%, from 10% to 20%, from 10% to 25%, from 10% to 50%, from 10% to 60%, from 10% to 70%, from 10% to 80%, from 10% to 90%, from 10% to 95%, from 10% to 100%, from 20% to 25%, from 20% to 50%, from 20% to 60%, from 20% to 70%, from 20% to 80%, from 20% to 90%, from 20% to 95%, from 20% to 100%, from 50% to 60%, from 50% to 70%, from 50% to 80%, from 50% to 90%, from 50% to 95%, from 50% to 100%, from 70% to 80%, from 70% to 90%, from 70% to 95%, from 70% to 100%, from 80% to 90%, from 80% to 95%, from 80% to 100%, from 90% to 95%, from 90% to 100%, and from 95% to 100%). Any remaining percentage is accounted for by the presence of unmodified A, G, U, or C.

Thus, in some embodiments, the RNA (e.g., mRNA) molecules comprise a 5′UTR element, an optionally codon optimized open reading frame, and a 3′UTR element, a poly(A) sequence and/or a polyadenylation signal wherein the RNA is not chemically modified.

In some embodiments, the modified nucleobase is a modified uracil. Exemplary nucleobases and nucleosides having a modified uracil include pseudouridine (ψ), pyridin-4-one ribonucleoside, 5-aza-uridine, 6-aza-uridine, 2-thio-5-aza-uridine, 2-thio-uridine (s^2U), 4-thio-uridine (s^4U), 4-thio-pseudouridine, 2-thio-pseudouridine, 5-hydroxy-uridine (ho^5U), 5-aminoallyl-uridine, 5-halo-uridine (e.g., 5-iodo-uridineor 5-bromo-uridine), 3-methyl-uridine (m^3U), 5-methoxy-uridine (mo^5U), uridine 5-oxyacetic acid (cmo^5U), uridine 5-oxyacetic acid methyl ester ($mcmo^5U$), 5-carboxymethyl-uridine (cm^5U), 1-carboxymethyl-pseudouridine, 5-carboxyhydroxymethyl-uridine (chm^5U), 5-carboxyhydroxymethyl-uridine methyl ester ($mchm^5U$), 5-methoxycarbonylmethyl-uridine (mcm^5U), 5-methoxycarbonylmethyl-2-thio-uridine (mcm^5s^2U), 5-aminomethyl-2-thio-uridine (nm^5s^2U), 5-methylaminomethyl-uridine (mnm^5U), 5-methylaminomethyl-2-thio-uridine (mnm^5s^2U), 5-methylaminomethyl-2-seleno-uridine (mnm^5se^2U), 5-carbamoylmethyl-uridine (ncm^5U), 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-uridine ($cmnm^5U$), 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thio-uridine ($cmnm^5s^2U$), 5-propynyl-uridine, 1-propynyl-pseudouridine, 5-taurinomethyl-uridine (τm^5U), 1-taurinomethyl-pseudouridine, 5-taurinomethyl-2-thio-uridine(m^5s^2U), 1-taurinomethyl-4-thio-pseudouridine, 5-methyl-uridine (m^5U, i.e., having the nucleobase deoxythymine), 1-methyl-pseudouridine ($m^1\psi$), 5-methyl-2-thio-uridine ($m5s^2U$), 1-methyl-4-thio-pseudouridine ($m^1s^4\psi$), 4-thio-1-methyl-pseudouridine, 3-methyl-pseudouridine ($m^3\psi$), 2-thio-1-methyl-pseudouridine, 1-methyl-1-deaza-pseudouridine, 2-thio-1-methyl-1-deaza-

pseudouridine, dihydrouridine (D), dihydropseudouridine, 5,6-dihydrouridine, 5-methyl-dihydrouridine (m^5D), 2-thio-dihydrouridine, 2-thio-dihydropseudouridine, 2-methoxy-uridine, 2-methoxy-4-thio-uridine, 4-methoxy-pseudouridine, 4-methoxy-2-thio-pseudouridine, N1-methyl-pseudouridine, 3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)uridine (acp^3U), 1-methyl-3-(3-amino-3-carboxypropyl)pseudouridine ($acp^3\psi$), 5-(isopentenylaminomethyl)uridine (inm^5U), 5-(isopentenylaminomethyl)-2-thio-uridine (inm^5s^2U), α-thio-uridine, 2′-O-methyl-uridine (Um), 5,2′-O-dimethyl-uridine (msUm), 2′-O-methyl-pseudouridine (Wm), 2-thio-2′-O-methyl-uridine (s^2Um), 5-methoxycarbonylmethyl-2′-O-methyl-uridine (mcm^5Um), 5-carbamoylmethyl-2′-O-methyl-uridine (ncm^5Um), 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2′-O-methyl-uridine ($cmnm^5Um$), 3,2′-O-dimethyl-uridine (m^3Um), and 5-(isopentenylaminomethyl)-2′-O-methyl-uridine (inm^5Um), 1-thio-uridine, deoxythymidine, 2′-F-ara-uridine, 2′-F-uridine, 2′-OH-ara-uridine, 5-(2-carbomethoxyvinyl) uridine, and 5-[3-(1-E-propenylamino)]uridine.

In some embodiments, the modified nucleobase is a modified cytosine. Exemplary nucleobases and nucleosides having a modified cytosine include 5-aza-cytidine, 6-aza-cytidine, pseudoisocytidine, 3-methyl-cytidine (m^3C), N4-acetyl-cytidine (ac^4C), 5-formyl-cytidine (f^5C), N4-methyl-cytidine (m^4C), 5-methyl-cytidine (m^5C), 5-halo-cytidine (e.g., 5-iodo-cytidine), 5-hydroxymethyl-cytidine (hm^5C), 1-methyl-pseudoisocytidine, pyrrolo-cytidine, pyrrolo-pseudoisocytidine, 2-thio-cytidine (s^2C), 2-thio-5-methyl-cytidine, 4-thio-pseudoisocytidine, 4-thio-1-methyl-pseudoisocytidine, 4-thio-1-methyl-1-deaza-pseudoisocytidine, 1-methyl-1-deaza-pseudoisocytidine, zebularine, 5-aza-zebularine, 5-methyl-zebularine, 5-aza-2-thio-zebularine, 2-thio-zebularine, 2-methoxy-cytidine, 2-methoxy-5-methyl-cytidine, 4-methoxy-pseudoisocytidine, 4-methoxy-1-methyl-pseudoisocytidine, lysidine (k_2C), α-thio-cytidine, 2′-O-methyl-cytidine (Cm), 5,2′-O-dimethyl-cytidine (m^5Cm), N4-acetyl-2′-O-methyl-cytidine (ac^4Cm), N4,2′-O-dimethyl-cytidine (m^4Cm), 5-formyl-2′-O-methyl-cytidine (f^5Cm), N4,N4,2′-O-trimethyl-cytidine (m^42Cm), 1-thio-cytidine, 2′-F-ara-cytidine, 2′-F-cytidine, and 2′-OH-ara-cytidine.

In some embodiments, the modified nucleobase is a modified adenine. Exemplary nucleobases and nucleosides having a modified adenine include 2-amino-purine, 2, 6-diaminopurine, 2-amino-6-halo-purine (e.g., 2-amino-6-chloro-purine), 6-halo-purine (e.g., 6-chloro-purine), 2-amino-6-methyl-purine, 8-azido-adenosine, 7-deaza-adenine, 7-deaza-8-aza-adenine, 7-deaza-2-amino-purine, 7-deaza-8-aza-2-amino-purine, 7-deaza-2,6-diaminopurine, 7-deaza-8-aza-2,6-diaminopurine, 1-methyl-adenosine (m^1A), 2-methyl-

adenine (m^2A), N6-methyl-adenosine (m^6A), 2-methylthio-N6-methyl-adenosine (ms^2m^6A), N6-isopentenyl-adenosine (i^6A), 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyl-adenosine (ms^2i^6A), N6-(cis-hydroxyisopentenyl)adenosine (io^6A), 2-methylthio-N6-(cis-hydroxyisopentenyl)adenosine (ms^2io^6A), N6-glycinylcarbamoyl-adenosine (g^6A), N6-threonylcarbamoyl-adenosine (t^6A), N6-methyl-N6-threonylcarbamoyl-adenosine (m^6t6A), 2-methylthio-N6-threonylcarbamoyl-adenosine (ms^2g^6A), N6,N6-dimethyl-adenosine (m^62A), N6-hydroxynorvalylcarbamoyl-adenosine (hn^6A), 2-methylthio-N6-hydroxynorvalylcarbamoyl-adenosine (ms^2hn^6A), N6-acetyl-adenosine (ac^6A), 7-methyl-adenine, 2-methylthio-adenine, 2-methoxy-adenine, α-thio-adenosine, 2′-O-methyl-adenosine (Am), N6,2′-O-dimethyl-adenosine (m^6Am), N6,N6,2′-O-trimethyl-adenosine (m^62Am), 1,2′-O-dimethyl-adenosine (m^1Am), 2′-O-ribosyladenosine (phosphate) (Ar(p)), 2-amino-N6-methyl-purine, 1-thio-adenosine, 8-azido-adenosine, 2′-F-ara-adenosine, 2′-F-adenosine, 2′-OH-ara-adenosine, and N6-(19-amino-pentaoxanonadecyl)-adenosine.

In some embodiments, the modified nucleobase is a modified guanine. Exemplary nucleobases and nucleosides having a modified guanine include inosine (I), 1-methyl-inosine (m^1I), wyosine (imG), methylwyosine (mimG), 4-demethyl-wyosine (imG-14), isowyosine (imG2), wybutosine (yW), peroxywybutosine (o_2yW), hydroxywybutosine (OhyW), undermodified hydroxywybutosine (OhyW*), 7-deaza-guanosine, queuosine (Q), epoxyqueuosine (oQ), galactosyl-queuosine (galQ), mannosyl-queuosine (manQ), 7-cyano-7-deaza-guanosine ($preQ_0$), 7-aminomethyl-7-deaza-guanosine ($preQ_1$), archaeosine (G^+), 7-deaza-8-aza-guanosine, 6-thio-guanosine, 6-thio-7-deaza-guanosine, 6-thio-7-deaza-8-aza-guanosine, 7-methyl-guanosine (m^7G), 6-thio-7-methyl-guanosine, 7-methyl-inosine, 6-methoxy-guanosine, 1-methyl-guanosine (mG), N2-methyl-guanosine (m^2G), N2,N2-dimethyl-guanosine (m^22G), N2,7-dimethyl-guanosine ($m^{2,7}G$), N2, N2,7-dimethyl-guanosine ($m^{2,2,7}G$), 8-oxo-guanosine, 7-methyl-8-oxo-guanosine, 1-methyl-6-thio-guanosine, N2-methyl-6-thio-guanosine, N2,N2-dimethyl-6-thio-guanosine, α-thio-guanosine, 2′-O-methyl-guanosine (Gm), N2-methyl-2′-O-methyl-guanosine (m^2Gm), N2,N2-dimethyl-2′-O-methyl-guanosine (m^22Gm), 1-methyl-2′-O-methyl-guanosine (mGm), N2,7-dimethyl-2′-O-methyl-guanosine ($m^{2'}7Gm$), 2′-O-methyl-inosine (Im), 1,2′-O-dimethyl-inosine (m^1Im), 2′-O-ribosylguanosine (phosphate) (Gr(p)), 1-thio-guanosine, 06-methyl-guanosine, 2′-F-ara-guanosine, and 2′-F-guanosine.

In some embodiments, the mRNA is non-replicating mRNA. In other embodiments, the mRNA is self-amplifying mRNA. Self-amplifying mRNA may be based on an

alphavirus genome, which contains the genes encoding the alphavirus RNA replication machinery, but lacks the genes encoding the viral structural proteins required to make an infectious alphavirus particle. See Geall AJ et al., 2012, Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 109(36): 14604–14609. The structural protein genes of the alphavirus may be replaced with one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding two or more thanotransmission polypeptides, which are abundantly expressed from a subgenomic mRNA in the cytoplasm of cells transfected with these self-amplifying RNAs. The self-amplifying mRNAs may be produced in vitro by an enzymatic transcription reaction from a linear pDNA template using a T7 RNA polymerase, thereby avoiding safety concerns and complex manufacturing issues associated with cell culture production of live viral vaccines, recombinant subunit proteins, and viral vectors. After immunization, replication and amplification of the mRNA molecule occurs exclusively in the cytoplasm of the transfected cells, thereby eliminating risks of genomic integration and cell transformation. See Brito LA, et al. 2015, Adv Genet. 89:179–233; Perri S, et al. 2003, J Virol. 77:10394–403; and Geall AJ, et al., 2012, Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 109:14604–9.

The full length mRNA of the self-amplifying mRNA is substantially larger (approximately 9-10 kb for alphavirus systems) than in non-replicating mRNAs but contains the same essential elements such as a cap, 5′ and 3′ UTRs, and poly A tail as described above. The DNA encoding the self-amplifying mRNA comprises a sub-genomic promoter and a large ORF encoding nonstructural viral proteins which, following delivery of the DNA into the cytosol, are transcribed in four functional components (nsP1, nsP2, nsP3, and nsp4) by the encoded RNA-dependent RNA polymerase (RDRP) (see Iavarone C, et al., 2017, Expert Rev Vaccines 16:871–81). RDRP then produces a negative-sense copy of the genome which serves as a template for two positive strand RNA molecules: the genomic mRNA and a shorter sub-genomic mRNA. This sub-genomic mRNA is transcribed at very high levels, allowing the amplification of mRNA encoding the polypeptide of choice.

In some embodiments, the mRNAs may be codon optimized to modulate their stability. For example, in some embodiments, a codon optimized mRNA has increased stability relative to a corresponding mRNA that is not codon optimized. In some embodiments, a codon optimized mRNA has decreased stability relative to a corresponding mRNA that is not codon optimized. For example, the mRNA encoding the thanotransmission polypeptide may be codon optimized to increase it stability. Methods of codon optimizing mRNA to modulate stability are known in the art and are described, for example, in Bicknell

AA et al., 2017, Biochem Soc Trans. 45(2):339-351; Radhakrishnan A, et al, 2016, J Mol Biol. 428(18):3558-3564; Chen YH, et al., 2016, Trends Genet. 2016;32(11):687-688; and Hanson G, et al., 2018, Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 19(1):20-30.

The mRNA may comprise one or more modified nucleotides, e.g. to modulate its stability. In some embodiments, the one or more modified nucleotides increase stability of the mRNA relative to a corresponding mRNA that does not comprise the one or more modified nucleotides. In some embodiments, the one or more modified nucleotides decrease stability of the mRNA relative to a corresponding mRNA that does not comprise the one or more modified nucleotides. Suitable modified nucleotides include, but are not limited to, N6-methyladenosine (m6A), N6,2′-O-dimethyladenosine (m6Am), 5-methylcytidine (m5C), inosine (I), pseudouridine (Ψ), N1-methyladenosine (m1A), 5-hydroxylmethylcytidine (hm5C), 2′-O-methylation (Nm), and N4-Acetylcytidine. See Roundtree IA, et al., 2017, Cell 169(7):1187-1200; and Li X, et al., 2019, Biochemistry 58(12):1553-1554.

The mRNA may comprises a protein binding site in a 3'-UTR of the mRNA. The protein binding site may decreases stability of the mRNA. In some embodiments, the protein binding site is a Staufen1 (STAU1)-mediated binding site (SBS). See Park E, et al., 2013, Wiley Interdiscip Rev RNA. 4(4):423-435; and Chen YH, et al., 2016, Trends Genet. 32(11):687-688. Staufen1 (STAU1)-mediated mRNA decay (SMD) is an mRNA degradation process in mammalian cells that is mediated by the binding of STAU1 to a STAU1-binding site (SBS) within the 3'-untranslated region (3'-UTR) of target mRNAs. During SMD, STAU1, a double-stranded (ds) RNA-binding protein, recognizes dsRNA structures formed either by intramolecular base pairing of 3'-UTR sequences or by intermolecular base pairing of 3'-UTR sequences with a long-noncoding RNA (lncRNA) via partially complementary Alu elements. STAU1 interacts directly with the ATP-dependent RNA helicase UPF1, a key SMD factor, enhancing its helicase activity to promote effective STAU1-mediated mRNA decay. In some embodiments, the composition comprising one or more mRNAs encoding two or more thanotransmission polypeptides further comprises a microRNA (miRNA) or a polynucleotide encoding a miRNA. The miRNA may decrease stability of the mRNA. In some embodiments, the miRNA is complementary to the mRNA encoding the thanotransmission polypeptide. The miRNA may be co-expressed with the mRNA encoding the thanotransmission polypeptide.

mRNA molecules encoding thanotransmision polypeptides may be delivered to a subject with synthetic delivery vehicles, such as lipid nanoparticles. Lipid nanoparticles for

mRNA molecule delivery are known in the art and are described, for example, in Reichmuth AM, et al., 2016, Ther Deliv. 7(5):319-334; Geall AJ, et al., 2012, Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 109:14604–9; and U.S. Pat. No. 10,702,600, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Suitable lipids and lipid complexes for use in lipid nanoparticles include, but are not limited to, DLinDMA: 1,2-dilinoleyloxy-3-dimethylaminopropane; DOPE: 1,2-dioleoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine; DOTAP: 1,2-Dioleyl-3-trimethylammonium-propane chloride salt; DSPC: 1,2-Diastearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine; Histidylated lipoplex: PEGylated derivative of histidylated polylysine and L-histidine-(N,N-di-n-hexadecylamine)ethylamide liposomes; HVJ-liposome: liposome with fusion proteins derived from the hemagglutinating virus of Japan (HVJ); Man11-LPR100: Mannosylated and histidylated lipopolyplexes (Man11-LPR100) obtained by adding mannosylated and histidylated liposomes to mRNA-PEGylated histidylated polylysine polyplexes; PC: Dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine; cholesterol, PEG DMG 2000: 1,2-dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-3- phosphoethanolamine-N-[methoxy(polyethylene glycol)-2000]; PS: Phosphatidylserine; Span 85: sorbitane trioleate; unifectin; and squalene. See Martinon F, et al., 1993, Eur. J. Immunol. 23(7), 1719–1722; Hess PR, et al., 2005, Cancer Immunol. Immunother. 55(6), 672–683. Zhou W-Z, et al., 1999. Hum. Gene Ther. 10(16), 2719–2724; Pollard C, et al., 2013, Mol. Ther. 21(1), 251–259; Hoerr I, et al., 2000, Eur. J. Immunol. 30(1), 1–7; Mockey M, et al., 2007, Cancer Gene Ther. 14(9), 802–814; Perche F, et al., 2011, RNA. Nanomed. Nanotechnol. Biol. Med. 7(4), 445–453; Phua KKL, et al., 2014, Sci. Rep. 4, 5128; Geall AJ, et al., 2012, Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA 109(36), 14604–14609; and Brito LA, et al., 2014, Mol. Ther. 22(12), 2118–2129.

In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticle comprises a cationic lipid, a PEG-modified lipid, a sterol and a non-cationic lipid. In some embodiments, a cationic lipid is an ionizable cationic lipid and the non-cationic lipid is a neutral lipid, and the sterol is a cholesterol. In some embodiments, a cationic lipid is selected from the group consisting of 2,2-dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (DLin-KC2-DMA), dilinoleyl-methyl-4-dimethylaminobutyrate (DLin-MC3-DMA), di((Z)-non-2-en-1-yl) 9-((4-(dimethylamino)butanoyl)oxy)heptadecanedioate (L319), (12Z,15Z)--N,N-dimethyl-2-nonylhenicosa-12,15-dien-1-amine (L608), and N,N-dimethyl-1-[(1S,2R)-2-octylcyclopropyl]heptadecan-8-amine (L530). In some embodiments, the lipid is (L608).

The RNA molecules may also be formulated using liposomes. Liposomes are artificially prepared vesicles which may primarily be composed of a lipid bilayer and may be

used as a delivery vehicle for the administration of nutrients and pharmaceutical formulations. Liposomes can be of different sizes such as, but not limited to, a multilamellar vesicle (MLV) which may be hundreds of nanometers in diameter and may contain a series of concentric bilayers separated by narrow aqueous compartments, a small unicellular vesicle (SUV) which may be smaller than 50 nm in diameter, and a large unilamellar vesicle (LUV) which may be between 50 and 500 nm in diameter. Liposome design may include, but is not limited to, opsonins or ligands in order to improve the attachment of liposomes to unhealthy tissue or to activate events such as, but not limited to, endocytosis. Liposomes may contain a low or a high pH in order to improve the delivery of the pharmaceutical formulations.

The formation of liposomes may depend on the physicochemical characteristics such as, but not limited to, the pharmaceutical formulation entrapped and the liposomal ingredients, the nature of the medium in which the lipid vesicles are dispersed, the effective concentration of the entrapped substance and its potential toxicity, any additional processes involved during the application and/or delivery of the vesicles, the optimization size, polydispersity and the shelf-life of the vesicles for the intended application, and the batch-to-batch reproducibility and possibility of large-scale production of safe and efficient liposomal products.

In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions described herein may include, without limitation, liposomes such as those formed from 1,2-dioleyloxy-N,N-dimethylaminopropane (DODMA) liposomes, DiLa2 liposomes from Marina Biotech (Bothell, Wash.), 1,2-dilinoleyloxy-3-dimethylaminopropane (DLin-DMA), 2,2-dilinoleyl-4-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-[1,3]-dioxolane (DLin-KC2-DMA), and MC3 (US20100324120; herein incorporated by reference in its entirety) and liposomes which may deliver small molecule drugs such as, but not limited to, DOXIL® from Janssen Biotech, Inc. (Horsham, Pa.).

In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions described herein may include, without limitation, liposomes such as those formed from the synthesis of stabilized plasmid-lipid particles (SPLP) or stabilized nucleic acid lipid particle (SNALP) that have been previously described and shown to be suitable for oligonucleotide delivery in vitro and in vivo (see Wheeler et al. Gene Therapy. 1999 6:271-281; Zhang et al. Gene Therapy. 1999 6:1438-1447; Jeffs et al. Pharm Res. 2005 22:362-372; Morrissey et al., Nat Biotechnol. 2005 2:1002-1007; Zimmermann et al., Nature. 2006 441:111-114; Heyes et al. J Contr Rel. 2005 107:276-287; Semple et al. Nature Biotech. 2010 28:172-176; Judge et al. J Clin Invest. 2009

119:661-673; deFougerolles Hum Gene Ther. 2008 19:125-132; U.S. Patent Publication No US20130122104; all of which are incorporated herein in their entireties).

In some embodiments, the RNA (e.g., mRNA) molecules may be formulated in a lipid vesicle, which may have crosslinks between functionalized lipid bilayers. In some embodiments, the RNA (e.g., mRNA) molecules may be formulated in a lipid-polycation complex. The formation of the lipid-polycation complex may be accomplished by methods known in the art and/or as described in U.S. Pub. No. 20120178702, herein incorporated by reference in its entirety. As a non-limiting example, the polycation may include a cationic peptide or a polypeptide such as, but not limited to, polylysine, polyornithine and/or polyarginine. In some embodiments, the RNA (e.g., mRNA) molecules may be formulated in a lipid-polycation complex, which may further include a non-cationic lipid such as, but not limited to, cholesterol or dioleoyl phosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE).

In other embodiments, the mRNA molecules may be packaged and delivered in virus-like replicon particles (VRPs) produced by a helper cell line that provides the capsid and glycoprotein genes in trans. In some embodiments, the mRNA molecule is delivered to a subject as free mRNA, i.e. it is not complexed to another molecule. In some embodiments, the mRNA molecule is delivered to a subject as protamine-complexed mRNA. Protamine is a natural cationic nuclear protein expressed in testis. It is a highly specialized molecule that replaces histones during the final condensation of DNA in sperm and is known to stabilize nucleic acids. It has an arginine-rich sequence and spontaneously associates with nucleic acids in vitro. Protamine-complexed mRNA provides both strong gene expression and immunostimulation. See Scheel B et al., 2005, Eur J Immunol. 35:1557–66; Fotin-Mleczek M, 2011, J Immunother. 34:1–15; Fotin-Mleczek M, et al., 2012, J Gene Med. 14:428–39; and Kowalczyk A, et al., 2016, Vaccine 34:3882–93.

C. Viral Delivery Methods

In certain aspects the disclosure relates to a virus engineered to comprise one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides or variants (e.g., functional fragments) thereof as described herein. Any virus that has the capacity to transfer a nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more thanotransmission polypeptides into a target cell may be used. For example, in some embodiments, the virus is

capable of transporting a heterologous polynucleotide of at least 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 kb into a target cell. In some embodiments, the virus is capable of transporting a heterologous polynucleotide of between 4-12 kb into a target cell. In some embodiments, the virus is cytolytic, i.e., capable of lysing the target cell. In some embodiments, the virus is oncolytic, i.e., a virus that preferentially infects and/or lyses cancer cells. In some embodiments, the virus preferentially infects the target cell. In some embodiments, the virus preferentially infects rapidly dividing cells (e.g. cancer cells).

The virus may be a DNA virus or an RNA virus (e.g. a retrovirus). In some embodiments, the virus is an RNA virus. In some embodiments, the virus is a DNA virus. In some embodiments, the virus is an oncolytic virus. In some embodiments, the oncolytic virus is a DNA virus. In some embodiments, the oncolytic virus is an RNA virus. In some embodiments, the virus is a replicative virus. In some embodiments, the virus is a non-replicative virus. In some embodiments, the DNA virus is a DNA replicative virus, e.g. a DNA replicative oncolytic virus. In some embodiments, the RNA virus is a RNA replicative virus, e.g., a RNA replicative oncolytic virus. In some embodiments, the virus is an anellovirus.

In some embodiments, the virus is capable of reinfecting a host that was previously infected with the virus. This characteristic allows for multiple administrations of the virus to a subject. In some embodiments, the virus innately triggers Z-NA recognition. In a particular embodiment the virus is not an adenovirus or an adeno-associated virus (AAV). In a further particular embodiment, the virus does not comprise a polynucleotide encoding a synthetic multimerization domain, i.e. a non-naturally occurring domain that physically associates with other such domains with sufficient affinity such that the domains are held in proximity to one another.

In some embodiments, it is advantageous for the virus to comprise an inactivating mutation in one or more endogenous viral genes. In some embodiments, the inactivating mutation is in an endogenous viral gene that contributes to virulence of the virus (e.g. ICP34.5), such that the inactivating mutation decreases virulence. In some embodiments, the inactivating mutation is in an endogenous viral gene that restricts turnover of the infected cell (e.g. ICP6 in HSV; E3L in Vaccinia virus), such that the inactivating mutation facilitates or increases turnover of the cell upon infection. In some embodiments, inactivating mutations in viral genes may be combined with expression of additional polynucleotides or polypeptides that modulate virulence or cell turnover. For example, expression of a delta-

Zα1 mutant form of Vaccinia virus E3L may be combined with full deletion of ICP34.5 to restore replicative capacity.

Examples of suitable viruses and endogenous viral genes that may be targeted for deactivation are provided in the table below.

Table 5. Exemplary viruses and viral genes targeted for mutation.

Virus	**Mutations**
Adenovirus	• Adenovirus Early Region 1A (E1A) • Adenovirus Early Region 1B (E1B)
HSV-1	• ICP34.5 is mutated to limit neurovirulence • ICP47 is mutated to augment antigen presentation in HSV-1 infected cells • ICP6 mutation of the RHIM domain (e.g. a four amino acid change) • mutations at the C-terminus of ICP6 that inhibit Caspase-8 binding
Vaccinia virus	• Mutate the Za domain of E3L to prevent Zα-nucleic acid recognition by the innate immune system

In some embodiments, the virus engineered to comprise one or more polynucleotides that promote thanotransmission is selected from the group consisting of adenovirus, herpes simplex virus (HSV), poxyvirus (e.g., Vaccinia virus), adeno-associated virus (AAV), Coxsackievirus, Newcastle disease virus, Measles Virus, Myxomatosis, Poliovirus, Lentivirus, Vesicular Stomatitis Virus, a retrovirus, foamy virus, farmington virus, Parvoviruses, and influenza virus.

In some embodiments, the virus engineered to comprise one or more polynucleotides that promote thanotransmission is an adenovirus. In some embodiments, the adenovirus is adenovirus serotype 5 (Ad5). In some embodiments, the adenovirus is adenovirus serotype 19A (Ad19A). In some embodiments, the adenovirus is adenovirus serotype 26 (Ad26). An adenovirus of one serotype may be engineered to comprise a fiber protein from a different adenovirus serotype. For example, in some embodiments, Ad5 is engineered to substitute the fiber protein from adenovirus serotype 35 (Ad35). This chimeric virus is referred to as Ad5/F35. (See Yotnda et al., 2001, Gene Therapy 8: 930-937, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.) In some embodiments, Ad5 is engineered to substitute the fiber protein from adenovirus serotype 3 (Ad3). This chimeric virus is referred to as Ad5/F3.

In some embodiments, the adenovirus comprises one or more mutations (e.g., one or more substitutions, additions or deletions) relative to a corresponding wildtype adenovirus. For example, in some embodiments, the adenovirus (e.g., Ad5 or Ad5/F35) comprises a deletion in the Adenovirus Early Region 1A (E1A). In some embodiments, the adenovirus (e.g., Ad5 or Ad5/F35) comprises a 24 bp deletion in E1A. This deletion makes viral replication specific to cells with an altered Rb pathway. In some embodiments, the adenovirus (e.g., Ad5 or Ad5/F35) comprises a deletion in the Adenovirus Early Region 1B (E1B). In some embodiments, the adenovirus (e.g., Ad5 or Ad5/F35) comprises a 827 bp deletion in E1B. This deletion allows the virus to replicate in cells with P53 alterations. In a particular embodiment, the adenovirus (e.g., Ad5 or Ad5/F35) comprises a 24 bp deletion in E1A and a 827 bp deletion in E1B. In some embodiments, the adenovirus (e.g., Ad5 or Ad5/F35) has an Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD)-motif engineered into the fiber-H loop. This modification makes the adenovirus use $\alpha v\beta 3$ and $\alpha v\beta 5$ integrins (which are expressed in cancer cells) to enter the cell. (See Reynolds et al., 1999, Gene Therapy 6: 1336–1339, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.)

In some embodiments, the adenovirus contains a modified or mutated fiber region. The modified or mutated fiber region may enhance or alter virus tropism and receptor binding.

In some embodiments a polynucleotide as described herein (e.g., a polynucleotide encoding a thanotransmission polypeptide) may be inserted into the E1 region of the adenovirus, e.g. in E1A or E1B. For example, in some embodiments the E1 region is removed and replaced with the polynucleotide. The polynucleotide may be operably linked

to a promoter as described herein, e.g., a promoter that is heterologous to the virus. In some embodiments, a polynucleotide as described herein (e.g., a polynucleotide encoding a thanotransmission polypeptide) may be inserted downstream of an endogenous viral promoter to drive expression of the polynucleotide. For example, in some embodiments, the polynucleotide is inserted into an adenovirus downstream of the adenovirus major late promoter, which drives L5 protein expression . The adenovirus major late promoter confers expression concomitant with late viral gene expression. In some embodiments, the polynucleotide is inserted downstream of the endogenous viral gene encoding the L5 protein. In some embodiments, expression of the polynucleotide is linked to L5 expression using a 2A linker disposed between the polynucleotide and the gene encoding the L5 protein. In some embodiments, expression of the polynucleotide is linked to L5 expression by preceding the polynucleotide with an adenoviral splice acceptor under the control of the adenovirus major late promoter.

In some embodiments, the virus engineered to comprise one or more polynucleotides that promote thanotransmission is a herpes simplex virus (HSV), e.g. HSV1. In some embodiments, the HSV1 is selected from Kos, F1, MacIntyre, McKrae and related strains. The HSV may be defective in one or more genes selected from ICP6, ICP34.5, ICP47, UL24, UL55, and UL56. In a particular embodiment, the ICP34.5 encoding gene is replaced by a polynucleotide cassette comprising a US11 encoding gene operably linked to an immediate early (IE) promoter. In a further particular embodiment, the HSV comprises a ΔZα mutant form of a Vaccinia virus E3L gene.

In one embodiment, the HSV is defective in one or more functions of ICP6. For example, mutation of the ICP6 gene may result in different losses of function depending on the mutation. In some embodiments, the ICP6 comprises one or more mutations of the receptor-interacting protein homotypic interaction motif (RHIM) domain. In some embodiments, the ICP6 comprises one or more mutations at the C-terminus that inhibit caspase-8 binding. In some embodiments, the ICP6 comprises one or more mutations that reduces or eliminates ribonucleotide reductase (RR) activity.

In some embodiments, the HSV expresses the US11 gene as an immediate early gene. The US11 protein is required for protein translation regulation late in the viral life cycle. Immediate-early expression of US11 is able to compensate for a loss-of-function mutation in

ICP34.5 and so to counteract the shutoff of protein synthesis in a mutant virus with a deletion of ICP34.5, resulting in a less attenuated virus.

In other embodiments, the virus belongs to the Poxviridae family, *e.g.* a virus selected from myxoma virus, Yaba-like disease virus, raccoonpox virus, orf virus and cowpox virus. In some embodiments, the virus belongs to the Chordopoxvirinae subfamily of the Poxviridae family. In some embodiments, the virus belongs to the Orthopoxvirus genus of the Chordopoxvirinae subfamily. In some embodiments, the virus belongs to the Vaccinia virus species of the Orthopoxvirus genus. In some embodiments, the Vaccinia virus is a strain selected from the group consisting of Dairenl, IHD-J, L-IPV, LC16M8, LC16MO, Lister, LIVP, Tashkent, WR 65-16, Wyeth, Ankara, Copenhagen, Tian Tan and WR.

In one embodiment, the Vaccinia virus is engineered to lack thymidine kinase (TK) activity. In one embodiment, the Vaccinia virus has an inactivating mutation or deletion in the J2R gene that reduces or eliminates TK activity. The J2R gene encodes a TK that forms part of the salvage pathway for pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide synthesis. In some embodiments, the Vaccinia virus is engineered to lack ribonucleotide reductase (RR) activity. In some embodiments, the Vaccinia virus has an inactivating mutation or deletion in a gene selected from I4L and F4L gene that reduces or eliminates RR activity. Reductions in TK activity or RR activity increases replication of the virus in transformed cells (e.g. cancer cells).

Vaccinia virus encodes multiple proteins that interfere with apoptotic, necroptotic and pyroptotic signaling. For example, E3, which is encoded by the E3L gene, is an important interferon antagonist that also affects Vaccinia host range and contributes to virulence. E3 was characterized first as a 25-kDa dsRNA binding protein that antagonizes the anti-viral activity of the interferon-induced dsRNA binding protein PKR and possesses a C-terminal dsRNA binding domain. The N-terminal region of E3 forms a distinct domain that has similarity with Z-DNA binding proteins and both N- and C- terminal domains contribute to virus virulence. E3 was also described as an apoptosis inhibitor when HeLa cells infected with a mutant Vaccinia lacking the E3L gene resulted in rapid cell death. See Veyer et al., 2017, Immunology Letters 186: 68-80. Accordingly, in some embodiments, the Vaccinia virus is defective in the E3L gene. In some embodiments, the E3L gene has a mutation that results in induction of necroptosis upon infection of a cancer cell.

In some embodiments, the virus (e.g. HSV) comprises a microRNA (miR) target sequence. The miR target sequence prevents viral pathogenesis in normal cells without impeding virus replication in tumor cells. The miR target sequence may be inserted into one or more viral gene loci, e.g. one or more viral genes required for replication of the virus in normal (e.g. non-cancerous) cells. An exemplary microRNA target sequence for inclusion in the virus is miR-124, which has particular application for neural applications. Other microRNA target sequences can alternatively be employed for protecting other types of tissues, and it is within the ordinary skill in the art to select a suitable microRNA target sequence to protect a desired tissue or cell type. For example, miR-122 and miR-199 are expressed in normal liver cells but not primary liver cancer; thus one or a combination of miR-122 and/or miR-199 microRNA target sequences can be employed in embodiments of the viruses for treatment of liver cancers. Similarly, target sequences for miR-128 and/or miR-137 microRNA can be employed in the virus for protection of normal brain. An exemplary microRNA target sequence can be the reverse complement of the microRNA.

In some embodiments, the microRNA target sequences are included in the 3' untranslated region ("UTR) of an HSV gene, to silence that gene in the presence of the microRNA. Multiple copies (e.g. two copies, three copies, four copies, five copies, six copies, or more) of the microRNA target sequence may be inserted in tandem. The multiple copies of the micro-RNA target sequence may be separated by spacers of four or more nucleotides (e.g. eight or more nucleotides). Without wishing to be bound by theory, it is believed that greater spacing (e.g., larger than about 8 nucleotides) provides increased stability.

To assist in protecting non-cancerous cells from the lytic effect of HSV infection, the multiple copies of the microRNA target sequence are inserted in the 3' UTR of an HSV gene that is essential for replication in non-cancerous cells, which are known to persons of ordinary skill. The site may be the 3' UTR of the microRNA-targeted gene in its normal (or native) locus within the HSV genome. In a particular embodiment, the virus is an HSV that includes multiple copies of the microRNA target sequence inserted into the 3'UTR of the ICP4 gene, e.g. one or both copies of the ICP4 gene, in viruses that have both native copies of the ICP4 gene.

In certain embodiments, the genome of the virus contains a deletion of the internal repeat (joint) region comprising one copy each of the diploid genes ICP0, ICP34.5, LAT and ICP4 along with the promoter for the ICP47 gene. In other embodiments, instead of deleting

the joint, the expression of genes in the joint region, particularly ICP0 and/or ICP47, can be silenced by deleting these genes or otherwise limited mutagenesis of them.

In some embodiments, the virus comprises a ligand specific for a molecule (e.g. a protein, lipid or carbohydrate) present on the surface of a target cell, e.g. a cancer cell. The ligand may be incorporated into a glycoprotein exposed on the viral surface (e.g. gD or gC of HSV) to facilitate targeting the desired cell with the ligand. For example, the ligand can be incorporated between residues 1 and 25 of gD. Exemplary ligands for targeting GBM and other cancer cells include those targeting EGFR and EGFRVIII, CD133, CXCR4, carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), ClC-3/annexin-2/MMP-2, human transferrin receptor and EpCAM. The ligand may target such a receptor or cell-surface molecule, i.e., the ligand can be capable of specifically binding such receptor or cell-surface molecule. EGFR- and EGFRVIII-specific ligands, such as antibodies (e.g. single chain antibodies) and VHHs (single domain antibodies), have been described in the literature (Kuan et al. Int. J. Cancer, 88,962-69 (2000); Wickstrand et al., Cancer Res., 55(14):3140-8 (1995); Omid far et al., Tumor Biology, 25:296-305 (2004); see also Uchidaetal. Molecular Therapy, 21:561-9 (2013); see also Braidwood et al., Gene Then, 15, 1579-92 (2008)).

The virus also or alternatively may be targeted by incorporating ligands into other cell-surface molecules or receptors that are not necessarily cancer-associated. For example, ligands can include binding domains from natural ligands (e.g., growth factors (such as EGF, which can target EGFR, NGF, which can target trkA and the like)), peptide or non-peptide hormones, peptides selecting for binding a target molecule (e.g., designed ankyrin repeat proteins (DARPins)), etc. The virus also can include a mutant form of gB and/or gD that facilitates vector entry though non-canonical receptors (and may also have such mutations in one or both of these genes within the HSV genome).

The virus comprising one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides may further comprise a polynucleotide encoding a matrix metalloproteinase, e.g. matrix metalloproteinase 9 ("MMP9), which degrades collagen type IV, a major component of the of the extracellular matrix (ECM) and basement membranes of glioblastomas (Mammato et al., Am. J. Pathol., 183(4): 1293-1305 (2013), doi: 10.1016/j.ajpath.2013.06.026. Epub 2013 Aug. 5). Expression of a matrix metalloproteinase by the engineered virus enhances infection of tumor cells by the virus due to lateral spread and enhancing tumor-killing activity. Polynucleotides encoding other genes that enhance lateral spread of the virus may also be used.

The one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein may be comprised within a virus comprising mutations in viral genes. For example, in a particular embodiment, the virus is HSV1 comprising an inactivating mutation (e.g., a deletion) in the ICP34.5 and ICP47 genes, an inactivating mutation in the RHIM domain of ICP6, and polynucleotides encoding ZBP1, RIPK3 and MLKL. In a further particular embodiment, the virus is HSV1 comprising an inactivating mutation (e.g. a deletion) of ICP47, a replacement of ICP34.5 with a delta-Zα1 mutant form of the Vaccinia virus E3L gene, and polynucleotides encoding ZBP1, RIPK3 and MLKL. In a further particular embodiment, the virus is a Vaccinia virus comprising a mutation in the Zα1 domain of the E3L gene, and polynucleotides encoding ZBP1, RIPK3 and MLKL.

D. Polypeptide Delivery Methods

In some embodiments, a combination of two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein may be administered directly to a subject. For example, in certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising: two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, wherein each of the thanotransmission polypeptides is selected from the group consisting of TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3, a Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E, a TNFSF protein, and variants (e.g., functional fragments) thereof; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of promoting thanotransmission in a subject, the method comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to promote thanotransmission.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of increasing immune response in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to increase immune response in the subject.

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of treating a cancer in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to treat the cancer.

E. Carriers

The compositions, methods, and delivery systems (e.g., DNA, RNA, virus and polypeptide delivery systems) provided by the present disclosure may employ any suitable carrier. General considerations for carriers and delivery of pharmaceutical agents may be found, for example, in Delivery Technologies for Biopharmaceuticals: Peptides, Proteins, Nucleic Acids and Vaccines (Lene Jorgensen and Hanne Morck Nielson, Eds.) Wiley; 1st edition (December 21, 2009); and Vargason et al. 2021. Nat Biomed Eng 5, 951–967.

Non-limiting examples of carriers include carbohydrate carriers (e.g., an anhydride-modified phytoglycogen or glycogen-type material, GalNAc), nanoparticles (e.g., a nanoparticle that encapsulates or is covalently linked to the construct, gold nanoparticles, silica nanoparticles), lipid particles (e.g., liposomes, lipid nanoparticles), cationic carriers (e.g., a cationic lipopolymer or transfection reagent), fusosomes, non-nucleated cells (e.g., ex vivo differentiated reticulocytes), nucleated cells, exosomes, protein carriers (e.g., a protein covalently linked to the construct), peptides (e.g., cell-penetrating peptides), materials (e.g., graphene oxide), single pure lipids (e.g., cholesterol), DNA origami (e.g., DNA tetrahedron).

In one embodiment, the compositions, constructs and systems described herein can be formulated in liposomes or other similar vesicles. Liposomes are spherical vesicle structures composed of a uni- or multilamellar lipid bilayer surrounding internal aqueous compartments and a relatively impermeable outer lipophilic phospholipid bilayer. Liposomes may be anionic, neutral or cationic. Liposomes are biocompatible, nontoxic, can deliver both hydrophilic and lipophilic drug molecules, protect their cargo from degradation by plasma enzymes, and transport their load across biological membranes and the blood brain barrier (BBB) (see, e.g., Spuch and Navarro, Journal of Drug Delivery, vol. 2011, Article ID 469679, 12 pages, 2011. doi:10.1155/2011/469679 for review).

Vesicles can be made from several different types of lipids; however, phospholipids are most commonly used to generate liposomes as drug carriers. Methods for preparation of multilamellar vesicle lipids are known in the art (see for example U.S. Pat. No. 6,693,086, the teachings of which relating to multilamellar vesicle lipid preparation are incorporated herein by reference). Although vesicle formation can be spontaneous when a lipid film is mixed

with an aqueous solution, it can also be expedited by applying force in the form of shaking by using a homogenizer, sonicator, or an extrusion apparatus (see, e.g., Spuch and Navarro, Journal of Drug Delivery, vol. 2011, Article ID 469679, 12 pages, 2011. doi:10.1155/2011/469679 for review). Extruded lipids can be prepared by extruding through filters of decreasing size, as described in Templeton et al., Nature Biotech, 15:647-652, 1997, the teachings of which relating to extruded lipid preparation are incorporated herein by reference.

Exosomes can also be used as drug delivery vehicles for the compositions and systems described herein. For a review, see Ha et al. July 2016. Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica B. Volume 6, Issue 4, Pages 287-296; https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsb.2016.02.001.

Ex vivo differentiated red blood cells can also be used as a carrier for an agent described herein. See, e.g., WO2015073587; WO2017123646; WO2017123644; WO2018102740; wO2016183482; WO2015153102; WO2018151829; WO2018009838; Shi et al. 2014. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 111(28): 10131–10136; US Patent 9,644,180; Huang et al. 2017. Nature Communications 8: 423; Shi et al. 2014. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 111(28): 10131–10136.

Fusosome compositions, e.g., as described in WO2018208728, can also be used as carriers to deliver the compositions and constructs described herein.

Lipid Nanoparticles

In certain embodiments, the carrier is a lipid nanoparticle (LNP). Lipid nanoparticles, in some embodiments, include one or more ionic lipids, such as non-cationic lipids (e.g., neutral or anionic, or zwitterionic lipids); one or more conjugated lipids (such as PEG-conjugated lipids or lipids conjugated to polymers described in Table 5 of WO2019217941; incorporated herein by reference in its entirety); one or more sterols (e.g., cholesterol).

Lipids that can be used in nanoparticle formations (e.g., lipid nanoparticles) include, for example those described in Table 4 of WO2019217941, which is incorporated by reference—e.g., a lipid-containing nanoparticle can include one or more of the lipids in Table 4 of WO2019217941. Lipid nanoparticles can include additional elements, such as polymers, such as the polymers described in Table 5 of WO2019217941, incorporated by reference.

In some embodiments, conjugated lipids, when present, can include one or more of PEG-diacylglycerol (DAG) (such as l-(monomethoxy-polyethyleneglycol)-2,3-dimyristoylglycerol (PEG-DMG)), PEG-dialkyloxypropyl (DAA), PEG-phospholipid, PEG-

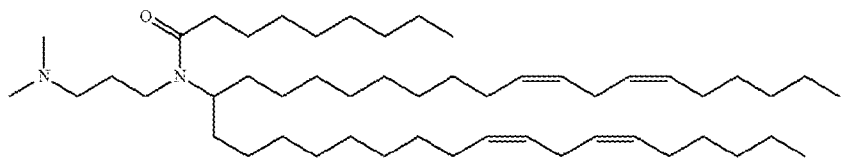
ceramide (Cer), a pegylated phosphatidylethanoloamine (PEG-PE), PEG succinate diacylglycerol (PEGS-DAG) (such as 4-0-(2',3'-di(tetradecanoyloxy)propyl-l-0-(w-methoxy(polyethoxy)ethyl) butanedioate (PEG-S-DMG)), PEG dialkoxypropylcarbam, N-(carbonyl-methoxypoly ethylene glycol 2000)- 1 ,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine sodium salt, and those described in Table 2 of WO2019051289 (incorporated by reference), and combinations of the foregoing.

In some embodiments, sterols that can be incorporated into lipid nanoparticles include one or more of cholesterol or cholesterol derivatives, such as those in W02009/127060 or US2010/0130588, which are incorporated by reference. Additional exemplary sterols include phytosterols, including those described in Eygeris et al. (2020), dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c01386, incorporated herein by reference.

In some embodiments, the lipid particle includes an ionizable lipid, a non-cationic lipid, a conjugated lipid that inhibits aggregation of particles, and a sterol. The amounts of these components can be varied independently and to achieve desired properties. For example, in some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticle includes an ionizable lipid is in an amount from about 20 mol % to about 90 mol % of the total lipids (in other embodiments it may be 20-70% (mol), 30-60% (mol) or 40-50% (mol); about 50 mol % to about 90 mol % of the total lipid present in the lipid nanoparticle), a non-cationic lipid in an amount from about 5 mol % to about 30 mol % of the total lipids, a conjugated lipid in an amount from about 0.5 mol % to about 20 mol % of the total lipids, and a sterol in an amount from about 20 mol % to about 50 mol % of the total lipids. The ratio of total lipid to nucleic acid can be varied as desired. For example, the total lipid to nucleic acid (mass or weight) ratio can be from about 10: 1 to about 30: 1.

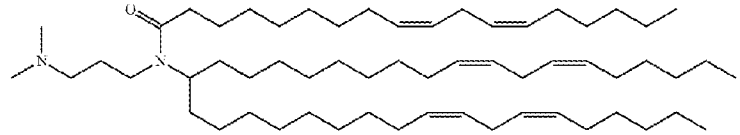
In some embodiments, the lipid to nucleic acid ratio (mass/mass ratio; w/w ratio) can be in the range of from about 1:1 to about 25:1, from about 10:1 to about 14:1, from about 3:1 to about 15:1, from about 4:1 to about 10:1, from about 5:1 to about 9:1, or about 6:1 to about 9:1. The amounts of lipids and nucleic acid can be adjusted to provide a desired N/P ratio, for example, N/P ratio of 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 or higher. Generally, the lipid nanoparticle formulation's overall lipid content can range from about 5 mg/ml to about 30 mg/mL.

Some non-limiting example of lipid compounds that may be used (e.g., in combination with other lipid components) to form lipid nanoparticles for the delivery of compositions described herein, e.g., nucleic acid (e.g., RNA or DNA) described herein includes,



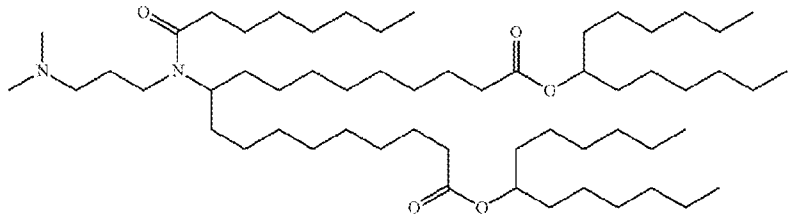
(i)

In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (i) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., RNA or DNA) composition described herein to cells.



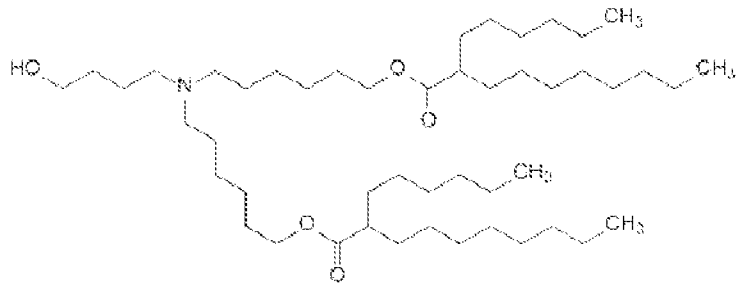
(ii)

In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (ii) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., RNA or DNA) composition described herein to cells.

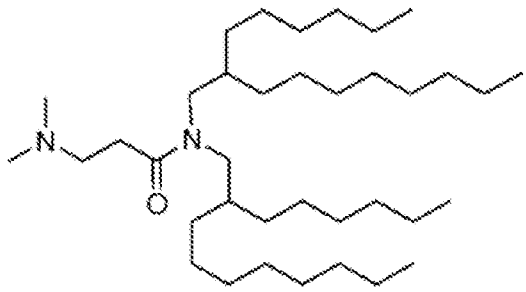


(iii)

In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (iii) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells.

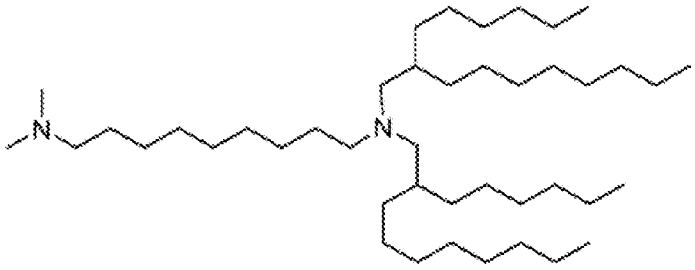


(iv)



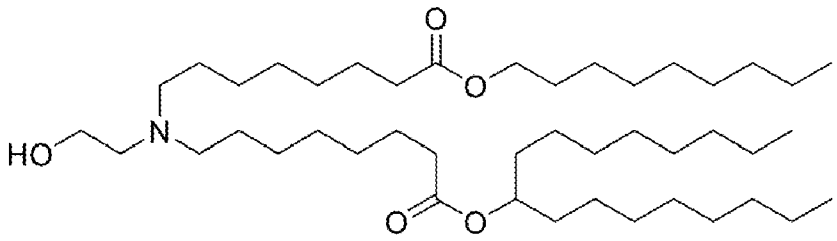
(v)

In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (v) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells.

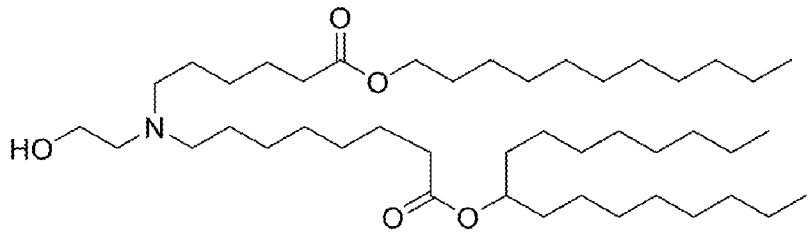


(vi)

In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (vi) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells.

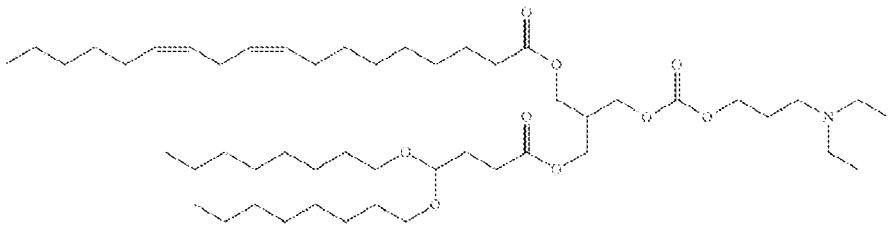


(vii)



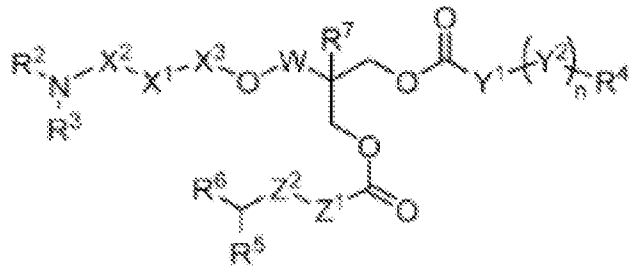
(viii)

In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (viii) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells.



(ix)

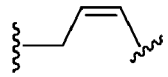
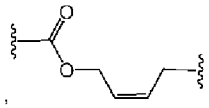
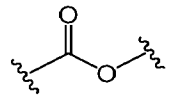
In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (ix) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells.



(x)

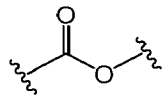
wherein

X^1 is O, NR^1, or a direct bond, X^2 is C2-5 alkylene, X^3 is C(=O) or a direct bond, R^1 is H or Me, R^3 is C1-3 alkyl, R^2 is C1-3 alkyl, or R^2 taken together with the nitrogen atom to which it is attached and 1-3 carbon atoms of X^2 form a 4-, 5-, or 6-membered ring, or X^1 is NR^1, R^1 and R^2 taken together with the nitrogen atoms to which they are attached form a 5- or 6-membered ring, or R^2 taken together with R^3 and the nitrogen atom to which they are attached form a 5-, 6-, or 7-membered ring, Y^1 is C2-12 alkylene, Y^2 is selected from

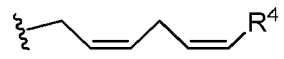
  

(in either orientation), (in either orientation), (in either orientation),

n is 0 to 3, R^4 is C1-15 alkyl, Z^1 is C1-6 alkylene or a direct bond,

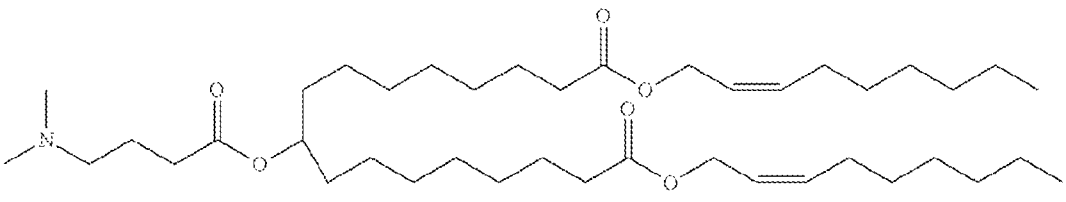
Z^2 is 

(in either orientation) or absent, provided that if Z^1 is a direct bond, Z^2 is absent;

R^5 is C5-9 alkyl or C6-10 alkoxy, R^6 is C5-9 alkyl or C6-10 alkoxy, W is methylene or a direct bond, and R^7 is H or Me, or a salt thereof, provided that if R^3 and R^2 are C2 alkyls, X^1 is O, X^2 is linear C3 alkylene, X^3 is C(=0), Y^1 is linear Ce alkylene, (Y^2)n-R^4 is 

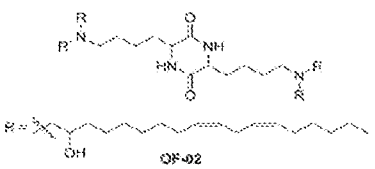
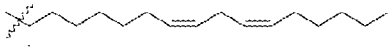
, R^4 is linear C5 alkyl, Z^1 is C2 alkylene, Z^2 is absent, W is methylene, and R^7 is H, then R^5 and R^6 are not Cx alkoxy.

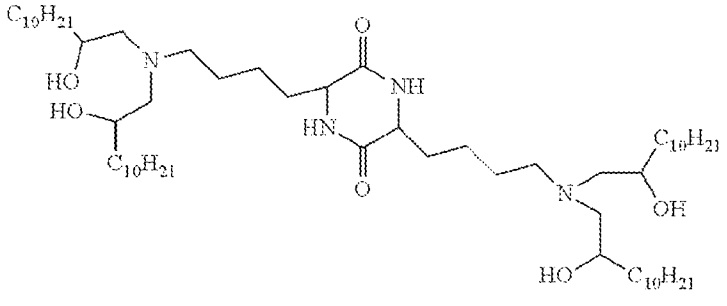
In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (xii) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells.

 (xi

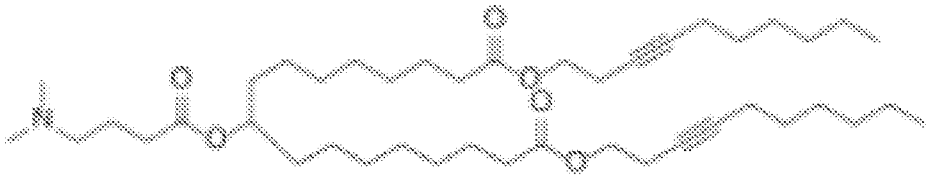
)

In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (xi) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells.

 where R=  (xii)

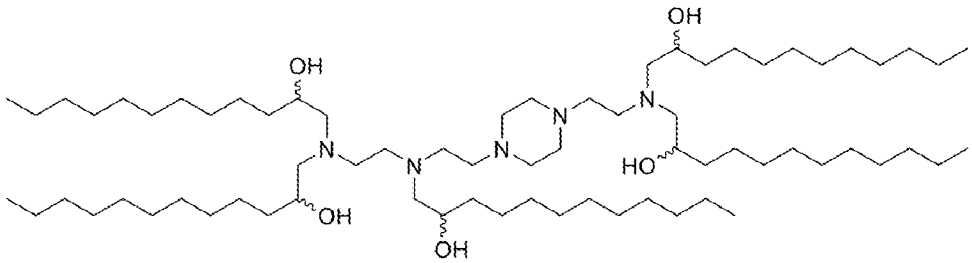


(xiii)



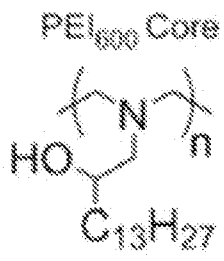
(xiv)

In some embodiments an LNP includes a compound of Formula (xiii) and a compound of Formula (xiv).



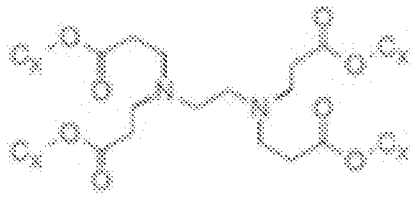
(xv)

In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (xv) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells.

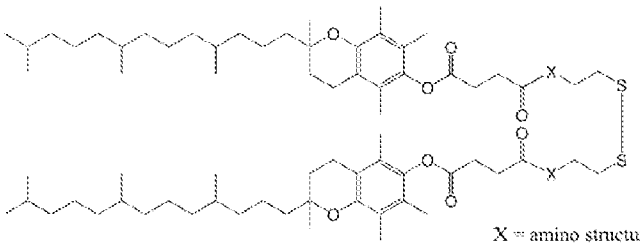


(xvi)

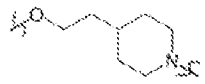
In some embodiments an LNP including a formulation of Formula (xvi) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells.



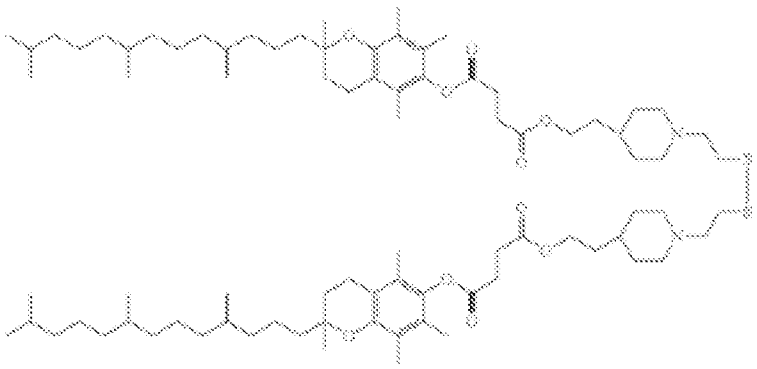
(xvii)



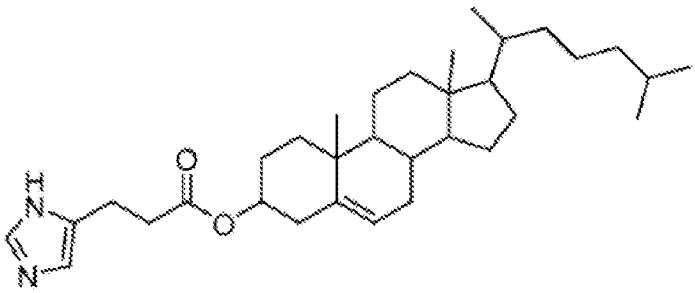
where X=



(xviii)(a)

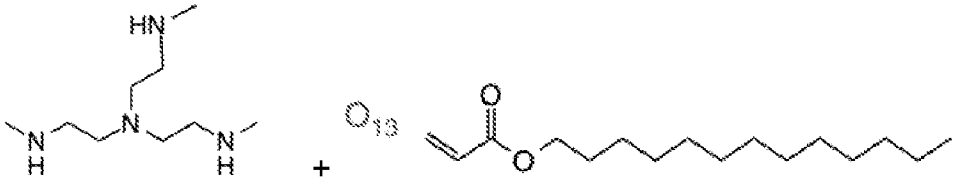


(xviii)(b)

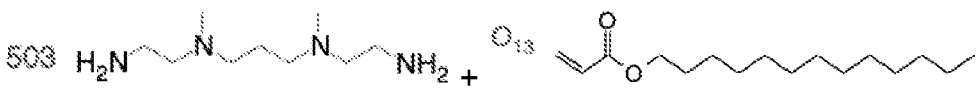


(xix)

In some embodiments, a lipid compound used to form lipid nanoparticles for the delivery of compositions described herein, e.g., nucleic acid (e.g., RNA or DNA) described herein is made by one of the following reactions:

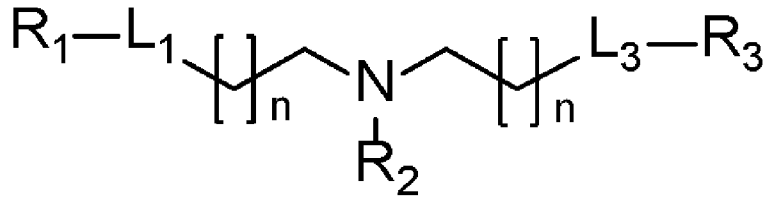


(xx)(a)



(xx)(b).

In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (xxi) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells. In some embodiments the LNP of Formula (xxi) is an LNP described by WO2021113777 (e.g., a lipid of Formula (1) such as a lipid of Table 1 of WO2021113777).



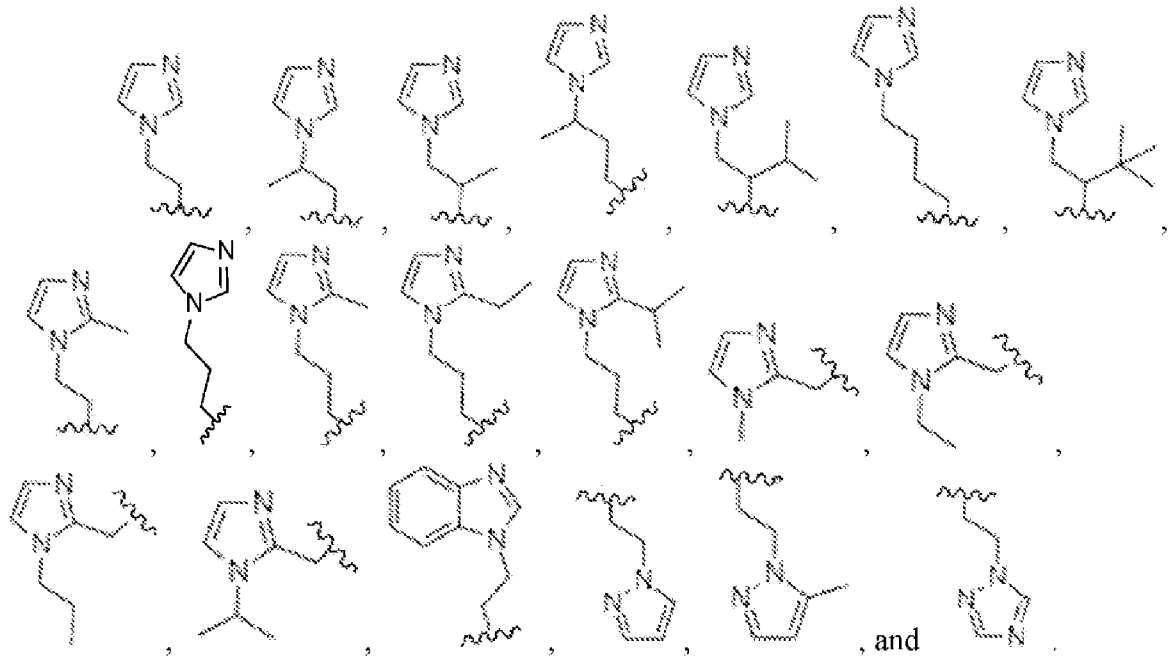
(xxi)

wherein

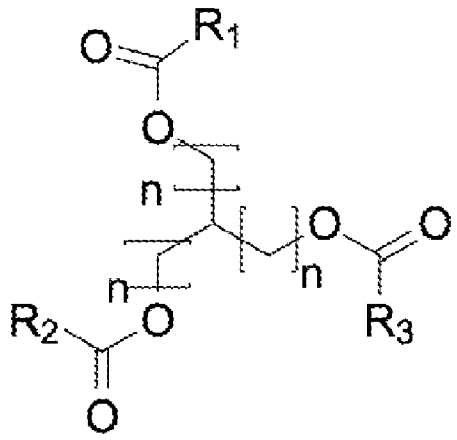
each n is independently an integer from 2-15; L_1 and L_3 are each independently -OC(O)-* or -C(O)O-*, wherein "*" indicates the attachment point to R_1 or R_3;

R_1 and R_3 are each independently a linear or branched C_9-C_{20} alkyl or C_9-C_{20} alkenyl, optionally substituted by one or more substituents selected from a group consisting of oxo, halo, hydroxy, cyano, alkyl, alkenyl, aldehyde, heterocyclylalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, dihydroxyalkyl, hydroxyalkylaminoalkyl, aminoalkyl, alkylaminoalkyl, dialkylaminoalkyl, (heterocyclyl)(alkyl)aminoalkyl, heterocyclyl, heteroaryl, alkylheteroaryl, alkynyl, alkoxy, amino, dialkylamino, aminoalkylcarbonylamino, aminocarbonylalkylamino, (aminocarbonylalkyl)(alkyl)amino, alkenylcarbonylamino, hydroxycarbonyl, alkyloxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, aminoalkylaminocarbonyl, alkylaminoalkylaminocarbonyl, dialkylaminoalkylaminocarbonyl, heterocyclylalkylaminocarbonyl, (alkylaminoalkyl)(alkyl)aminocarbonyl, alkylaminoalkylcarbonyl, dialkylaminoalkylcarbonyl, heterocyclylcarbonyl, alkenylcarbonyl, alkynylcarbonyl, alkylsulfoxide, alkylsulfoxidealkyl, alkyl sulfonyl, and alkyl sulfonealkyl; and

R_2 is selected from a group consisting of:



In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (xxii) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells. In some embodiments the LNP of Formula (xxii) is an LNP described by WO2021113777 (e.g., a lipid of Formula (2) such as a lipid of Table 2 of WO2021113777).

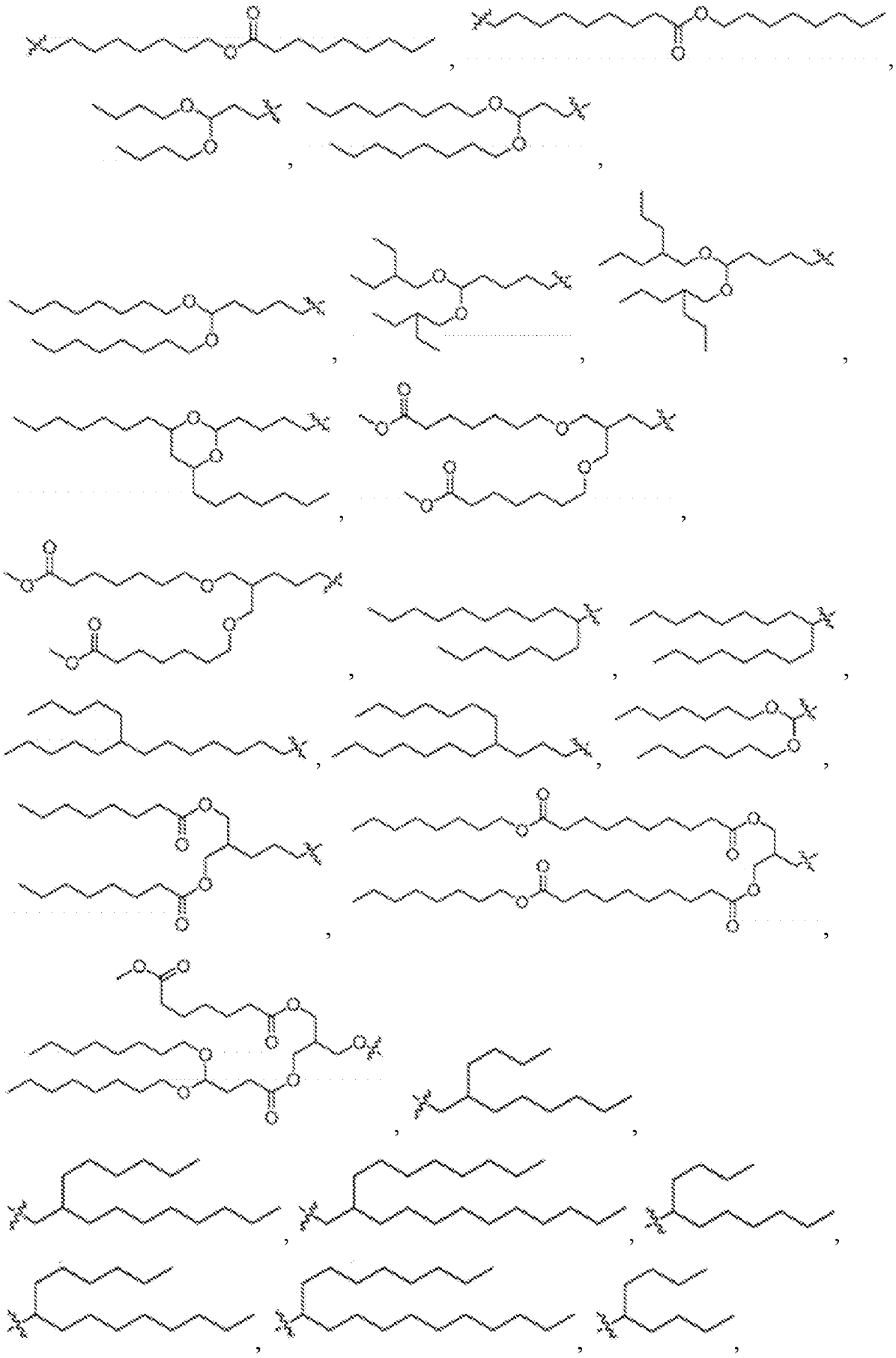


(xxii)

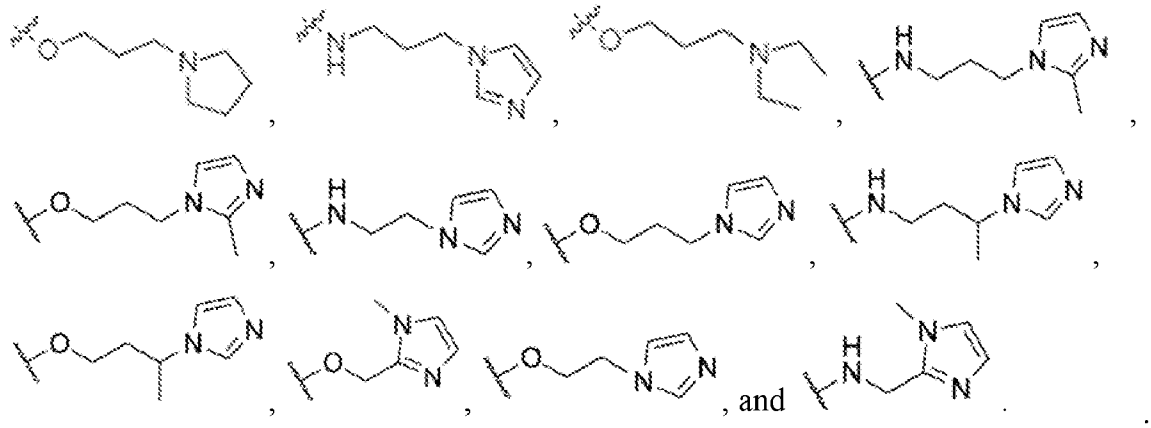
wherein

each n is independently an integer from 1-15;

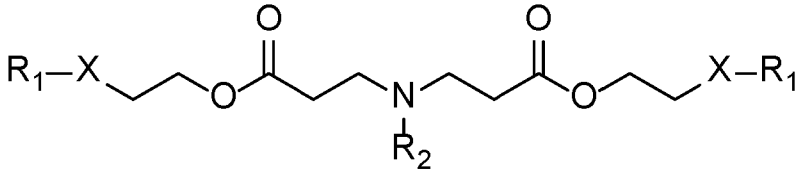
R_1 and R_2 are each independently selected from a group consisting of:



R_3 is selected from a group consisting of:



In some embodiments an LNP including Formula (xxiii) is used to deliver a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) composition described herein to cells. In some embodiments the LNP of Formula (xxiii) is an LNP described by WO2021113777 (e.g., a lipid of Formula (3) such as a lipid of Table 3 of WO2021113777).

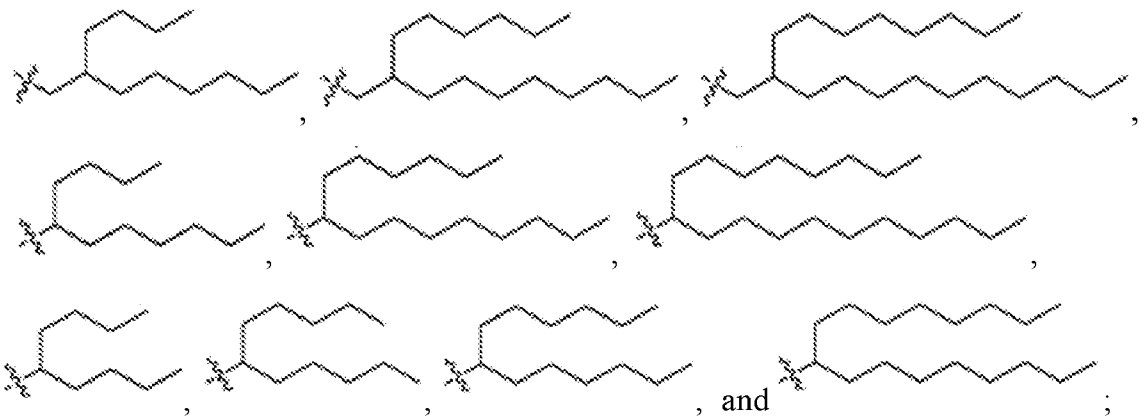


(xxiii)

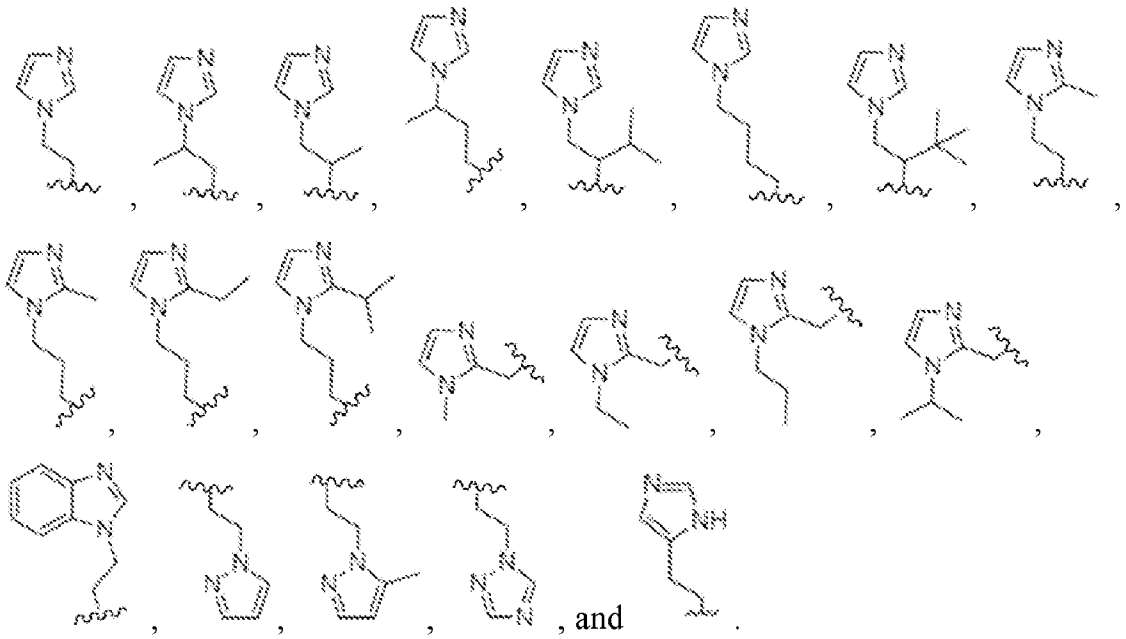
wherein

X is selected from -O-, -S-, or -OC(O)-*, wherein * indicates the attachment point to R_1;

R_1 is selected from a group consisting of:



and R_2 is selected from a group consisting of:



In some embodiments, a composition described herein (e.g., a nucleic acid (e.g., DNA or RNA) or a protein) is provided in an LNP that includes an ionizable lipid. In some embodiments, the ionizable lipid is heptadecan-9-yl 8-((2-hydroxyethyl)(6-oxo-6-(undecyloxy)hexyl)amino)octanoate (SM-102); e.g., as described in Example 1 of US9,867,888 (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). In some embodiments, the ionizable lipid is 9Z,12Z)-3-((4,4-bis(octyloxy)butanoyl)oxy)-2-((((3-(diethylamino)propoxy)carbonyl)oxy)methyl)propyl octadeca-9,12-dienoate (LP01), e.g., as synthesized in Example 13 of WO2015/095340 (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). In some embodiments, the ionizable lipid is Di((Z)-non-2-en-1-yl) 9-((4-dimethylamino)butanoyl)oxy)heptadecanedioate (L319), e.g., as synthesized in Example 7, 8, or 9 of US2012/0027803 (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). In some embodiments, the ionizable lipid is 1,1'-((2-(4-(2-((2-(Bis(2-hydroxydodecyl)amino)ethyl)(2-hydroxydodecyl) amino)ethyl)piperazin-1-yl)ethyl)azanediyl)bis(dodecan-2-ol) (C12-200), e.g., as synthesized in Examples 14 and 16 of WO2010/053572 (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). In some embodiments, the ionizable lipid is Imidazole cholesterol ester (ICE) lipid (3S, 10R, 13R, 17R)-10, 13-dimethyl-17- ((R)-6-methylheptan-2-yl)-2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17-tetradecahydro-lH- cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-3-yl 3-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)propanoate, e.g., Structure (I) from WO2020/106946 (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

In some embodiments, an ionizable lipid may be a cationic lipid, an ionizable cationic lipid, e.g., a cationic lipid that can exist in a positively charged or neutral form depending on

pH, or an amine-containing lipid that can be readily protonated. In some embodiments, the cationic lipid is a lipid capable of being positively charged, e.g., under physiological conditions. Exemplary cationic lipids include one or more amine group(s) which bear the positive charge. In some embodiments, the lipid particle includes a cationic lipid in formulation with one or more of neutral lipids, ionizable amine-containing lipids, biodegradable alkyne lipids, steroids, phospholipids including polyunsaturated lipids, structural lipids (e.g., sterols), PEG, cholesterol, and polymer conjugated lipids. In some embodiments, the cationic lipid may be an ionizable cationic lipid. An exemplary cationic lipid as disclosed herein may have an effective pKa over 6.0. In embodiments, a lipid nanoparticle may include a second cationic lipid having a different effective pKa (e.g., greater than the first effective pKa), than the first cationic lipid. A lipid nanoparticle may include between 40 and 60 mol percent of a cationic lipid, a neutral lipid, a steroid, a polymer conjugated lipid, and a therapeutic agent, e.g., a nucleic acid (e.g., RNA (e.g., DNA or RNA)) described herein, encapsulated within or associated with the lipid nanoparticle. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid is co-formulated with the cationic lipid. The nucleic acid may be adsorbed to the surface of an LNP, e.g., an LNP including a cationic lipid. In some embodiments, the nucleic acid may be encapsulated in an LNP, e.g., an LNP including a cationic lipid. In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticle may include a targeting moiety, e.g., coated with a targeting agent. In embodiments, the LNP formulation is biodegradable. In some embodiments, a lipid nanoparticle including one or more lipid described herein, e.g., Formula (i), (ii), (ii), (vii) and/or (ix) encapsulates at least 1%, at least 5%, at least 10%, at least 20%, at least 30%, at least 40%, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 92%, at least 95%, at least 97%, at least 98% or 100% of an RNA molecule.

Exemplary ionizable lipids that can be used in lipid nanoparticle formulations include, without limitation, those listed in Table 1 of WO2019051289, incorporated herein by reference. Additional exemplary lipids include, without limitation, one or more of the following formulae: X of US2016/0311759; I of US20150376115 or in US2016/0376224; I, II or III of US20160151284; I, IA, II, or IIA of US20170210967; I-c of US20150140070; A of US2013/0178541; I of US2013/0303587 or US2013/0123338; I of US2015/0141678; II, III, IV, or V of US2015/0239926; I of US2017/0119904; I or II of WO2017/117528; A of US2012/0149894; A of US2015/0057373; A of WO2013/116126; A of US2013/0090372; A of US2013/0274523; A of US2013/0274504; A of US2013/0053572; A of W02013/016058; A of W02012/162210; I of US2008/042973; I, II, III, or IV of US2012/01287670; I or II of

US2014/0200257; I, II, or III of US2015/0203446; I or III of US2015/0005363; I, IA, IB, IC, ID, II, IIA, IIB, IIC, IID, or III-XXIV of US2014/0308304; of US2013/0338210; I, II, III, or IV of W02009/132131; A of US2012/01011478; I or XXXV of US2012/0027796; XIV or XVII of US2012/0058144; of US2013/0323269; I of US2011/0117125; I, II, or III of US2011/0256175; I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII of US2012/0202871; I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, X, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, or XVI of US2011/0076335; I or II of US2006/008378; I of US2013/0123338; I or X-A-Y-Z of US2015/0064242; XVI, XVII, or XVIII of US2013/0022649; I, II, or III of US2013/0116307; I, II, or III of US2013/0116307; I or II of US2010/0062967; I-X of US2013/0189351; I of US2014/0039032; V of US2018/0028664; I of US2016/0317458; I of US2013/0195920; 5, 6, or 10 of US10,221,127; III-3 of WO2018/081480; I-5 or I-8 of WO2020/081938; 18 or 25 of US9,867,888; A of US2019/0136231; II of WO2020/219876; 1 of US2012/0027803; OF-02 of US2019/0240349; 23 of US10,086,013; cKK-E12/A6 of Miao et al (2020); C12-200 of WO2010/053572; 7C1 of Dahlman et al (2017); 304-O13 or 503-O13 of Whitehead et al; TS-P4C2 of US9,708,628; I of WO2020/106946; I of WO2020/106946; and (1), (2), (3), or (4) of WO2021/113777. Exemplary lipids further include a lipid of any one of Tables 1-16 of WO2021/113777.

In some embodiments, the ionizable lipid is MC3 (6Z,9Z,28Z,3 lZ)-heptatriaconta-6,9,28,3 l-tetraen-l9-yl-4-(dimethylamino) butanoate (DLin-MC3-DMA or MC3), e.g., as described in Example 9 of WO2019051289A9 (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). In some embodiments, the ionizable lipid is the lipid ATX-002, e.g., as described in Example 10 of WO2019051289A9 (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). In some embodiments, the ionizable lipid is (l3Z,l6Z)-A,A-dimethyl-3- nonyldocosa-l3, l6-dien-l-amine (Compound 32), e.g., as described in Example 11 of WO2019051289A9 (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). In some embodiments, the ionizable lipid is Compound 6 or Compound 22, e.g., as described in Example 12 of WO2019051289A9 (incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

Exemplary non-cationic lipids include, but are not limited to, distearoyl-sn-glycero-phosphoethanolamine, distearoylphosphatidylcholine (DSPC), dioleoylphosphatidylcholine (DOPC), dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine (DPPC), dioleoylphosphatidylglycerol (DOPG), dipalmitoylphosphatidylglycerol (DPPG), dioleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine (DOPE), palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylcholine (POPC), palmitoyloleoylphosphatidylethanolamine (POPE), dioleoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine 4-(N-maleimidomethyl)-cyclohexane- 1 -carboxylate (DOPE-mal), dipalmitoyl phosphatidyl ethanolamine (DPPE),

dimyristoylphosphoethanolamine (DMPE), distearoyl-phosphatidyl-ethanolamine (DSPE), monomethyl-phosphatidylethanolamine (such as 16-O-monomethyl PE), dimethyl-phosphatidylethanolamine (such as 16-O-dimethyl PE), l8-l-trans PE, l-stearoyl-2-oleoyl-phosphatidyethanolamine (SOPE), hydrogenated soy phosphatidylcholine (HSPC), egg phosphatidylcholine (EPC), dioleoylphosphatidylserine (DOPS), sphingomyelin (SM), dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine (DMPC), dimyristoyl phosphatidylglycerol (DMPG), distearoylphosphatidylglycerol (DSPG), dierucoylphosphatidylcholine (DEPC), palmitoyloleyolphosphatidylglycerol (POPG), dielaidoyl-phosphatidylethanolamine (DEPE), lecithin, phosphatidylethanolamine, lysolecithin, lysophosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylinositol, sphingomyelin, egg sphingomyelin (ESM), cephalin, cardiolipin, phosphatidicacid,cerebrosides, dicetylphosphate, lysophosphatidylcholine, dilinoleoylphosphatidylcholine, or mixtures thereof. It is understood that other diacylphosphatidylcholine and diacylphosphatidylethanolamine phospholipids can also be used. The acyl groups in these lipids are preferably acyl groups derived from fatty acids having C10-C24 carbon chains, e.g., lauroyl, myristoyl, paimitoyl, stearoyl, or oleoyl. Additional exemplary lipids, in certain embodiments, include, without limitation, those described in Kim et al. (2020) dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.nanolett.0c01386, incorporated herein by reference. Such lipids include, in some embodiments, plant lipids found to improve liver transfection with mRNA (e.g., DGTS).

Other examples of non-cationic lipids suitable for use in the lipid nanoparticles include, without limitation, nonphosphorous lipids such as, e.g., stearylamine, dodeeylamine, hexadecylamine, acetyl palmitate, glycerol ricinoleate, hexadecyl stereate, isopropyl myristate, amphoteric acrylic polymers, triethanolamine-lauryl sulfate, alkyl-aryl sulfate polyethyloxylated fatty acid amides, dioctadecyl dimethyl ammonium bromide, ceramide, sphingomyelin, and the like. Other non-cationic lipids are described in WO2017/099823 or US patent publication US2018/0028664, the contents of which is incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

In some embodiments, the non-cationic lipid is oleic acid or a compound of Formula I, II, or IV of US2018/0028664, incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. The non-cationic lipid can include, for example, 0-30% (mol) of the total lipid present in the lipid nanoparticle. In some embodiments, the non-cationic lipid content is 5-20% (mol) or 10-15% (mol) of the total lipid present in the lipid nanoparticle. In embodiments, the molar ratio of ionizable lipid to the neutral lipid ranges from about 2:1 to about 8:1 (e.g., about 2:1, 3:1, 4:1, 5:1, 6:1, 7:1, or 8:1).

In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticles do not include any phospholipids.

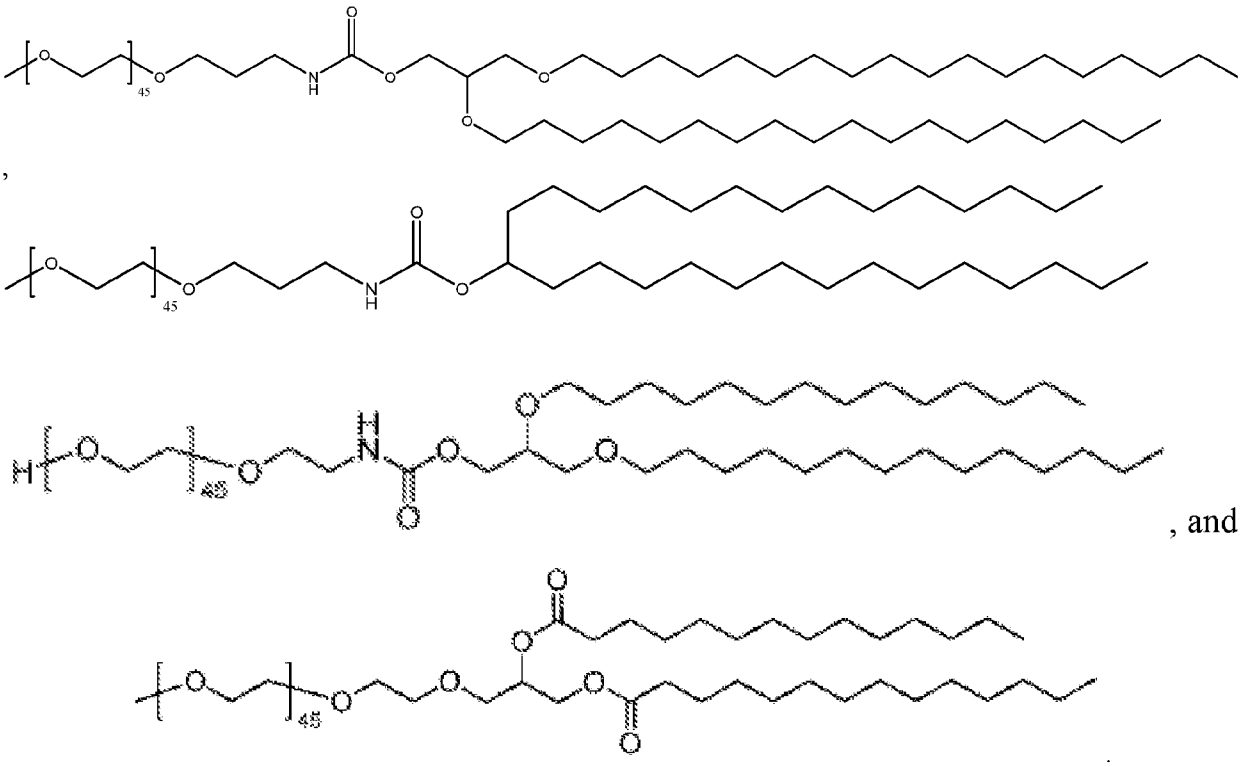
In some aspects, the lipid nanoparticle can further include a component, such as a sterol, to provide membrane integrity. One exemplary sterol that can be used in the lipid nanoparticle is cholesterol and derivatives thereof. Non-limiting examples of cholesterol derivatives include polar analogues such as 5a-cholestanol, 53-coprostanol, cholesteryl-(2'-hydroxy)-ethyl ether, cholesteryl-(4'- hydroxy)-butyl ether, and 6-ketocholestanol; non-polar analogues such as 5a-cholestane, cholestenone, 5a-cholestanone, 5p-cholestanone, and cholesteryl decanoate; and mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the cholesterol derivative is a polar analogue, e.g., cholesteryl-(4 '-hydroxy)-buty1 ether. Exemplary cholesterol derivatives are described in PCT publication W02009/127060 and US patent publication US2010/0130588, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

In some embodiments, the component providing membrane integrity, such as a sterol, can include 0-50% (mol) (e.g., 0-10%, 10-20%, 20-30%, 30-40%, or 40-50%) of the total lipid present in the lipid nanoparticle. In some embodiments, such a component is 20-50% (mol) 30-40% (mol) of the total lipid content of the lipid nanoparticle.

In some embodiments, the lipid nanoparticle can include a polyethylene glycol (PEG) or a conjugated lipid molecule. Generally, these are used to inhibit aggregation of lipid nanoparticles and/or provide steric stabilization. Exemplary conjugated lipids include, but are not limited to, PEG-lipid conjugates, polyoxazoline (POZ)-lipid conjugates, polyamide-lipid conjugates (such as ATTA-lipid conjugates), cationic-polymer lipid (CPL) conjugates, and mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the conjugated lipid molecule is a PEG-lipid conjugate, for example, a (methoxy polyethylene glycol)-conjugated lipid.

Exemplary PEG-lipid conjugates include, but are not limited to, PEG-diacylglycerol (DAG) (such as l-(monomethoxy-polyethyleneglycol)-2,3-dimyristoylglycerol (PEG-DMG)), PEG-dialkyloxypropyl (DAA), PEG-phospholipid, PEG-ceramide (Cer), a pegylated phosphatidylethanoloamine (PEG-PE), PEG succinate diacylglycerol (PEGS-DAG) (such as 4-0-(2',3'-di(tetradecanoyloxy)propyl-l-0-(w-methoxy(polyethoxy)ethyl) butanedioate (PEG-S-DMG)), PEG dialkoxypropylcarbam, N-(carbonyl-methoxypolyethylene glycol 2000)-l,2-distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine sodium salt, or a mixture thereof. Additional exemplary PEG-lipid conjugates are described, for example, in US5,885,613, US6,287,591, US2003/0077829, US2003/0077829, US2005/0175682, US2008/0020058, US2011/0117125, US2010/0130588, US2016/0376224, US2017/0119904, and US/099823, the contents of all of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety. In some embodiments, a

PEG-lipid is a compound of Formula III, III-a-I, III-a-2, III-b-1, III-b-2, or V of US2018/0028664, the content of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. In some embodiments, a PEG-lipid is of Formula II of US20150376115 or US2016/0376224, the content of both of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. In some embodiments, the PEG-DAA conjugate can be, for example, PEG-dilauryloxypropyl, PEG-dimyristyloxypropyl, PEG-dipalmityloxypropyl, or PEG-distearyloxypropyl. The PEG-lipid can be one or more of PEG-DMG, PEG-dilaurylglycerol, PEG-dipalmitoylglycerol, PEG-disterylglycerol, PEG-dilaurylglycamide, PEG-dimyristylglycamide, PEG-dipalmitoylglycamide, PEG-disterylglycamide, PEG-cholesterol (l-[8'-(Cholest-5-en-3[beta]-oxy)carboxamido-3',6'-dioxaoctanyl] carbamoyl-[omega]-methyl-poly(ethylene glycol), PEG- DMB (3,4-Ditetradecoxylbenzyl- [omega]-methyl-poly(ethylene glycol) ether), and 1,2- dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-[methoxy(polyethylene glycol)-2000]. In some embodiments, the PEG-lipid includes PEG-DMG, 1,2- dimyristoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphoethanolamine-N-[methoxy(polyethylene glycol)-2000]. In some embodiments, the PEG-lipid includes a structure selected from:



, and

In some embodiments, lipids conjugated with a molecule other than a PEG can also be used in place of PEG-lipid. For example, polyoxazoline (POZ)-lipid conjugates, polyamide-lipid conjugates (such as ATTA-lipid conjugates), and cationic-polymer lipid (GPL) conjugates can be used in place of or in addition to the PEG-lipid.

Exemplary conjugated lipids, i.e., PEG-lipids, (POZ)-lipid conjugates, ATTA-lipid conjugates and cationic polymer-lipids are described in the PCT and LIS patent applications listed in Table 2 of WO2019051289A9, the contents of all of which are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

In some embodiments, the PEG or the conjugated lipid can include 0-20% (mol) of the total lipid present in the lipid nanoparticle. In some embodiments, PEG or the conjugated lipid content is 0.5- 10% or 2-5% (mol) of the total lipid present in the lipid nanoparticle. Molar ratios of the ionizable lipid, non-cationic-lipid, sterol, and PEG/conjugated lipid can be varied as needed. For example, the lipid particle can include 30-70% ionizable lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, 0-60% cholesterol by mole or by total weight of the composition, 0-30% non-cationic-lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition and 1-10% conjugated lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition. Preferably, the composition includes 30-40% ionizable lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, 40-50% cholesterol by mole or by total weight of the composition, and 10- 20% non-cationic-lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition. In some other embodiments, the composition is 50-75% ionizable lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, 20-40% cholesterol by mole or by total weight of the composition, and 5 to 10% non-cationic-lipid, by mole or by total weight of the composition and 1-10% conjugated lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition. The composition may contain 60-70% ionizable lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, 25-35% cholesterol by mole or by total weight of the composition, and 5-10% non-cationic-lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition. The composition may also contain up to 90% ionizable lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition and 2 to 15% non-cationic lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition. The formulation may also be a lipid nanoparticle formulation, for example including 8-30% ionizable lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, 5-30% non-cationic lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, and 0-20% cholesterol by mole or by total weight of the composition; 4-25% ionizable lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, 4-25% non-cationic lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, 2 to 25% cholesterol by mole or by total weight of the composition, 10 to 35% conjugate lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, and 5% cholesterol by mole or by total weight of the composition; or 2-30% ionizable lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, 2-30% non-cationic lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, 1 to 15% cholesterol by mole or by total weight of the composition, 2 to 35% conjugate lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition, and 1-20% cholesterol by mole or by total weight of the composition; or even

up to 90% ionizable lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition and 2-10% non-cationic lipids by mole or by total weight of the composition, or even 100% cationic lipid by mole or by total weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the lipid particle formulation includes ionizable lipid, phospholipid, cholesterol and a PEG-ylated lipid in a molar ratio of 50: 10:38.5: 1.5. In some other embodiments, the lipid particle formulation includes ionizable lipid, cholesterol and a PEG-ylated lipid in a molar ratio of 60:38.5: 1.5.

In some embodiments, the lipid particle includes ionizable lipid, non-cationic lipid (e.g., phospholipid), a sterol (e.g., cholesterol) and a PEG-ylated lipid, where the molar ratio of lipids ranges from 20 to 70 mole percent for the ionizable lipid, with a target of 40-60, the mole percent of non-cationic lipid ranges from 0 to 30, with a target of 0 to 15, the mole percent of sterol ranges from 20 to 70, with a target of 30 to 50, and the mole percent of PEG-ylated lipid ranges from 1 to 6, with a target of 2 to 5.

In some embodiments, the lipid particle includes ionizable lipid / non-cationic- lipid / sterol / conjugated lipid at a molar ratio of 50:10:38.5: 1.5.

In an aspect, the disclosure provides a lipid nanoparticle formulation including phospholipids, lecithin, phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine.

In some embodiments, one or more additional compounds can also be included. Those compounds can be administered separately, or the additional compounds can be included in the lipid nanoparticles of the invention. In other words, the lipid nanoparticles can contain other compounds in addition to the nucleic acid or at least a second nucleic acid, different than the first. Without limitations, other additional compounds can be selected from the group consisting of small or large organic or inorganic molecules, monosaccharides, disaccharides, trisaccharides, oligosaccharides, polysaccharides, peptides, proteins, peptide analogs and derivatives thereof, peptidomimetics, nucleic acids, nucleic acid analogs and derivatives, an extract made from biological materials, or any combinations thereof.

In some embodiments, the LNPs include biodegradable, ionizable lipids. In some embodiments, the LNPs include (9Z,l2Z)-3-((4,4-bis(octyloxy)butanoyl)oxy)-2-((((3-(diethylamino)propoxy)carbonyl)oxy)methyl)propyl octadeca-9,l2-dienoate, also called 3-((4,4-bis(octyloxy)butanoyl)oxy)-2-((((3-(diethylamino)propoxy)carbonyl)oxy)methyl)propyl (9Z,l2Z)-octadeca-9,l2-dienoate) or another ionizable lipid. See, e.g., lipids of WO2019/067992, WO/2017/173054, WO2015/095340, and WO2014/136086, as well as references provided therein. In some embodiments, the term cationic and ionizable in the context of LNP lipids is interchangeable, e.g., wherein ionizable lipids are cationic depending on the pH.

In some embodiments, the average LNP diameter of the LNP formulation may be between 10s of nm and 100s of nm, e.g., measured by dynamic light scattering (DLS). In some embodiments, the average LNP diameter of the LNP formulation may be from about 40 nm to about 150 nm, such as about 40 nm, 45 nm, 50 nm, 55 nm, 60 nm, 65 nm, 70 nm, 75 nm, 80 nm, 85 nm, 90 nm, 95 nm, 100 nm, 105 nm, 110 nm, 115 nm, 120 nm, 125 nm, 130 nm, 135 nm, 140 nm, 145 nm, or 150 nm. In some embodiments, the average LNP diameter of the LNP formulation may be from about 50 nm to about 100 nm, from about 50 nm to about 90 nm, from about 50 nm to about 80 nm, from about 50 nm to about 70 nm, from about 50 nm to about 60 nm, from about 60 nm to about 100 nm, from about 60 nm to about 90 nm, from about 60 nm to about 80 nm, from about 60 nm to about 70 nm, from about 70 nm to about 100 nm, from about 70 nm to about 90 nm, from about 70 nm to about 80 nm, from about 80 nm to about 100 nm, from about 80 nm to about 90 nm, or from about 90 nm to about 100 nm. In some embodiments, the average LNP diameter of the LNP formulation may be from about 70 nm to about 100 nm. In a particular embodiment, the average LNP diameter of the LNP formulation may be about 80 nm. In some embodiments, the average LNP diameter of the LNP formulation may be about 100 nm. In some embodiments, the average LNP diameter of the LNP formulation ranges from about l mm to about 500 mm, from about 5 mm to about 200 mm, from about 10 mm to about 100 mm, from about 20 mm to about 80 mm, from about 25 mm to about 60 mm, from about 30 mm to about 55 mm, from about 35 mm to about 50 mm, or from about 38 mm to about 42 mm.

A LNP may, in some instances, be relatively homogenous. A polydispersity index may be used to indicate the homogeneity of a LNP, e.g., the particle size distribution of the lipid nanoparticles. A small (e.g., less than 0.3) polydispersity index generally indicates a narrow particle size distribution. A LNP may have a polydispersity index from about 0 to about 0.25, such as 0.01, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.06, 0.07, 0.08, 0.09, 0.10, 0.11, 0.12, 0.13, 0.14, 0.15, 0.16, 0.17, 0.18, 0.19, 0.20, 0.21, 0.22, 0.23, 0.24, or 0.25. In some embodiments, the polydispersity index of a LNP may be from about 0.10 to about 0.20.

The zeta potential of a LNP may be used to indicate the electrokinetic potential of the composition. In some embodiments, the zeta potential may describe the surface charge of an LNP. Lipid nanoparticles with relatively low charges, positive or negative, are generally desirable, as more highly charged species may interact undesirably with cells, tissues, and other elements in the body. In some embodiments, the zeta potential of a LNP may be from about -10 mV to about +20 mV, from about -10 mV to about +15 mV, from about -10 mV to about +10 mV, from about -10 mV to about +5 mV, from about -10 mV to about 0 mV, from

about -10 mV to about -5 mV, from about -5 mV to about +20 mV, from about -5 mV to about +15 mV, from about -5 mV to about +10 mV, from about -5 mV to about +5 mV, from about -5 mV to about 0 mV, from about 0 mV to about +20 mV, from about 0 mV to about +15 mV, from about 0 mV to about +10 mV, from about 0 mV to about +5 mV, from about +5 mV to about +20 mV, from about +5 mV to about +15 mV, or from about +5 mV to about +10 mV.

The efficiency of encapsulation of a protein and/or nucleic acid, describes the amount of protein and/or nucleic acid that is encapsulated or otherwise associated with a LNP after preparation, relative to the initial amount provided. The encapsulation efficiency is desirably high (e.g., close to 100%). The encapsulation efficiency may be measured, for example, by comparing the amount of protein or nucleic acid in a solution containing the lipid nanoparticle before and after breaking up the lipid nanoparticle with one or more organic solvents or detergents. An anion exchange resin may be used to measure the amount of free protein or nucleic acid (e.g., RNA) in a solution. Fluorescence may be used to measure the amount of free protein and/or nucleic acid (e.g., RNA) in a solution. For the lipid nanoparticles described herein, the encapsulation efficiency of a protein and/or nucleic acid may be at least 50%, for example 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or 100%. In some embodiments, the encapsulation efficiency may be at least 80%. In some embodiments, the encapsulation efficiency may be at least 90%. In some embodiments, the encapsulation efficiency may be at least 95%.

A LNP may optionally include one or more coatings. In some embodiments, a LNP may be formulated in a capsule, film, or table having a coating. A capsule, film, or tablet including a composition described herein may have any useful size, tensile strength, hardness, or density.

Additional exemplary lipids, formulations, methods, and characterization of LNPs are taught by WO2020/061457 and WO2021/113777, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety. Further exemplary lipids, formulations, methods, and characterization of LNPs are taught by Hou et al. Lipid nanoparticles for mRNA delivery. Nat Rev Mater (2021). doi.org/10.1038/s41578-021-00358-0, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety (see, for example, exemplary lipids and lipid derivatives of Figure 2 of Hou et al.).

In some embodiments, in vitro or ex vivo cell lipofections are performed using Lipofectamine MessengerMax (Thermo Fisher) or TransIT-mRNA Transfection Reagent

(Mirus Bio). In certain embodiments, LNPs are formulated using the GenVoy_ILM ionizable lipid mix (Precision NanoSystems). In certain embodiments, LNPs are formulated using 2,2-dilinoleyl-4-dimethylaminoethyl-[1,3]-dioxolane (DLin-KC2-DMA) or dilinoleylmethyl-4-dimethylaminobutyrate (DLin-MC3-DMA or MC3), the formulation and in vivo use of which are taught in Jayaraman et al. Angew Chem Int Ed Engl 51(34):8529-8533 (2012), incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

LNP formulations optimized for the delivery of CRISPR-Cas systems, e.g., Cas9-gRNA RNP, gRNA, Cas9 mRNA, are described in WO2019067992 and WO2019067910, both incorporated by reference, and are useful for delivery of DNA or RNA compositions described herein.

Additional specific LNP formulations useful for delivery of nucleic acids (e.g., RNA, DNA) are described in US8158601 and US8168775, both incorporated by reference, which include formulations used in patisiran, sold under the name ONPATTRO.

Exemplary dosing of polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) LNP may include about 0.1, 0.25, 0.3, 0.5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, or 100 mg/kg (RNA). Exemplary dosing of AAV including a polyribonucleotide (e.g., DNA or RNA) may include an MOI of about 10^{11}, 10^{12}, 10^{13}, and 10^{14} vg/kg.

VI. Methods of Promoting Thanotransmission

In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of promoting thanotransmission in a subject, the method comprising administering a nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to promote thanotransmission. For example, expression of the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides induces the target cell to produce factors that are actively released by the target cell or become exposed during turnover (e.g. death) of the target cell. These factors signal a responding cell (e.g., an immune cell) to undergo a biological response (e.g. an increase in immune activity).

A. Methods of Increasing Immune Activity

In some aspects, the thanotransmission polypeptides described herein may be used to increase immune activity in a subject, for example, a subject who would benefit from increased immune activity. In certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of

increasing immune response in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering any one of the nucleic acid molecules, vectors, cells, or pharmaceutical compositions described herein to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to increase immune response in the subject. For example, factors produced by the target cell upon expression of the thanotransmission polypeptides may induce an immuno-stimulatory response (e.g., a pro-inflammatory response) in a responding cell (e.g., an immune cell). In one embodiment, the immune response is an anti-cancer response.

According to the methods of the disclosure, immune activity may be modulated by interaction of the target cell with a broad range of immune cells, including, for example, any one or more of mast cells, Natural Killer (NK) cells, basophils, neutrophils, monocytes, macrophages, dendritic cells, eosinophils, lymphocytes (e.g. B-lymphocytes (B-cells)), and T-lymphocytes (T-cells)).

Types of Immune Cells

Mast cells are a type of granulocyte containing granules rich in histamine and heparin, an anti-coagulant. When activated, a mast cell releases inflammatory compounds from the granules into the local microenvironment. Mast cells play a role in allergy, anaphylaxis, wound healing, angiogenesis, immune tolerance, defense against pathogens, and blood–brain barrier function.

Natural Killer (NK) cells are cytotoxic lymphocytes that lyse certain tumor and virus infected cells without any prior stimulation or immunization. NK cells are also potent producers of various cytokines, *e.g.* IFN-gamma (IFNγ), TNF-alpha (TNFα), GM-CSF and IL-3. Therefore, NK cells are also believed to function as regulatory cells in the immune system, influencing other cells and responses. In humans, NK cells are broadly defined as CD56+CD3- lymphocytes. The cytotoxic activity of NK cells is tightly controlled by a balance between the activating and inhibitory signals from receptors on the cell surface. A main group of receptors that inhibits NK cell activation are the inhibitory killer immunoglobulin-like receptors (KIRs). Upon recognition of self MHC class I molecules on the target cells, these receptors deliver an inhibitory signal that stops the activating signaling cascade, keeping cells with normal MHC class I expression from NK cell lysis. Activating receptors include the natural cytotoxicity receptors (NCR) and NKG2D that push the balance towards cytolytic action through engagement with different ligands on the target cell surface. Thus, NK cell recognition of target cells is tightly regulated by processes involving the integration of signals delivered from multiple activating and inhibitory receptors.

Monocytes are bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocyte cells that circulate in the blood for few hours/days before being recruited into tissues. See Wacleche et al., 2018, Viruses (10)2: 65. The expression of various chemokine receptors and cell adhesion molecules at their surface allows them to exit the bone marrow into the blood and to be subsequently recruited from the blood into tissues. Monocytes belong to the innate arm of the immune system providing responses against viral, bacterial, fungal or parasitic infections. Their functions include the killing of pathogens via phagocytosis, the production of reactive oxygen species (ROS), nitric oxide (NO), myeloperoxidase and inflammatory cytokines. Under specific conditions, monocytes can stimulate or inhibit T-cell responses during cancer as well as infectious and autoimmune diseases. They are also involved in tissue repair and neovascularization.

Macrophages engulf and digest substances such as cellular debris, foreign substances, microbes and cancer cells in a process called phagocytosis. Besides phagocytosis, macrophages play a critical role in nonspecific defense (innate immunity) and also help initiate specific defense mechanisms (adaptive immunity) by recruiting other immune cells such as lymphocytes. For example, macrophages are important as antigen presenters to T cells. Beyond increasing inflammation and stimulating the immune system, macrophages also play an important anti-inflammatory role and can decrease immune reactions through the release of cytokines. Macrophages that encourage inflammation are called M1 macrophages, whereas those that decrease inflammation and encourage tissue repair are called M2 macrophages.

Dendritic cells (DCs) play a critical role in stimulating immune responses against pathogens and maintaining immune homeostasis to harmless antigens. DCs represent a heterogeneous group of specialized antigen-sensing and antigen-presenting cells (APCs) that are essential for the induction and regulation of immune responses. In the peripheral blood, human DCs are characterized as cells lacking the T-cell (CD3, CD4, CD8), the B-cell (CD19, CD20) and the monocyte markers (CD14, CD16) but highly expressing HLA-DR and other DC lineage markers (e.g., CD1a, CD1c). See Murphy et al., Janeway's Immunobiology. 8th ed. Garland Science; New York, NY, USA: 2012. 868p.

The term "lymphocyte" refers to a small white blood cell formed in lymphatic tissue throughout the body and in normal adults making up about 22-28% of the total number of leukocytes in the circulating blood that plays a large role in defending the body against disease. Individual lymphocytes are specialized in that they are committed to respond to a limited set of structurally related antigens through recombination of their genetic material

(*e.g.* to create a T cell receptor and a B cell receptor). This commitment, which exists before the first contact of the immune system with a given antigen, is expressed by the presence of receptors specific for determinants (epitopes) on the antigen on the lymphocyte's surface membrane. Each lymphocyte possesses a unique population of receptors, all of which have identical combining sites. One set, or clone, of lymphocytes differs from another clone in the structure of the combining region of its receptors and thus differs in the epitopes that it can recognize. Lymphocytes differ from each other not only in the specificity of their receptors, but also in their functions. (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction," Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999), at p. 102).

Lymphocytes include B-lymphocytes (B-cells), which are precursors of antibody-secreting cells, and T-lymphocytes (T-cells).

B-Lymphocytes (B-cells)

B-lymphocytes are derived from hematopoietic cells of the bone marrow. A mature B-cell can be activated with an antigen that expresses epitopes that are recognized by its cell surface. The activation process may be direct, dependent on cross-linkage of membrane Ig molecules by the antigen (cross-linkage-dependent B-cell activation), or indirect, via interaction with a helper T-cell, in a process referred to as cognate help. In many physiological situations, receptor cross-linkage stimuli and cognate help synergize to yield more vigorous B-cell responses (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction," Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

Cross-linkage dependent B-cell activation requires that the antigen express multiple copies of the epitope complementary to the binding site of the cell surface receptors, because each B-cell expresses Ig molecules with identical variable regions. Such a requirement is fulfilled by other antigens with repetitive epitopes, such as capsular polysaccharides of microorganisms or viral envelope proteins. Cross-linkage-dependent B-cell activation is a major protective immune response mounted against these microbes (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction", Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

Cognate help allows B-cells to mount responses against antigens that cannot cross-link receptors and, at the same time, provides costimulatory signals that rescue B cells from inactivation when they are stimulated by weak cross-linkage events. Cognate help is

dependent on the binding of antigen by the B-cell's membrane immunoglobulin (Ig), the endocytosis of the antigen, and its fragmentation into peptides within the endosomal/lysosomal compartment of the cell. Some of the resultant peptides are loaded into a groove in a specialized set of cell surface proteins known as class II major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules. The resultant class II/peptide complexes are expressed on the cell surface and act as ligands for the antigen-specific receptors of a set of T-cells designated as $CD4^+$ T-cells. The $CD4^+$ T-cells bear receptors on their surface specific for the B-cell's class II/peptide complex. B-cell activation depends not only on the binding of the T cell through its T cell receptor (TCR), but this interaction also allows an activation ligand on the T-cell (CD40 ligand) to bind to its receptor on the B-cell (CD40) signaling B-cell activation. In addition, T helper cells secrete several cytokines that regulate the growth and differentiation of the stimulated B-cell by binding to cytokine receptors on the B cell (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction, "Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

During cognate help for antibody production, the CD40 ligand is transiently expressed on activated $CD4^+$ T helper cells, and it binds to CD40 on the antigen-specific B cells, thereby transducing a second costimulatory signal. The latter signal is essential for B cell growth and differentiation and for the generation of memory B cells by preventing apoptosis of germinal center B cells that have encountered antigen. Hyperexpression of the CD40 ligand in both B and T cells is implicated in pathogenic autoantibody production in human SLE patients (Desai-Mehta, A. et al., "Hyperexpression of CD40 ligand by B and T cells in human lupus and its role in pathogenic autoantibody production," J. Clin. Invest. Vol. 97(9), 2063-2073, (1996)).

T-Lymphocytes (T-cells)

T-lymphocytes derived from precursors in hematopoietic tissue, undergo differentiation in the thymus, and are then seeded to peripheral lymphoid tissue and to the recirculating pool of lymphocytes. T-lymphocytes or T cells mediate a wide range of immunologic functions. These include the capacity to help B cells develop into antibody-producing cells, the capacity to increase the microbicidal action of monocytes/macrophages, the inhibition of certain types of immune responses, direct killing of target cells, and mobilization of the inflammatory response. These effects depend on T cell expression of specific cell surface molecules and the secretion of cytokines (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction", Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

T cells differ from B cells in their mechanism of antigen recognition. Immunoglobulin, the B cell's receptor, binds to individual epitopes on soluble molecules or on particulate surfaces. B-cell receptors see epitopes expressed on the surface of native molecules. While antibody and B-cell receptors evolved to bind to and to protect against microorganisms in extracellular fluids, T cells recognize antigens on the surface of other cells and mediate their functions by interacting with, and altering, the behavior of these antigen-presenting cells (APCs). There are three main types of APCs in peripheral lymphoid organs that can activate T cells: dendritic cells, macrophages and B cells. The most potent of these are the dendritic cells, whose only function is to present foreign antigens to T cells. Immature dendritic cells are located in tissues throughout the body, including the skin, gut, and respiratory tract. When they encounter invading microbes at these sites, they endocytose the pathogens and their products, and carry them via the lymph to local lymph nodes or gut associated lymphoid organs. The encounter with a pathogen induces the dendritic cell to mature from an antigen-capturing cell to an APC that can activate T cells. APCs display three types of protein molecules on their surface that have a role in activating a T cell to become an effector cell: (1) MHC proteins, which present foreign antigen to the T cell receptor; (2) costimulatory proteins which bind to complementary receptors on the T cell surface; and (3) cell-cell adhesion molecules, which enable a T cell to bind to the APC for long enough to become activated ("Chapter 24: The adaptive immune system," Molecular Biology of the Cell, Alberts, B. et al., Garland Science, NY, (2002)).

T-cells are subdivided into two distinct classes based on the cell surface receptors they express. The majority of T cells express T cell receptors (TCR) consisting of α and β-chains. A small group of T cells express receptors made of γ and δ chains. Among the α/β T cells are two sub-lineages: those that express the coreceptor molecule CD4 ($CD4^+$ T cells); and those that express CD8 ($CD8^+$ T cells). These cells differ in how they recognize antigen and in their effector and regulatory functions.

$CD4^+$ T cells are the major regulatory cells of the immune system. Their regulatory function depends both on the expression of their cell-surface molecules, such as CD40 ligand whose expression is induced when the T cells are activated, and the wide array of cytokines they secrete when activated.

T cells also mediate important effector functions, some of which are determined by the patterns of cytokines they secrete. The cytokines can be directly toxic to target cells and can mobilize potent inflammatory mechanisms.

In addition, T cells, particularly $CD8^+$ T cells, can develop into cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTLs) capable of efficiently lysing target cells that express antigens recognized by the CTLs (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction," Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

T cell receptors (TCRs) recognize a complex consisting of a peptide derived by proteolysis of the antigen bound to a specialized groove of a class II or class I MHC protein. $CD4^+$ T cells recognize only peptide/class II complexes while $CD8^+$ T cells recognize peptide/class I complexes (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction," Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

The TCR's ligand (*i.e.*, the peptide/MHC protein complex) is created within APCs. In general, class II MHC molecules bind peptides derived from proteins that have been taken up by the APC through an endocytic process. These peptide-loaded class II molecules are then expressed on the surface of the cell, where they are available to be bound by $CD4^+$ T cells with TCRs capable of recognizing the expressed cell surface complex. Thus, $CD4^+$ T cells are specialized to react with antigens derived from extracellular sources (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction," Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

In contrast, class I MHC molecules are mainly loaded with peptides derived from internally synthesized proteins, such as viral proteins. These peptides are produced from cytosolic proteins by proteolysis by the proteosome and are translocated into the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Such peptides, generally composed of nine amino acids in length, are bound into the class I MHC molecules and are brought to the cell surface, where they can be recognized by $CD8^+$ T cells expressing appropriate receptors. This gives the T cell system, particularly $CD8^+$ T cells, the ability to detect cells expressing proteins that are different from, or produced in much larger amounts than, those of cells of the remainder of the organism (*e.g.*, viral antigens) or mutant antigens (such as active oncogene products), even if these proteins in their intact form are neither expressed on the cell surface nor secreted (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction," Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

T cells can also be classified based on their function as helper T cells; T cells involved in inducing cellular immunity; suppressor T cells; and cytotoxic T cells.

Helper T Cells

Helper T cells are T cells that stimulate B cells to make antibody responses to proteins and other T cell-dependent antigens. T cell-dependent antigens are immunogens in which individual epitopes appear only once or a limited number of times such that they are unable to cross-link the membrane immunoglobulin (Ig) of B cells or do so inefficiently. B cells bind the antigen through their membrane Ig, and the complex undergoes endocytosis. Within the endosomal and lysosomal compartments, the antigen is fragmented into peptides by proteolytic enzymes, and one or more of the generated peptides are loaded into class II MHC molecules, which traffic through this vesicular compartment. The resulting peptide/class II MHC complex is then exported to the B-cell surface membrane. T cells with receptors specific for the peptide/class II molecular complex recognize this complex on the B-cell surface. (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction," Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia (1999)).

B-cell activation depends both on the binding of the T cell through its TCR and on the interaction of the T-cell CD40 ligand (CD40L) with CD40 on the B cell. T cells do not constitutively express CD40L. Rather, CD40L expression is induced as a result of an interaction with an APC that expresses both a cognate antigen recognized by the TCR of the T cell and CD80 or CD86. CD80/CD86 is generally expressed by activated, but not resting, B cells so that the helper interaction involving an activated B cell and a T cell can lead to efficient antibody production. In many cases, however, the initial induction of CD40L on T cells is dependent on their recognition of antigen on the surface of APCs that constitutively express CD80/86, such as dendritic cells. Such activated helper T cells can then efficiently interact with and help B cells. Cross-linkage of membrane Ig on the B cell, even if inefficient, may synergize with the CD40L/CD40 interaction to yield vigorous B-cell activation. The subsequent events in the B-cell response, including proliferation, Ig secretion, and class switching of the Ig class being expressed, either depend or are enhanced by the actions of T cell-derived cytokines (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction," Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

$CD4^+$ T cells tend to differentiate into cells that principally secrete the cytokines IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, and IL-10 (T_H2 cells) or into cells that mainly produce IL-2, IFN-γ, and lymphotoxin (T_H1 cells). The T_H2 cells are very effective in helping B-cells develop into antibody-producing cells, whereas the T_H1 cells are effective inducers of cellular immune responses, involving enhancement of microbicidal activity of monocytes and macrophages, and consequent increased efficiency in lysing microorganisms in intracellular vesicular

compartments. Although $CD4^+$ T cells with the phenotype of T_H2 cells (*i.e.*, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6 and IL-10) are efficient helper cells, T_H1 cells also have the capacity to be helpers (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction, "Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

T cell Involvement in Cellular Immunity Induction

T cells also may act to enhance the capacity of monocytes and macrophages to destroy intracellular microorganisms. In particular, interferon-gamma (IFN-γ) produced by helper T cells enhances several mechanisms through which mononuclear phagocytes destroy intracellular bacteria and parasitism including the generation of nitric oxide and induction of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) production. T_{H1} cells are effective in enhancing the microbicidal action, because they produce IFN-γ. In contrast, two of the major cytokines produced by T_{H2} cells, IL-4 and IL-10, block these activities (Paul, W. E., "Chapter 1: The immune system: an introduction," Fundamental Immunology, 4th Edition, Ed. Paul, W. E., Lippicott-Raven Publishers, Philadelphia, (1999)).

Regulatory T (Treg) Cells

Immune homeostasis is maintained by a controlled balance between initiation and downregulation of the immune response. The mechanisms of both apoptosis and T cell anergy (a tolerance mechanism in which the T cells are intrinsically functionally inactivated following an antigen encounter (Schwartz, R. H., "T cell anergy", Annu. Rev. Immunol., Vol. 21: 305-334 (2003)) contribute to the downregulation of the immune response. A third mechanism is provided by active suppression of activated T cells by suppressor or regulatory $CD4^+$ T (Treg) cells (Reviewed in Kronenberg, M. et al., "Regulation of immunity by self-reactive T cells", Nature, Vol. 435: 598-604 (2005)). $CD4^+$ Tregs that constitutively express the IL-2 receptor alpha (IL-2Rα) chain ($CD4^+$ $CD25^+$) are a naturally occurring T cell subset that are anergic and suppressive (Taams, L. S. et al., "Human anergic/suppressive $CD4^+CD25^+$ T cells: a highly differentiated and apoptosis-prone population", Eur. J. Immunol. Vol. 31: 1122-1131 (2001)). Human $CD4^+CD25^+$ Tregs, similar to their murine counterpart, are generated in the thymus and are characterized by the ability to suppress proliferation of responder T cells through a cell-cell contact-dependent mechanism, the inability to produce IL-2, and the anergic phenotype *in vitro*. Human $CD4^+CD25^+$ T cells can be split into suppressive ($CD25^{high}$) and nonsuppressive ($CD25^{low}$) cells, according to the level of CD25 expression. A member of the forkhead family of transcription factors, FOXP3, has been shown to be expressed in murine and human $CD4^+CD25^+$ Tregs and appears to be a master gene controlling $CD4^+CD25^+$ Treg development (Battaglia, M. et al., "Rapamycin

promotes expansion of functional $CD4^+CD25^+Foxp3^+$ regulator T cells of both healthy subjects and type 1 diabetic patients", J. Immunol., Vol. 177: 8338-8347, (2006)). Accordingly, in some embodiments, an increase in immune response may be associated with a lack of activation or proliferation of regulatory T cells.

Cytotoxic T Lymphocytes

$CD8^+$ T cells that recognize peptides from proteins produced within the target cell have cytotoxic properties in that they lead to lysis of the target cells. The mechanism of CTL-induced lysis involves the production by the CTL of perforin, a molecule that can insert into the membrane of target cells and promote the lysis of that cell. Perforin-mediated lysis is enhanced by granzymes, a series of enzymes produced by activated CTLs. Many active CTLs also express large amounts of fas ligand on their surface. The interaction of fas ligand on the surface of CTL with fas on the surface of the target cell initiates apoptosis in the target cell, leading to the death of these cells. CTL-mediated lysis appears to be a major mechanism for the destruction of virally infected cells.

Lymphocyte Activation

The term "activation" or "lymphocyte activation" refers to stimulation of lymphocytes by specific antigens, nonspecific mitogens, or allogeneic cells resulting in synthesis of RNA, protein and DNA and production of lymphokines; it is followed by proliferation and differentiation of various effector and memory cells. T-cell activation is dependent on the interaction of the TCR/CD3 complex with its cognate ligand, a peptide bound in the groove of a class I or class II MHC molecule. The molecular events set in motion by receptor engagement are complex. Among the earliest steps appears to be the activation of tyrosine kinases leading to the tyrosine phosphorylation of a set of substrates that control several signaling pathways. These include a set of adapter proteins that link the TCR to the ras pathway, phospholipase Cγ1, the tyrosine phosphorylation of which increases its catalytic activity and engages the inositol phospholipid metabolic pathway, leading to elevation of intracellular free calcium concentration and activation of protein kinase C, and a series of other enzymes that control cellular growth and differentiation. Full responsiveness of a T cell requires, in addition to receptor engagement, an accessory cell-delivered costimulatory activity, *e.g.*, engagement of CD28 on the T cell by CD80 and/or CD86 on the APC.

T-memory Cells

Following the recognition and eradication of pathogens through adaptive immune responses, the vast majority (90–95%) of T cells undergo apoptosis with the remaining cells forming a pool of memory T cells, designated central memory T cells (TCM), effector

memory T cells (TEM), and resident memory T cells (TRM) (Clark, R.A., "Resident memory T cells in human health and disease", Sci. Transl. Med., 7, 269rv1, (2015)).

Compared to standard T cells, these memory T cells are long-lived with distinct phenotypes such as expression of specific surface markers, rapid production of different cytokine profiles, capability of direct effector cell function, and unique homing distribution patterns. Memory T cells exhibit quick reactions upon re-exposure to their respective antigens in order to eliminate the reinfection of the offender and thereby restore balance of the immune system rapidly. Increasing evidence substantiates that autoimmune memory T cells hinder most attempts to treat or cure autoimmune diseases (Clark, R.A., "Resident memory T cells in human health and disease", Sci. Transl. Med., Vol. 7, 269rv1, (2015)).

Increasing Immune Activity

The two or more thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein may increase immune activity in a tissue or subject by increasing the level or activity of any one or more of the immune cells described herein, for example, macrophages, monocytes, dendritic cells, B-cells, T-cells, and CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ cells (e.g. CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ T cells) in the tissue or subject. For example, in one embodiment, one or more nucleic acid molecules encoding the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides is administered in an amount sufficient to increase in a tissue or subject one or more of: the level or activity of macrophages, the level or activity of monocytes, the level or activity of dendritic cells, the level or activity of T-cells, the level or activity of B-cells, and the level or activity of CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ cells (e.g. CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ T cells).

In some aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of increasing the level or activity of macrophages, monocytes, B-cells, T-cells and/or dendritic cells in a tissue or subject, comprising administering to the tissue or subject, a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, wherein the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to increase the level or activity of macrophages, monocytes, B-cells, T cells and/or dendritic cells relative to a tissue or subject that is not treated with the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition.

In one embodiment, the subject is in need of an increased level or activity of macrophages, monocytes, dendritic cells, B-cells, and/or T-cells,.

In one embodiment, the level or activity of macrophages, monocytes, B-cells, T-cells or dendritic cells is increased by at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%

or 100%, or by at least 2-fold, 4-fold, 6-fold, 8-fold, or 10-fold relative to a tissue or subject that is not treated with the engineered virus.

In some aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of increasing the level or activity of CD4+, CD8+, or CD3+ cells in a tissue or subject, comprising administering to the subject a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein in an amount sufficient to increase the level or activity of CD4+, CD8+, or CD3+ cells relative to a tissue or subject that is not treated with the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition.

In one embodiment, the subject is in need of an increased level or activity of CD4+, CD8+, or CD3+ cells.

In one embodiment, the level or activity of CD4+, CD8+, or CD3+ cells is increased by at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90% or 100%, or by at least 2-fold, 4-fold, 6-fold, 8-fold, or 10-fold relative to a tissue or subject that is not treated with the engineered virus.

The two or more thanotransmission polypeptides may also increase immune activity in a cell, tissue or subject by increasing the level or activity of a pro-immune cytokine produced by an immune cell. For example, in some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein is administered in an amount sufficient to increase in a cell, tissue or subject the level or activity of a pro-immune cytokine produced by an immune cell. In one embodiment, the pro-immune cytokine is selected from IFN-α, IL-1, IL-12, IL-18, IL-2, IL-15, IL-4, IL-6, TNF-α, IL-17 and GMCSF.

In some aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of inducing pro-inflammatory transcriptional responses in the immune cells described herein, e.g. inducing NFkB pathways, interferon IRF signaling, and/or STAT signaling in an immune cell in a tissue or subject, comprising administering to the tissue or subject, a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein in an amount sufficient to induce pro-inflammatory transcriptional responses in the immune cells NFkB pathways, interferon IRF signaling, and/or STAT signaling in an immune cell.

The two or more thanotransmission polypeptides may also increase immune activity in a cell, tissue or subject by modulation of signaling through intracellular sensors of nucleic acids, e.g. stimulator of interferon genes (STING).

In some aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of increasing immune activity in a cell, tissue or subject by modulation of signaling through intracellular sensors of nucleic acids, e.g. stimulator of interferon genes (STING), comprising administering to the tissue or subject, a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein in an amount sufficient to increase immune activity in a cell, tissue or subject by modulation of signaling through intracellular sensors of nucleic acids, e.g. stimulator of interferon genes (STING).

The two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides may also increase immune activity in a cell, tissue or subject by inducing pro-inflammatory transcriptional responses in the immune cells described herein, e.g. inducing nuclear factor kappa-light-chain-enhancer of activated B cells (NFkB) pathways, interferon regulatory factor (IRF) signaling, and/or STAT signaling. For example, in some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein is administered in an amount sufficient to induce NFkB pathways, interferon IRF signaling, and/or STAT signaling in an immune cell.

In some aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of inducing pro-inflammatory transcriptional responses in the immune cells described herein, e.g. inducing NFkB pathways, interferon IRF signaling, and/or STAT signaling in an immune cell in a tissue or subject, comprising administering to the tissue or subject, a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, wherein the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to induce pro-inflammatory transcriptional responses in the immune cells NFkB pathways, interferon IRF signaling, and/or STAT signaling in an immune cell. In a particular embodiment, increasing immune response comprises increasing IRF activity. In a particular embodiment, increasing immune response comprises increasing NFkB activity.

The two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides may also increase immune activity in a tissue or subject by induction or modulation of an antibody response. For example, in some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein is administered in an amount sufficient to induce or modulate an antibody response in the tissue or subject.

In some aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of increasing immune activity in a tissue or subject by induction or modulation of an antibody response in an immune cell in a

tissue or subject, comprising administering to the tissue or subject, a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, wherein the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to increase immune activity in the tissue or subject relative to a tissue or subject that is not treated with the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition.

In some aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of increasing the level or activity of a pro-immune cytokine in a cell, tissue or subject, comprising administering to the cell, tissue or subject a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, wherein the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition is administered in an amount sufficient to increase the level or activity of the pro-immune cytokine relative to a cell, tissue or subject that is not treated with the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition.

In one embodiment, the subject is in need of an increased level or activity of a pro-immune cytokine.

In one embodiment, the level or activity of the pro-immune cytokine is increased by at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90% or 100%, or by at least 2-fold, 4-fold, 6-fold, 8-fold, or 10-fold relative to a cell, tissue or subject that is not treated with the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition.

In one embodiment, the pro-immune cytokine is selected from IFN-α, IL-1, IL-12, IL-18, IL-2, IL-15, IL-4, IL-6, TNF-α, IL-17 and GMCSF.

The combination of two or more thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein may increase immune response relative to each thanotransmission polypeptide alone. For example, in some embodiments, administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides to a subject increases immune response (e.g, increases NFkB activity, increases IRF activity, and/or increases the level or activity of any one or more of the immune cells described herein, for example, macrophages, monocytes, dendritic cells, B-cells, T-cells, and CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ cells (e.g. CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ T cells) relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule encoding only one of the thanotransmission polypeptides. For example, in some embodiments, administering a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF and RIPK3 increases immune response (e.g, increases NFkB activity, increases IRF activity, and/or increases the level or activity of any one or more of the immune cells described herein, for

example, macrophages, monocytes, dendritic cells, B-cells, T-cells, and CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ cells (e.g. CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ T cells) relative to a subject that is administered a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF alone and/or relative to subject that is administered a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding RIPK3 alone.

Addition of a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity to the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides may increase immune response relative to the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides alone. For example, in some embodiments, administration to a subject of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein and further encoding a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity as described herein increases immune response (e.g., increases NFkB activity, increases IRF activity, and/or increases the level or activity of any one or more of the immune cells described herein, for example, macrophages, monocytes, dendritic cells, B-cells, T-cells, and CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ cells (e.g. CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ T cells) relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encodes the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, but does not further encode the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity. For example, in some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF, RIPK3 and a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity (e.g., vICA, FADD-DN or cFLIP) increases immune response (e.g., increases NFkB activity, increases IRF activity, and/or increases the level or activity of any one or more of the immune cells described herein, for example, macrophages, monocytes, dendritic cells, B-cells, T-cells, and CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ cells (e.g. CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ T cells)) relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encodes TRIF and RIPK3, but does not encode the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity. In some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF, RIPK3 and vICA increases immune response (e.g., increases IRF activity) relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encodes TRIF and RIPK3, but does not encode vICA.

Inclusion of one or more Gasdermin polypeptides in the two or more thanotransmission polyeptides may increase immune response relative to one or more thanotransmission polyeptides that do not include a Gasdermin. For example, in some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding at least one Gasdermin and one or more additional thanotransmission polypeptides increases immune response (e.g., increases NFkB activity, increases IRF activity, and/or increases the level or

activity of any one or more of the immune cells described herein, for example, macrophages, monocytes, dendritic cells, B-cells, T-cells, and CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ cells (e.g. CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ T cells)) relative to a nucleic acid molecule encoding the one or more additional thanotransmission polypeptides alone. In some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF, RIPK3 and at least one Gasdermin (e.g., Gasdermin E) increases immune response (e.g, increases NFkB activity, increases IRF activity, and/or increases the level or activity of any one or more of the immune cells described herein, for example, macrophages, monocytes, dendritic cells, B-cells, T-cells, and CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ cells (e.g. CD4+, CD8+ or CD3+ T cells)) relative to a nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF and RIPK3 alone. In some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF, RIPK3 and Gasdermin E increases IRF activity relative to a nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF and RIPK3 alone.

In some embodiments, the methods disclosed herein further include, before administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell, or pharmaceutical composition, evaluating the cell, tissue or subject for one or more of: the level or activity of macrophages; the level or activity of monocytes; the level or activity of dendritic cells; the level or activity of CD4+ cells, CD8+ cells, or CD3+ cells; the level or activity of T cells; the level or activity of B cells, and the level or activity of a pro-immune cytokine.

In one embodiment, the methods of the invention further include, after administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, evaluating the cell, tissue or subject for one or more of: the level or activity of NFkB, IRF or STING; the level or activity of macrophages; the level or activity of monocytes; the level or activity of dendritic cells; the level or activity of CD4+ cells, CD8+ cells or CD3+ cells; the level or activity of T cells; and the level or activity of a pro-immune cytokine.

Methods of measuring the level or activity of NFkB, IRF or STING; the level or activity of macrophages; the level or activity of monocytes; the level or activity of dendritic cells; the level or activity of CD4+ cells, CD8+ cells or CD3+ cells; the level or activity of T cells; and the level or activity of a pro-immune cytokine are known in the art.

For example, the protein level or activity of NFkB, IRF or STING may be measured by suitable techniques known in the art including ELISA, Western blot or in situ hybridization. The level of a nucleic acid (e.g. an mRNA) encoding NFkB, IRF or STING may be measured using suitable techniques known in the art including polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification reaction, reverse-transcriptase PCR analysis, quantitative real-time PCR, single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis (SSCP), mismatch cleavage detection, heteroduplex analysis, Northern blot analysis, in situ hybridization, array analysis, deoxyribonucleic acid sequencing, restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis, and combinations or sub-combinations thereof.

Methods for measuring the level and activity of macrophages are described, for example, in Chitu et al., 2011, Curr Protoc Immunol 14: 1-33. The level and activity of monocytes may be measured by flow cytometry, as described, for example, in Henning et al., 2015, Journal of Immunological Methods 423: 78-84. The level and activity of dendritic cells may be measured by flow cytometry, as described, for example in Dixon et al., 2001, Infect Immun. 69(7): 4351-4357. Each of these references is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

The level or activity of T cells may be assessed using a human CD4+ T-cell–based proliferative assay. For example, cells are labeled with the fluorescent dye 5,6-carboxyfluorescein diacetate succinimidyl ester (CFSE). Those cells that proliferate show a reduction in CFSE fluorescence intensity, which is measured directly by flow cytometry. Alternatively, radioactive thymidine incorporation can be used to assess the rate of growth of the T cells.

In some embodiments, an increase in immune response may be associated with reduced activation of regulatory T cells (Tregs). Functional activity T regs may be assessed using an *in vitro* Treg suppression assay. Such an assay is described in Collinson and Vignali (Methods Mol Biol. 2011; 707: 21–37, incorporated by reference in its entirety herein).

The level or activity of a pro-immune cytokine may be quantified, for example, in CD8+ T cells. In embodiments, the pro-immune cytokine is selected from interferon alpha (IFN-α), interleukin-1 (IL-1), IL-12, IL-18, IL-2, IL-15, IL-4, IL-6, tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-α), IL-17, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GMCSF). Quantitation can be carried out using the ELISPOT (enzyme-linked immunospot) technique, that detects T cells that secrete a given cytokine (e.g. IFN-α) in response to an antigenic stimulation. T cells are cultured with antigen-presenting cells in wells which have been coated with, e.g., anti-IFN-α antibodies. The secreted IFN-α is captured by the coated

antibody and then revealed with a second antibody coupled to a chromogenic substrate. Thus, locally secreted cytokine molecules form spots, with each spot corresponding to one IFN-α-secreting cell. The number of spots allows one to determine the frequency of IFN-α-secreting cells specific for a given antigen in the analyzed sample. The ELISPOT assay has also been described for the detection of TNF-α, interleukin-4 (IL-4), IL-6, IL-12, and GMCSF.

VII. Methods of Treating Cancer

As provided herein, contacting a target cell with two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, for example, through expression of the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides in the target cell, can activate immune cells (e.g., T cells, B cells, NK cells, etc.) and, therefore, can enhance immune cell functions such as, for example, those involved in immunotherapies for treatment of cancer. Accordingly, in certain aspects, the disclosure relates to a method of treating a cancer in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering to the subject a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell, or pharmaceutical composition as described herein to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to treat the cancer..

The ability of cancer cells to harness a range of complex, overlapping mechanisms to prevent the immune system from distinguishing self from non-self represents the fundamental mechanism of cancers to evade immunesurveillance. Mechanism(s) include disruption of antigen presentation, disruption of regulatory pathways controlling T cell activation or inhibition (immune checkpoint regulation), recruitment of cells that contribute to immune suppression (Tregs, MDSC) or release of factors that influence immune activity (IDO, PGE2). (See Harris et al., 2013, J Immunotherapy Cancer 1:12; Chen et al., 2013, Immunity 39:1; Pardoll, et al., 2012, Nature Reviews: Cancer 12:252; and Sharma et al., 2015, Cell 161:205, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.)

Cancers for treatment using the methods described herein include, for example, all types of cancer or neoplasm or malignant tumors found in mammals, including, but not limited to: sarcomas, melanomas, carcinomas, leukemias, and lymphomas.

The term “sarcoma” generally refers to a tumor which is made up of a substance like the embryonic connective tissue and is generally composed of closely packed cells embedded in a fibrillar or homogeneous substance. Examples of sarcomas which can be treated with the methods of the invention include, for example, a chondrosarcoma, fibrosarcoma,

lymphosarcoma, melanosarcoma, myxosarcoma, osteosarcoma, Abemethy's sarcoma, adipose sarcoma, liposarcoma, alveolar soft part sarcoma, ameloblastic sarcoma, botryoid sarcoma, chloroma sarcoma, chorio carcinoma, embryonal sarcoma, Wilms' tumor sarcoma, endometrial sarcoma, stromal sarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma, fascial sarcoma, fibroblastic sarcoma, giant cell sarcoma, granulocytic sarcoma, Hodgkin's sarcoma, idiopathic multiple pigmented hemorrhagic sarcoma, immunoblastic sarcoma of B cells, lymphoma, immunoblastic sarcoma of T-cells, Jensen's sarcoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, Kupffer cell sarcoma, angiosarcoma, leukosarcoma, malignant mesenchymoma sarcoma, parosteal sarcoma, reticulocytic sarcoma, Rous sarcoma, serocystic sarcoma, synovial sarcoma, uterine sarcoma, myxoid liposarcoma, leiomyosarcoma, spindle cell sarcoma, desmoplastic sarcoma, and telangiectaltic sarcoma.

The term "melanoma" is taken to mean a tumor arising from the melanocytic system of the skin and other organs. Melanomas which can be treated with the methods of the invention include, for example, acral-lentiginous melanoma, amelanotic melanoma, benign juvenile melanoma, Cloudman's melanoma, S91 melanoma, Harding-Passey melanoma, juvenile melanoma, lentigo maligna melanoma, malignant melanoma, nodular melanoma, subungal melanoma, and superficial spreading melanoma.

The term "carcinoma" refers to a malignant new growth made up of epithelial cells tending to infiltrate the surrounding tissues and give rise to metastases. Carcinomas which can be treated with the methods of the invention, as described herein, include, for example, acinar carcinoma, acinous carcinoma, adenocystic carcinoma, adenoid cystic carcinoma, carcinoma adenomatosum, carcinoma of adrenal cortex, alveolar carcinoma, alveolar cell carcinoma, basal cell carcinoma, carcinoma basocellulare, basaloid carcinoma, basosquamous cell carcinoma, bronchioalveolar carcinoma, bronchiolar carcinoma, bronchogenic carcinoma, cerebriform carcinoma, cholangiocellular carcinoma, chorionic carcinoma, colloid carcinoma, colon adenocarcinoma of colon, comedo carcinoma, corpus carcinoma, cribriform carcinoma, carcinoma en cuirasse, carcinoma cutaneum, cylindrical carcinoma, cylindrical cell carcinoma, duct carcinoma, carcinoma durum, embryonal carcinoma, encephaloid carcinoma, epiermoid carcinoma, carcinoma epitheliale adenoides, exophytic carcinoma, carcinoma ex ulcere, carcinoma fibrosum, gelatiniform carcinoma, gelatinous carcinoma, giant cell carcinoma, carcinoma gigantocellulare, glandular carcinoma, granulosa cell carcinoma, hair-matrix carcinoma, hematoid carcinoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, Hurthle cell carcinoma, hyaline carcinoma, hypemephroid carcinoma, infantile embryonal carcinoma, carcinoma in situ, intraepidermal carcinoma, intraepithelial carcinoma,

Krompecher's carcinoma, Kulchitzky-cell carcinoma, large-cell carcinoma, lenticular carcinoma, carcinoma lenticulare, lipomatous carcinoma, lymphoepithelial carcinoma, carcinoma medullare, medullary carcinoma, melanotic carcinoma, carcinoma molle, merkel cell carcinoma, mucinous carcinoma, carcinoma muciparum, carcinoma mucocellulare, mucoepidermoid carcinoma, carcinoma mucosum, mucous carcinoma, carcinoma myxomatodes, nasopharyngeal carcinoma, oat cell carcinoma, carcinoma ossificans, osteoid carcinoma, papillary carcinoma, periportal carcinoma, preinvasive carcinoma, prickle cell carcinoma, pultaceous carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma of kidney, reserve cell carcinoma, carcinoma sarcomatodes, schneiderian carcinoma, scirrhous carcinoma, carcinoma scroti, signet-ring cell carcinoma, carcinoma simplex, small-cell carcinoma, solanoid carcinoma, spheroidal cell carcinoma, spindle cell carcinoma, carcinoma spongiosum, squamous carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, string carcinoma, carcinoma telangiectaticum, carcinoma telangiectodes, transitional cell carcinoma, carcinoma tuberosum, tuberous carcinoma, verrucous carcinoma, cervical squamous cell carcinoma, tonsil squamous cell carcinoma, and carcinoma villosum. In a particular embodiment, the cancer is renal cell carcinoma.

The term “leukemia” refers to a type of cancer of the blood or bone marrow characterized by an abnormal increase of immature white blood cells called "blasts". Leukemia is a broad term covering a spectrum of diseases. In turn, it is part of the even broader group of diseases affecting the blood, bone marrow, and lymphoid system, which are all known as hematological neoplasms. Leukemias can be divided into four major classifications, acute lymphocytic (or lymphoblastic) leukemia (ALL), acute myelogenous (or myeloid or non-lymphatic) leukemia (AML), chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), and chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Further types of leukemia include Hairy cell leukemia (HCL), T-cell prolymphocytic leukemia (T-PLL), large granular lymphocytic leukemia, and adult T-cell leukemia. In certain embodiments, leukemias include acute leukemias. In certain embodiments, leukemias include chronic leukemias.

The term “lymphoma” refers to a group of blood cell tumors that develop from lymphatic cells. The two main categories of lymphomas are Hodgkin lymphomas (HL) and non-Hodgkin lymphomas (NHL) Lymphomas include any neoplasms of the lymphatic tissues. The main classes are cancers of the lymphocytes, a type of white blood cell that belongs to both the lymph and the blood and pervades both.

In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecules, vectors (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cells and pharmaceutical compositions as describe herein are used for

treatment of various types of solid tumors, for example breast cancer (e.g. triple negative breast cancer), bladder cancer, genitourinary tract cancer, colon cancer, rectal cancer, endometrial cancer, kidney (renal cell) cancer, pancreatic cancer, prostate cancer, thyroid cancer (e.g. papillary thyroid cancer), skin cancer, bone cancer, brain cancer, cervical cancer, liver cancer, stomach cancer, mouth and oral cancers, esophageal cancer, adenoid cystic cancer, neuroblastoma, testicular cancer, uterine cancer, thyroid cancer, head and neck cancer, kidney cancer, lung cancer (e.g. small cell lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer), mesothelioma, ovarian cancer, sarcoma, stomach cancer, uterine cancer, cervical cancer, medulloblastoma, and vulvar cancer. In certain embodiments, skin cancer includes melanoma, squamous cell carcinoma, and cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (CTCL).

In a particular embodiment, the cancer may be a cancer that is "immunologically cold", e.g. a tumor containing few infiltrating T cells, or a cancer that is not recognized and does not provoke a strong response by the immune system, making it difficult to treat with current immunotherapies. For example, in one embodiment, the cancer is selected from the group consisting of melanoma, cervical cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, testicular cancer, urothelial carcinoma, bladder cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, small cell lung cancer, sarcoma, colorectal adenocarcinoma, gastrointestinal stromal tumors, gastroesophageal carcinoma, colorectal cancer, pancreatic cancer, kidney cancer, malignant mesothelioma, leukemia, lymphoma, myelodysplasia syndrome, multiple myeloma, transitional cell carcinoma, neuroblastoma, plasma cell neoplasms, Wilm's tumor, and hepatocellular cancer (e.g. hepatocellular carcinoma).

In some embodiments, the cancer is a cancer that is responsive to an immunotherapy. For example, in some embodiments, the cancer is responsive to an immune checkpoint modulator therapy, e.g., an immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy. In some embodiments, the cancer that is responsive to an immunotherapy is selected from the group consisting of squamous cell head and neck cancer, melanoma, Merkel cell carcinoma, hepatocellular carcinoma, advanced renal cell carcinoma, metastatic microsatellite instability-high (MSI-H) or mismatch repair deficient (dMMR) cancers (e.g. MSI-H or dMMR colorectal cancer), cervical cancer, small cell lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, triple negative breast cancer, gastric and esophagogastric junction (GEJ) carcinoma, Hodgkin's lymphoma, Primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma (PMBCL), and urothelial cancer (e.g. locally advanced or metastatic urothelial cancer).

In one embodiment, the cancer exhibits reduced RIPK3 expression. A reduction in RIPK3 expression has been reported in several cancers, including colorectal cancer, gastric

cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, adrenocortical cancer and breast cancer. For example, RIPK3 mRNA levels were progressively reduced during tumor growth in colorectal, gastric, and ovarian cancer patients, and the reduction in RIPK3 expression was also associated with the progression to metastasis in human prostate tumors, and higher-grade adrenocortical and breast tumors. See Najafov et al., 2018, PLoS Biol 16(8): e2005756, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. In some embodiments, the cancer exhibits reduced RIPK3 expression relative to a corresponding non-cancerous cell, e.g., an ovarian cancer cell that exhibits reduced RIPK3 expression relative to a non-cancerous ovarian cell. In some embodiments, the cancer exhibits reduced RIPK3 expression relative to a cancer cell of the same type, for example, due to progression of the cancer. In one embodiment, the cancer that exhibits reduced RIPK3 expression is selected from the group consisting of colorectal cancer, gastric cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, adrenocortical cancer and breast cancer.

In some embodiments, the therapies described herein may be administered to a subject that has previously failed treatment for a cancer with another anti-neoplastic (e.g.immunotherapeutic) regimen. A "subject who has failed an anti-neoplastic regimen" is a subject with cancer that does not respond, or ceases to respond to treatment with an anti-neoplastic regimen per RECIST 1.1 criteria, i.e., does not achieve a complete response, partial response, or stable disease in the target lesion; or does not achieve complete response or non-CR/non-PD of non-target lesions, either during or after completion of the anti-neoplastic regimen, either alone or in conjunction with surgery and/or radiation therapy which, when possible, are often clinically indicated in conjunction with anti-neoplastic therapy. The RECIST 1.1 criteria are described, for example, in Eisenhauer et al., 2009, Eur. J. Cancer 45:228-24 (which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety), and discussed in greater detail below. A failed anti-neoplastic regimen results in, e.g., tumor growth, increased tumor burden, and/ or tumor metastasis. A failed anti-neoplastic regimen as used herein includes a treatment regimen that was terminated due to a dose limiting toxicity, e.g., a grade III or a grade IV toxicity that cannot be resolved to allow continuation or resumption of treatment with the anti-neoplastic agent or regimen that caused the toxicity. In one embodiment, the subject has failed treatment with an anti-neoplastic regimen comprising administration of one or more anti-angiogenic agents.

A failed anti-neoplastic regimen includes a treatment regimen that does not result in at least stable disease for all target and non-target lesions for an extended period, e.g., at least 1 month, at least 2 months, at least 3 months, at least 4 months, at least 5 months, at least 6

months, at least 12 months, at least 18 months, or any time period less than a clinically defined cure. A failed anti-neoplastic regimen includes a treatment regimen that results in progressive disease of at least one target lesion during treatment with the anti-neoplastic agent, or results in progressive disease less than 2 weeks, less than 1 month, less than two months, less than 3 months, less than 4 months, less than 5 months, less than 6 months, less than 12 months, or less than 18 months after the conclusion of the treatment regimen, or less than any time period less than a clinically defined cure.

A failed anti-neoplastic regimen does not include a treatment regimen wherein the subject treated for a cancer achieves a clinically defined cure, e.g., 5 years of complete response after the end of the treatment regimen, and wherein the subject is subsequently diagnosed with a distinct cancer, e.g., more than 5 years, more than 6 years, more than 7 years, more than 8 years, more than 9 years, more than 10 years, more than 11 years, more than 12 years, more than 13 years, more than 14 years, or more than 15 years after the end of the treatment regimen.

RECIST criteria are clinically accepted assessment criteria used to provide a standard approach to solid tumor measurement and provide definitions for objective assessment of change in tumor size for use in clinical trials. Such criteria can also be used to monitor response of an individual undergoing treatment for a solid tumor. The RECIST 1.1 criteria are discussed in detail in Eisenhauer et al., 2009, Eur. J. Cancer 45:228-24, which is incorporated herein by reference. Response criteria for target lesions include:

Complete Response (CR): Disappearance of all target lesions. Any pathological lymph nodes (whether target or non-target) must have a reduction in short axis to <10 mm.

Partial Response (PR): At least a 30% decrease in the sum of diameters of target lesion, taking as a reference the baseline sum diameters.

Progressive Diseases (PD): At least a 20% increase in the sum of diameters of target lesions, taking as a reference the smallest sum on the study (this includes the baseline sum if that is the smallest on the study). In addition to the relative increase of 20%, the sum must also demonstrate an absolute increase of at least 5 mm. (Note: the appearance of one or more new lesions is also considered progression.)

Stable Disease (SD): Neither sufficient shrinkage to qualify for PR nor sufficient increase to qualify for PD, taking as a reference the smallest sum diameters while on study.

RECIST 1.1 criteria also consider non-target lesions which are defined as lesions that may be measureable, but need not be measured, and should only be assessed qualitatively at the desired time points. Response criteria for non-target lesions include:

Complete Response (CR): Disappearance of all non-target lesions and normalization of tumor marker levels. All lymph nodes must be non-pathological in size (< 10 mm short axis).

Non-CR/ Non-PD: Persistence of one or more non-target lesion(s) and/ or maintenance of tumor marker level above the normal limits.

Progressive Disease (PD): Unequivocal progression of existing non-target lesions. The appearance of one or more new lesions is also considered progression. To achieve "unequivocal progression" on the basis of non-target disease, there must be an overall level of substantial worsening of non-target disease such that, even in the presence of SD or PR in target disease, the overall tumor burden has increased sufficiently to merit discontinuation of therapy. A modest "increase" in the size of one or more non-target lesions is usually not sufficient to qualify for unequivocal progression status. The designation of overall progression solely on the basis of change in non-target disease in the face of SD or PR in target disease will therefore be extremely rare.

In some embodiments, the nucleic acid molecules, vectors (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cells or pharmaceutical compositions and combination therapies described herein may be administered to a subject having a refractory cancer. A "refractory cancer" is a malignancy for which surgery is ineffective, which is either initially unresponsive to chemo- or radiation therapy, or which becomes unresponsive to chemo- or radiation therapy over time.

The invention further provides methods of inhibiting tumor cell growth in a subject, comprising administering a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein such that tumor cell growth is inhibited. In certain embodiments, treating cancer comprises extending survival or extending time to tumor progression as compared to a control, e.g. a subject that is not treated with the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell or pharmaceutical composition described herein. In certain embodiments, the subject is a human subject. In some embodiments, the subject is identified as having cancer (e.g. a tumor) prior to administration of the first dose of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein. In certain embodiments, the subject has cancer (e.g. a tumor) at the time of the first administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein.

In one embodiment, administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein results in one or more of, reducing proliferation of cancer cells, reducing metastasis of cancer cells, reducing neovascularization of a tumor, reducing tumor burden, reducing tumor size, weight or volume, inhibiting tumor growth, increased time to progression of the cancer, and/or prolonging the survival time of a subject having an oncological disorder. In certain embodiments, administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein reduces proliferation of cancer cells, reduces metastasis of cancer cells, reduces neovascularization of a tumor, reduces tumor burden, reduces tumor size, weight or volume, increases time to progression, inhibits tumor growth and/or prolongs the survival time of the subject by at least 1%, 2%, 3%, 4%, 5%, 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400% or 500% relative to a corresponding control subject that is not administered the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell or pharmaceutical composition. In certain embodiments, administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein reduces proliferation of cancer cells, reduces metastasis of cancer cells, reduces neovascularization of a tumor, reduces tumor burden, reduces tumor size, weight or volume, increases time to progression, inhibits tumor growth and/or prolongs the survival time of a population of subjects afflicted with an oncological disorder by at least 1%, 2%, 3%, 4%, 5%, 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400% or 500% relative to a corresponding population of control subjects afflicted with the oncological disorder that is not administered the nucleic acid molecule, vector, cell or pharmaceutical composition. In some embodiments, the proliferation of the cancer cells is a hyperproliferation of the cancer cells resulting from a cancer therapy administered to the subject. In some embodiments, administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein stabilizes the oncological disorder in a subject with a progressive oncological disorder prior to treatment.

The combination of two or more thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein may improve cancer treatment to a greater extent than each thanotransmission polypeptide alone. For example, in some embodiments, administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides to a subject improves cancer treatment (e.g., reduces proliferation of cancer cells, reduces metastasis of cancer cells, reduces neovascularization of a tumor, reduces tumor burden, reduces tumor

size, weight or volume, inhibits tumor growth, increases time to progression of the cancer, and/or prolongs the survival time of a subject having the cancer) relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule encoding only one of the thanotransmission polypeptides. For example, in some embodiments, administering a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF and RIPK3 improves cancer treatment (e.g., reduces proliferation of cancer cells, reduces metastasis of cancer cells, reduces neovascularization of a tumor, reduces tumor burden, reduces tumor size, weight or volume, inhibits tumor growth, increases time to progression of the cancer, and/or prolongs the survival time of a subject having the cancer) relative to a subject that is administered a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF alone and/or relative to a subject that is administered a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding RIPK3 alone. In some embodiments, administering a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF and RIPK3 improves cancer (e.g., colon cancer) treatment (e.g., prolongs survival time) relative to a subject that is administered a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF alone.

Addition of a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity to the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides may improve cancer treatment relative to the two or more thanotransmission polypeptides alone. For example, in some embodiments, administration to a subject of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides as described herein and further encoding a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity improves cancer treatment (e.g, reduces proliferation of cancer cells, reduces metastasis of cancer cells, reduces neovascularization of a tumor, reduces tumor burden, reduces tumor size, weight or volume, inhibits tumor growth, increases time to progression of the cancer, and/or prolongs the survival time of a subject having the cancer) relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encodes the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, but does not further encode the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity. For example, in some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF, RIPK3 and a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity (e.g., vICA, FADD-DN or cFLIP) improves cancer treatment (e.g., reduces proliferation of cancer cells, reduces metastasis of cancer cells, reduces neovascularization of a tumor, reduces tumor burden, reduces tumor size, weight or volume, inhibits tumor growth, increases time to progression of the cancer, and/or prolongs the survival time of a subject having the cancer) relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encodes TRIF and RIPK3, but does not encode the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity.

In some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF, RIPK3 and vICA improves cancer (e.g., colon cancer) treatment (e.g., reduces tumor growth) relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encodes TRIF and RIPK3, but does not encode vICA. In some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF, RIPK3 and FADD-DN improves cancer (e.g., colon cancer) treatment (e.g., reduces tumor growth) relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encodes TRIF and RIPK3, but does not encode FADD-DN.

Inclusion of one or more Gasdermin polypeptides in the two or more thanotransmission polyeptides may improve cancer treatment relative to one or more thanotransmission polyeptides that do not include a Gasdermin. For example, in some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding at least one Gasdermin (e.g., Gasdermin E) and one or more additional thanotransmission polypeptide improves cancer treatment (e.g., reduces proliferation of cancer cells, reduces metastasis of cancer cells, reduces neovascularization of a tumor, reduces tumor burden, reduces tumor size, weight or volume, inhibits tumor growth, increases time to progression of the cancer, and/or prolongs the survival time of a subject having the cancer) relative to a nucleic acid molecule encoding the one or more additional thanotransmission polypeptides alone. In some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF and a Gasdermin (e.g., Gasdermin E) improves cancer treatment (e.g., reduces proliferation of cancer cells, reduces metastasis of cancer cells, reduces neovascularization of a tumor, reduces tumor burden, reduces tumor size, weight or volume, inhibits tumor growth, increases time to progression of the cancer, and/or prolongs the survival time of a subject having the cancer) relative to a nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF alone. In some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF, RIPK3 and at least one Gasdermin (e.g., Gasdermin E) improves cancer treatment (e.g., reduces proliferation of cancer cells, reduces metastasis of cancer cells, reduces neovascularization of a tumor, reduces tumor burden, reduces tumor size, weight or volume, inhibits tumor growth, increases time to progression of the cancer, and/or prolongs the survival time of a subject having the cancer) relative to a nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF and RIPK3 alone. In some embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF and Gasdermin E improves cancer (e.g., colon cancer) treatment (e.g., prolongs survival time) relative to administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF alone. In some

embodiments, administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF, RIPK3 and Gasdermin E improves cancer (e.g., colon cancer) treatment (e.g., prolongs survival time) relative to administration of a recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding TRIF and RIPK3 alone.

Combination therapy of a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, and additional therapeutic agents

The terms "administering in combination", "combination therapy", "co-administering" or "co-administration" may refer to administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein in combination with one or more additional therapeutic agents. The one or more additional therapeutic agents may be administered prior to, concurrently or substantially concurrently with, subsequently to, or intermittently with administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein. In certain embodiments, the one or more additional therapeutic agents is administered prior to administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein. In certain embodiments, the one or more additional therapeutic agents is administered concurrently with the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein. In certain embodiments, the one or more additional therapeutic agents is administered after administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein.

The one or more additional therapeutic agents and the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein act additively or synergistically. In one embodiment, the one or more additional therapeutic agents and the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein act synergistically. In some embodiments the synergistic effects are in the treatment of an oncological disorder or an infection. For example, in one embodiment, the combination of the one or more additional therapeutic agents and the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein improves the durability, i.e. extends the duration, of the immune response against a

cancer. In some embodiments, the one or more additional therapeutic agents and the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein act additively.

1. *Immune Checkpoint Modulators*

In some embodiments, the additional therapeutic agent administered in combination with the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein is an immune checkpoint modulator of an immune checkpoint molecule. Examples of immune checkpoint molecules include LAG-3 (Triebel et al., 1990, J. Exp. Med. 171: 1393-1405), TIM-3 (Sakuishi et al., 2010, J. Exp. Med. 207: 2187-2194), VISTA (Wang et al., 2011, J. Exp. Med. 208: 577-592), ICOS (Fan et al., 2014, J. Exp. Med. 211: 715-725), OX40 (Curti et al., 2013, Cancer Res. 73: 7189-7198) and 4-1BB (Melero et al., 1997, Nat. Med. 3: 682-685).

Immune checkpoints may be stimulatory immune checkpoints (i.e. molecules that stimulate the immune response) or inhibitory immune checkpoints (i.e. molecules that inhibit immune response). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an antagonist of an inhibitory immune checkpoint. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agonist of a stimulatory immune checkpoint. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an immune checkpoint binding protein (e.g., an antibody, antibody Fab fragment, divalent antibody, antibody drug conjugate, scFv, fusion protein, bivalent antibody, or tetravalent antibody). In certain embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is capable of binding to, or modulating the activity of more than one immune checkpoint. Examples of stimulatory and inhibitory immune checkpoints, and molecules that modulate these immune checkpoints that may be used in the methods of the invention, are provided below.

i. Stimulatory Immune Checkpoint Molecules

CD27 supports antigen-specific expansion of naïve T cells and is vital for the generation of T cell memory (see, e.g., Hendriks *et al.* (2000) *Nat. Immunol.* 171 (5): 433–40). CD27 is also a memory marker of B cells (see, *e.g.*, Agematsu *et al.* (2000) *Histol. Histopathol.* 15 (2): 573–6. CD27 activity is governed by the transient availability of its ligand, CD70, on lymphocytes and dendritic cells (see, e.g., Borst *et al.* (2005) Curr. Opin. Immunol. 17 (3): 275–81). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for CD27 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of CD27. In

some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to CD27 (*e.g.*, an anti-CD27 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is a CD27 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is a CD27 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an CD27-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is varlilumab (Celldex Therapeutics). Additional CD27-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,248,183, 9,102,737, 9,169,325, 9,023,999, 8,481,029; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0185870, 2015/0337047, 2015/0299330, 2014/0112942, 2013/0336976, 2013/0243795, 2013/0183316, 2012/0213771, 2012/0093805, 2011/0274685, 2010/0173324; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2015/016718, WO 2014/140374, WO 2013/138586, WO 2012/004367, WO 2011/130434, WO 2010/001908, and WO 2008/051424, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

CD28. Cluster of Differentiation 28 (CD28) is one of the proteins expressed on T cells that provide co-stimulatory signals required for T cell activation and survival. T cell stimulation through CD28 in addition to the T-cell receptor (TCR) can provide a potent signal for the production of various interleukins (IL-6 in particular). Binding with its two ligands, CD80 and CD86, expressed on dendritic cells, prompts T cell expansion (see, *e.g.*, Prasad *et al.* (1994) Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA 91(7): 2834–8). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for CD28 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of CD28. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to CD28 (*e.g.*, an anti-CD28 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an CD28 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an CD28 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an CD28-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is selected from the group consisting of TAB08 (TheraMab LLC), lulizumab (also known as BMS-931699, Bristol-Myers Squibb), and FR104 (OSE Immunotherapeutics). Additional CD28-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,119,840, 8,709,414, 9,085,629, 8,034,585, 7,939,638, 8,389,016, 7,585,960, 8,454,959, 8,168,759, 8,785,604, 7,723,482; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0017039, 2015/0299321, 2015/0150968, 2015/0071916, 2015/0376278, 2013/0078257, 2013/0230540, 2013/0078236, 2013/0109846, 2013/0266577, 2012/0201814, 2012/0082683, 2012/0219553, 2011/0189735, 2011/0097339, 2010/0266605, 2010/0168400, 2009/0246204, 2008/0038273; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2015198147,

WO 2016/05421, WO 2014/1209168, WO 2011/101791, WO 2010/007376, WO 2010/009391, WO 2004/004768, WO 2002/030459, WO 2002/051871, and WO 2002/047721, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

CD40. Cluster of Differentiation 40 (CD40, also known as TNFRSF5) is found on a variety of immune system cells including antigen presenting cells. CD40L, otherwise known as CD154, is the ligand of CD40 and is transiently expressed on the surface of activated $CD4^+$ T cells. CD40 signaling is known to 'license' dendritic cells to mature and thereby trigger T-cell activation and differentiation (see, e.g., O'Sullivan *et al.* (2003) *Crit. Rev. Immunol.* 23 (1): 83–107. Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for CD40 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of CD40. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to CD40 (e.g., an anti-CD40 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is a CD40 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an CD40 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a CD40-binding protein selected from the group consisting of dacetuzumab (Genentech/Seattle Genetics), CP-870,893 (Pfizer), bleselumab (Astellas Pharma), lucatumumab (Novartis), CFZ533 (Novartis; see, e.g., Cordoba *et al.* (2015) *Am. J. Transplant.* 15(11): 2825-36), RG7876 (Genentech Inc.), FFP104 (PanGenetics, B.V.), APX005 (Apexigen), BI 655064 (Boehringer Ingelheim), Chi Lob 7/4 (Cancer Research UK; see, e.g., Johnson *et al.* (2015) *Clin. Cancer Res.* 21(6): 1321-8), ADC-1013 (BioInvent International), SEA-CD40 (Seattle Genetics), XmAb 5485 (Xencor), PG120 (PanGenetics B.V.), teneliximab (Bristol-Myers Squibb; see, e.g., Thompson *et al.* (2011) *Am. J. Transplant.* 11(5): 947-57), and AKH3 (Biogen; see, *e.g.*, International Publication No. WO 2016/028810). Additional CD40-binding proteins (e.g., antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, e.g., in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,234,044, 9,266,956, 9,109,011, 9,090,696, 9,023,360, 9,023,361, 9,221,913, 8,945,564, 8,926,979, 8,828,396, 8,637,032, 8,277,810, 8,088,383, 7,820,170, 7,790,166, 7,445,780, 7,361,345, 8,961,991, 8,669,352, 8,957,193, 8,778,345, 8,591,900, 8,551,485, 8,492,531, 8,362,210, 8,388,971; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0045597, 2016/0152713, 2016/0075792, 2015/0299329, 2015/0057437 2015/0315282, 2015/0307616, 2014/0099317, 2014/0179907, 2014/0349395, 2014/0234344, 2014/0348836, 2014/0193405, 2014/0120103, 2014/0105907, 2014/0248266, 2014/0093497, 2014/0010812, 2013/0024956, 2013/0023047, 2013/0315900, 2012/0087927, 2012/0263732, 2012/0301488, 2011/0027276, 2011/0104182, 2010/0234578, 2009/0304687, 2009/0181015, 2009/0130715, 2009/0311254, 2008/0199471,

2008/0085531, 2016/0152721, 2015/0110783, 2015/0086991, 2015/0086559, 2014/0341898, 2014/0205602, 2014/0004131, 2013/0011405, 2012/0121585, 2011/0033456, 2011/0002934, 2010/0172912, 2009/0081242, 2009/0130095, 2008/0254026, 2008/0075727, 2009/0304706, 2009/0202531, 2009/0117111, 2009/0041773, 2008/0274118, 2008/0057070, 2007/0098717, 2007/0218060, 2007/0098718, 2007/0110754; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2016/069919, WO 2016/023960, WO 2016/023875, WO 2016/028810, WO 2015/134988, WO 2015/091853, WO 2015/091655, WO 2014/065403, WO 2014/070934, WO 2014/065402, WO 2014/207064, WO 2013/034904, WO 2012/125569, WO 2012/149356, WO 2012/111762, WO 2012/145673, WO 2011/123489, WO 2010/123012, WO 2010/104761, WO 2009/094391, WO 2008/091954, WO 2007/129895, WO 2006/128103, WO 2005/063289, WO 2005/063981, WO 2003/040170, WO 2002/011763, WO 2000/075348, WO 2013/164789, WO 2012/075111, WO 2012/065950, WO 2009/062054, WO 2007/124299, WO 2007/053661, WO 2007/053767, WO 2005/044294, WO 2005/044304, WO 2005/044306, WO 2005/044855, WO 2005/044854, WO 2005/044305, WO 2003/045978, WO 2003/029296, WO 2002/028481, WO 2002/028480, WO 2002/028904, WO 2002/028905, WO 2002/088186, and WO 2001/024823, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

CD122. CD122 is the Interleukin-2 receptor beta sub-unit and is known to increase proliferation of $CD8^+$ effector T cells. See, *e.g.*, Boyman *et al.* (2012) *Nat. Rev. Immunol.* 12 (3): 180–190. Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for CD122 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of CD122. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to CD122 (*e.g.*, an anti-CD122 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an CD122 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an CD22 agonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is humanized MiK-Beta-1 (Roche; see, *e.g.*, Morris *et al.* (2006) Proc Nat'l. Acad. Sci. USA 103(2): 401-6, which is incorporated by reference). Additional CD122-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent No. 9,028,830, which is incorporated by reference herein.

OX40. The OX40 receptor (also known as CD134) promotes the expansion of effector and memory T cells. OX40 also suppresses the differentiation and activity of T-regulatory cells, and regulates cytokine production (see, *e.g.*, Croft *et al.* (2009) Immunol. Rev. 229(1): 173–91). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for OX40 have been

developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of OX40. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to OX40 (*e.g.*, an anti-OX40 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an OX40 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an OX40 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a OX40-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody) selected from the group consisting of MEDI6469 (AgonOx/Medimmune), pogalizumab (also known as MOXR0916 and RG7888; Genentech, Inc.), tavolixizumab (also known as MEDI0562; Medimmune), and GSK3174998 (GlaxoSmithKline). Additional OX-40-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,163,085, 9,040,048, 9,006,396, 8,748,585, 8,614,295, 8,551,477, 8,283,450, 7,550,140; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0068604, 2016/0031974, 2015/0315281, 2015/0132288, 2014/0308276, 2014/0377284, 2014/0044703, 2014/0294824, 2013/0330344, 2013/0280275, 2013/0243772, 2013/0183315, 2012/0269825, 2012/0244076, 2011/0008368, 2011/0123552, 2010/0254978, 2010/0196359, 2006/0281072; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2014/148895, WO 2013/068563, WO 2013/038191, WO 2013/028231, WO 2010/096418, WO 2007/062245, and WO 2003/106498, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

GITR. Glucocorticoid-induced TNFR family related gene (GITR) is a member of the tumor necrosis factor receptor (TNFR) superfamily that is constitutively or conditionally expressed on Treg, CD4, and CD8 T cells. GITR is rapidly upregulated on effector T cells following TCR ligation and activation. The human GITR ligand (GITRL) is constitutively expressed on APCs in secondary lymphoid organs and some nonlymphoid tissues. The downstream effect of GITR:GITRL interaction induces attenuation of Treg activity and enhances $CD4^+$ T cell activity, resulting in a reversal of Treg-mediated immunosuppression and increased immune stimulation. Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for GITR have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of GITR. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to GITR (*e.g.*, an anti-GITR antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an GITR agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an GITR antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a GITR-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody) selected from the group consisting of TRX518 (Leap Therapeutics), MK-4166 (Merck & Co.), MEDI-1873 (MedImmune), INCAGN1876 (Agenus/Incyte), and FPA154

(Five Prime Therapeutics). Additional GITR-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,309,321, 9,255,152, 9,255,151, 9,228,016, 9,028,823, 8,709,424, 8,388,967; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0145342, 2015/0353637, 2015/0064204, 2014/0348841, 2014/0065152, 2014/0072566, 2014/0072565, 2013/0183321, 2013/0108641, 2012/0189639; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2016/054638, WO 2016/057841, WO 2016/057846, WO 2015/187835, WO 2015/184099, WO 2015/031667, WO 2011/028683, and WO 2004/107618, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

ICOS. Inducible T-cell costimulator (ICOS, also known as CD278) is expressed on activated T cells. Its ligand is ICOSL, which is expressed mainly on B cells and dendritic cells. ICOS is important in T cell effector function. ICOS expression is up-regulated upon T cell activation (see, *e.g.*, Fan *et al.* (2014) *J. Exp. Med.* 211(4): 715-25). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for ICOS have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of ICOS. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to ICOS (*e.g.*, an anti-ICOS antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an ICOS agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an ICOS antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a ICOS-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody) selected from the group consisting of MEDI-570 (also known as JMab-136, Medimmune), GSK3359609 (GlaxoSmithKline/INSERM), and JTX-2011 (Jounce Therapeutics). Additional ICOS-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,376,493, 7,998,478, 7,465,445, 7,465,444; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2015/0239978, 2012/0039874, 2008/0199466, 2008/0279851; and PCT Publication No. WO 2001/087981, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

4-1BB. 4-1BB (also known as CD137) is a member of the tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptor superfamily. 4-1BB (CD137) is a type II transmembrane glycoprotein that is inducibly expressed on primed $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cells, activated NK cells, DCs, and neutrophils, and acts as a T cell costimulatory molecule when bound to the 4-1BB ligand (4-1BBL) found on activated macrophages, B cells, and DCs. Ligation of the 4-1BB receptor leads to activation of the NF-κB, c-Jun and p38 signaling pathways and has been shown to promote survival of $CD8^+$ T cells, specifically, by upregulating expression of the antiapoptotic genes BcL-x(L) and Bfl-1. In this manner, 4-1BB serves to boost or even salvage a suboptimal immune response. Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for

4-1BB have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of 4-1BB. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to 4-1BB (*e.g.*, an anti-4-1BB antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an 4-1BB agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an 4-1BB antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a 4-1BB-binding protein is urelumab (also known as BMS-663513; Bristol-Myers Squibb) or utomilumab (Pfizer). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a 4-1BB-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody). 4-1BB-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent No. 9,382,328, 8,716,452, 8,475,790, 8,137,667, 7,829,088, 7,659,384; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0083474, 2016/0152722, 2014/0193422, 2014/0178368, 2013/0149301, 2012/0237498, 2012/0141494, 2012/0076722, 2011/0177104, 2011/0189189, 2010/0183621, 2009/0068192, 2009/0041763, 2008/0305113, 2008/0008716; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2016/029073, WO 2015/188047, WO 2015/179236, WO 2015/119923, WO 2012/032433, WO 2012/145183, WO 2011/031063, WO 2010/132389, WO 2010/042433, WO 2006/126835, WO 2005/035584, WO 2004/010947; and Martinez-Forero *et al.* (2013) *J. Immunol.* 190(12): 6694-706, and Dubrot *et al.* (2010) *Cancer Immunol. Immunother.* 59(8): 1223-33, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

ii. Inhibitory Immune Checkpoint Molecules

ADORA2A. The adenosine A2A receptor (A2A4) is a member of the G protein-coupled receptor (GPCR) family which possess seven transmembrane alpha helices, and is regarded as an important checkpoint in cancer therapy. A2A receptor can negatively regulate overreactive immune cells (see, e.g., Ohta *et al.* (2001) *Nature* 414(6866): 916–20). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for ADORA2A have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of ADORA2A. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to ADORA2A (*e.g.*, an anti-ADORA2A antibody). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a ADORA2A-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an ADORA2A agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an ADORA2A antagonist. ADORA2A-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Application Publication No. 2014/0322236, which is incorporated by reference herein.

B7-H3. B7-H3 (also known as CD276) belongs to the B7 superfamily, a group of molecules that costimulate or down-modulate T-cell responses. B7-H3 potently and consistently down-modulates human T-cell responses (see, e.g., Leitner *et al.* (2009) *Eur. J. Immunol.* 39(7): 1754-64). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for B7-H3 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of B7-H3. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to B7-H3 (*e.g.*, an anti-B7-H3 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an B7-H3 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an B7-H3 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an anti-B7-H3-binding protein selected from the group consisting of DS-5573 (Daiichi Sankyo, Inc.), enoblituzumab (MacroGenics, Inc.), and 8H9 (Sloan Kettering Institute for Cancer Research; *see*, *e.g.*, Ahmed *et al.* (2015) J. Biol. Chem. 290(50): 30018-29). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a B7-H3-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody). B7-H3-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent No. 9,371,395, 9,150,656, 9,062,110, 8,802,091, 8,501,471, 8,414,892; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2015/0352224, 2015/0297748, 2015/0259434, 2015/0274838, 2014/032875, 2014/0161814, 2013/0287798, 2013/0078234, 2013/0149236, 2012/02947960, 2010/0143245, 2002/0102264; PCT Publication Nos. WO 2016/106004, WO 2016/033225, WO 2015/181267, WO 2014/057687, WO 2012/147713, WO 2011/109400, WO 2008/116219, WO 2003/075846, WO 2002/032375; and Shi *et al.* (2016) *Mol. Med. Rep.* 14(1): 943-8, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

B7-H4. B7-H4 (also known as O8E, OV064, and V-set domain-containing T-cell activation inhibitor (VTCN1)), belongs to the B7 superfamily. By arresting cell cycle, B7-H4 ligation of T cells has a profound inhibitory effect on the growth, cytokine secretion, and development of cytotoxicity. Administration of B7-H4Ig into mice impairs antigen-specific T cell responses, whereas blockade of endogenous B7-H4 by specific monoclonal antibody promotes T cell responses (see, *e.g.*, Sica *et al.* (2003) *Immunity* 18(6): 849-61). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for B7-H4 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of B7-H4. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to B7-H4 (*e.g.*, an anti-B7-H4 antibody). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a B7-H4-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an B7-H4 agonist. In some

embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an B7-H4 antagonist. B7-H4-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent No. 9,296,822, 8,609,816, 8,759,490, 8,323,645; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0159910, 2016/0017040, 2016/0168249, 2015/0315275, 2014/0134180, 2014/0322129, 2014/0356364, 2014/0328751, 2014/0294861, 2014/0308259, 2013/0058864, 2011/0085970, 2009/0074660, 2009/0208489; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2016/040724, WO 2016/070001, WO 2014/159835, WO 2014/100483, WO 2014/100439, WO 2013/067492, WO 2013/025779, WO 2009/073533, WO 2007/067991, and WO 2006/104677, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

BTLA. B and T Lymphocyte Attenuator (BTLA), also known as CD272, has HVEM (Herpesvirus Entry Mediator) as its ligand. Surface expression of BTLA is gradually downregulated during differentiation of human $CD8^+$ T cells from the naive to effector cell phenotype, however tumor-specific human $CD8^+$ T cells express high levels of BTLA (see, *e.g.*, Derre *et al.* (2010) J. Clin. Invest. 120 (1): 157–67). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for BTLA have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of BTLA. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to BTLA (*e.g.*, an anti-BTLA antibody). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a BTLA-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an BTLA agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an BTLA antagonist. BTLA-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent No. 9,346,882, 8,580,259, 8,563,694, 8,247,537; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2014/0017255, 2012/0288500, 2012/0183565, 2010/0172900; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2011/014438, and WO 2008/076560, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

CTLA-4. Cytotoxic T lymphocyte antigen-4 (CTLA-4) is a member of the immune regulatory CD28-B7 immunoglobulin superfamily and acts on naïve and resting T lymphocytes to promote immunosuppression through both B7-dependent and B7-independent pathways (see, *e.g.*, Kim *et al.* (2016) J. Immunol. Res., Article ID 4683607, 14 pp.). CTLA-4 is also known as called CD152. CTLA-4 modulates the threshold for T cell activation. *See*, *e.g.*, Gajewski *et al.* (2001) J. Immunol. 166(6): 3900-7. Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for CTLA-4 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of CTLA-4. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint

modulator is an agent that binds to CTLA-4 (*e.g.*, an anti-CTLA-4 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an CTLA-4 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an CTLA-4 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a CTLA-4-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody) selected from the group consisting of ipilimumab (Yervoy; Medarex/Bristol-Myers Squibb), tremelimumab (formerly ticilimumab; Pfizer/AstraZeneca), JMW-3B3 (University of Aberdeen), and AGEN1884 (Agenus). Additional CTLA-4 binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent No. 8,697,845; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2014/0105914, 2013/0267688, 2012/0107320, 2009/0123477; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2014/207064, WO 2012/120125, WO 2016/015675, WO 2010/097597, WO 2006/066568, and WO 2001/054732, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

IDO. Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase (IDO) is a tryptophan catabolic enzyme with immune-inhibitory properties. Another important molecule is TDO, tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase. IDO is known to suppress T and NK cells, generate and activate Tregs and myeloid-derived suppressor cells, and promote tumor angiogenesis. Prendergast et al., 2014, Cancer Immunol Immunother. 63 (7): 721–35, which is incorporated by reference herein.

Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for IDO have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of IDO. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to IDO (*e.g.*, an IDO binding protein, such as an anti-IDO antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an IDO agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an IDO antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is selected from the group consisting of Norharmane, Rosmarinic acid, COX-2 inhibitors, alpha-methyl-tryptophan, and Epacadostat. In one embodiment, the modulator is Epacadostat.

KIR. Killer immunoglobulin-like receptors (KIRs) comprise a diverse repertoire of MHCI binding molecules that negatively regulate natural killer (NK) cell function to protect cells from NK-mediated cell lysis. KIRs are generally expressed on NK cells but have also been detected on tumor specific CTLs. Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for KIR have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of KIR. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to KIR (*e.g.*, an anti-KIR antibody). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a KIR-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is

an KIR agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an KIR antagonist. In some embodiments the immune checkpoint modulator is lirilumab (also known as BMS-986015; Bristol-Myers Squibb). Additional KIR binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 8,981,065, 9,018,366, 9,067,997, 8,709,411, 8,637,258, 8,614,307, 8,551,483, 8,388,970, 8,119,775; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2015/0344576, 2015/0376275, 2016/0046712, 2015/0191547, 2015/0290316, 2015/0283234, 2015/0197569, 2014/0193430, 2013/0143269, 2013/0287770, 2012/0208237, 2011/0293627, 2009/0081240, 2010/0189723; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2016/069589, WO 2015/069785, WO 2014/066532, WO 2014/055648, WO 2012/160448, WO 2012/071411, WO 2010/065939, WO 2008/084106, WO 2006/072625, WO 2006/072626, and WO 2006/003179, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

LAG-3, Lymphocyte-activation gene 3 (LAG-3, also known as CD223) is a CD4-related transmembrane protein that competitively binds MHC II and acts as a co-inhibitory checkpoint for T cell activation (*see, e.g.*, Goldberg and Drake (2011) *Curr. Top. Microbiol. Immunol.* 344: 269-78). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for LAG-3 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of LAG-3. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to LAG-3 (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-1 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an LAG-3 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an LAG-3 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a LAG-3-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody) selected from the group consisting of pembrolizumab (Keytruda; formerly lambrolizumab; Merck & Co., Inc.), nivolumab (Opdivo; Bristol-Myers Squibb), pidilizumab (CT-011, CureTech), SHR-1210 (Incyte/Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine Co., Ltd.), MEDI0680 (also known as AMP-514; Amplimmune Inc./Medimmune), PDR001 (Novartis), BGB-A317 (BeiGene Ltd.), TSR-042 (also known as ANB011; AnaptysBio/Tesaro, Inc.), REGN2810 (Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc./Sanofi-Aventis), and PF-06801591 (Pfizer). Additional PD-1-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,181,342, 8,927,697, 7,488,802, 7,029,674; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2015/0152180, 2011/0171215, 2011/0171220; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2004/056875, WO 2015/036394, WO 2010/029435, WO 2010/029434, WO 2014/194302, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

PD-1. Programmed cell death protein 1 (PD-1, also known as CD279 and PDCD1) is an inhibitory receptor that negatively regulates the immune system. In contrast to CTLA-4 which mainly affects naïve T cells, PD-1 is more broadly expressed on immune cells and regulates mature T cell activity in peripheral tissues and in the tumor microenvironment. PD-1 inhibits T cell responses by interfering with T cell receptor signaling. PD-1 has two ligands, PD-L1 and PD-L2. Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for PD-1 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of PD-1. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to PD-1 (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-1 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an PD-1 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an PD-1 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a PD-1-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody) selected from the group consisting of pembrolizumab (Keytruda; formerly lambrolizumab; Merck & Co., Inc.), nivolumab (Opdivo; Bristol-Myers Squibb), pidilizumab (CT-011, CureTech), SHR-1210 (Incyte/Jiangsu Hengrui Medicine Co., Ltd.), MEDI0680 (also known as AMP-514; Amplimmune Inc./Medimmune), PDR001 (Novartis), BGB-A317 (BeiGene Ltd.), TSR-042 (also known as ANB011; AnaptysBio/Tesaro, Inc.), REGN2810 (Regeneron Pharmaceuticals, Inc./Sanofi-Aventis), and PF-06801591 (Pfizer). Additional PD-1-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,181,342, 8,927,697, 7,488,802, 7,029,674; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2015/0152180, 2011/0171215, 2011/0171220; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2004/056875, WO 2015/036394, WO 2010/029435, WO 2010/029434, WO 2014/194302, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

PD-L1/PD-L2. PD ligand 1 (PD-L1, also known as B7-H1) and PD ligand 2 (PD-L2, also known as PDCD1LG2, CD273, and B7-DC) bind to the PD-1 receptor. Both ligands belong to the same B7 family as the B7-1 and B7-2 proteins that interact with CD28 and CTLA-4. PD-L1 can be expressed on many cell types including, for example, epithelial cells, endothelial cells, and immune cells. Ligation of PDL-1 decreases IFNγ, TNFα, and IL-2 production and stimulates production of IL10, an anti-inflammatory cytokine associated with decreased T cell reactivity and proliferation as well as antigen-specific T cell anergy. PDL-2 is predominantly expressed on antigen presenting cells (APCs). PDL2 ligation also results in T cell suppression, but where PDL-1-PD-1 interactions inhibits proliferation via cell cycle arrest in the G1/G2 phase, PDL2-PD-1 engagement has been shown to inhibit TCR-mediated signaling by blocking B7:CD28 signals at low antigen concentrations and reducing cytokine

production at high antigen concentrations. Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for PD-L1 and PD-L2 have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein.

In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of PD-L1. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to PD-L1 (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-L1 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an PD-L1 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an PD-L1 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a PD-L1-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody or a Fc-fusion protein) selected from the group consisting of durvalumab (also known as MEDI-4736; AstraZeneca/Celgene Corp./Medimmune), atezolizumab (Tecentriq; also known as MPDL3280A and RG7446; Genetech Inc.), avelumab (also known as MSB0010718C; Merck Serono/AstraZeneca); MDX-1105 (Medarex/Bristol-Meyers Squibb), AMP-224 (Amplimmune, GlaxoSmithKline), LY3300054 (Eli Lilly and Co.). Additional PD-L1-binding proteins are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0084839, 2015/0355184, 2016/0175397, and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2014/100079, WO 2016/030350, WO2013181634, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of PD-L2. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to PD-L2 (*e.g.*, an anti-PD-L2 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an PD-L2 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an PD-L2 antagonist. PD-L2-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,255,147, 8,188,238; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0122431, 2013/0243752, 2010/0278816, 2016/0137731, 2015/0197571, 2013/0291136, 2011/0271358; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2014/022758, and WO 2010/036959, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

TIM-3. T cell immunoglobulin mucin 3 (TIM-3, also known as Hepatitis A virus cellular receptor (HAVCR2)) is a type I glycoprotein receptor that binds to S-type lectin galectin-9 (Gal-9). TIM-3, is a widely expressed ligand on lymphocytes, liver, small intestine, thymus, kidney, spleen, lung, muscle, reticulocytes, and brain tissue. Tim-3 was originally identified as being selectively expressed on IFN-γ-secreting Th1 and Tc1 cells (Monney *et al.* (2002) *Nature* 415: 536-41). Binding of Gal-9 by the TIM-3 receptor triggers downstream signaling to negatively regulate T cell survival and function. Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for TIM-3 have been developed and may be used as disclosed

herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of TIM-3. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to TIM-3 (*e.g.*, an anti-TIM-3 antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an TIM-3 agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an TIM-3 antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an anti-TIM-3 antibody selected from the group consisting of TSR-022 (AnaptysBio/Tesaro, Inc.) and MGB453 (Novartis). Additional TIM-3 binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Nos. 9,103,832, 8,552,156, 8,647,623, 8,841,418; U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0200815, 2015/0284468, 2014/0134639, 2014/0044728, 2012/0189617, 2015/0086574, 2013/0022623; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2016/068802, WO 2016/068803, WO 2016/071448, WO 2011/155607, and WO 2013/006490, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

VISTA. V-domain Ig suppressor of T cell activation (VISTA, also known as Platelet receptor Gi24) is an Ig super-family ligand that negatively regulates T cell responses. *See*, *e.g.*, Wang *et al.*, 2011, J. Exp. Med. 208: 577-92. VISTA expressed on APCs directly suppresses $CD4^+$ and $CD8^+$ T cell proliferation and cytokine production (Wang *et al.* (2010) J Exp Med. 208(3): 577-92). Multiple immune checkpoint modulators specific for VISTA have been developed and may be used as disclosed herein. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that modulates the activity and/or expression of VISTA. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is an agent that binds to VISTA (*e.g.*, an anti-VISTA antibody). In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an VISTA agonist. In some embodiments, the checkpoint modulator is an VISTA antagonist. In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a VISTA-binding protein (*e.g.*, an antibody) selected from the group consisting of TSR-022 (AnaptysBio/Tesaro, Inc.) and MGB453 (Novartis). VISTA-binding proteins (*e.g.*, antibodies) are known in the art and are disclosed, *e.g.*, in U.S. Patent Application Publication Nos. 2016/0096891, 2016/0096891; and PCT Publication Nos. WO 2014/190356, WO 2014/197849, WO 2014/190356 and WO 2016/094837, each of which is incorporated by reference herein.

Methods are provided for the treatment of oncological disorders by administering a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein in combination with at least one immune checkpoint modulator to a subject. In certain embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator stimulates the immune response of the subject. For example, in some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator stimulates or increases the expression or

activity of a stimulatory immune checkpoint (e.g. CD27, CD28, CD40, CD122, OX40, GITR, ICOS, or 4-1BB). In some embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator inhibits or decreases the expression or activity of an inhibitory immune checkpoint (e.g. A2A4, B7-H3, B7-H4, BTLA, CTLA-4, IDO, KIR, LAG3, PD-1, PD-L1, PD-L2, TIM-3 or VISTA).

In certain embodiments the immune checkpoint modulator targets an immune checkpoint molecule selected from the group consisting of CD27, CD28, CD40, CD122, OX40, GITR, ICOS, 4-1BB, A2A4, B7-H3, B7-H4, BTLA, CTLA-4, IDO, KIR, LAG3, PD-1, PD-L1, PD-L2, TIM-3 and VISTA. In certain embodiments the immune checkpoint modulator targets an immune checkpoint molecule selected from the group consisting of CD27, CD28, CD40, CD122, OX40, GITR, ICOS, 4-1BB, A2A4, B7-H3, B7-H4, BTLA, IDO, KIR, LAG3, PD-1, PD-L1, PD-L2, TIM-3 and VISTA. In a particular embodiment, the immune checkpoint modulator targets an immune checkpoint molecule selected from the group consisting of CTLA-4, PD-L1 and PD-1. In a further particular embodiment the immune checkpoint modulator targets an immune checkpoint molecule selected from PD-L1 and PD-1.

In some embodiments, more than one (e.g. 2, 3, 4, 5 or more) immune checkpoint modulator is administered to the subject. Where more than one immune checkpoint modulator is administered, the modulators may each target a stimulatory immune checkpoint molecule, or each target an inhibitory immune checkpoint molecule. In other embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulators include at least one modulator targeting a stimulatory immune checkpoint and at least one immune checkpoint modulator targeting an inhibitory immune checkpoint molecule. In certain embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is a binding protein, for example, an antibody. The term "binding protein", as used herein, refers to a protein or polypeptide that can specifically bind to a target molecule, e.g. an immune checkpoint molecule. In some embodiments the binding protein is an antibody or antigen binding portion thereof, and the target molecule is an immune checkpoint molecule. In some embodiments the binding protein is a protein or polypeptide that specifically binds to a target molecule (e.g., an immune checkpoint molecule). In some embodiments the binding protein is a ligand. In some embodiments, the binding protein is a fusion protein. In some embodiments, the binding protein is a receptor. Examples of binding proteins that may be used in the methods of the invention include, but are not limited to, a humanized antibody, an antibody Fab fragment, a divalent antibody, an antibody drug conjugate, a scFv, a fusion protein, a bivalent antibody, and a tetravalent antibody.

The term "antibody", as used herein, refers to any immunoglobulin (Ig) molecule comprised of four polypeptide chains, two heavy (H) chains and two light (L) chains, or any functional fragment, mutant, variant, or derivation thereof. Such mutant, variant, or derivative antibody formats are known in the art. In a full-length antibody, each heavy chain is comprised of a heavy chain variable region (abbreviated herein as HCVR or VH) and a heavy chain constant region. The heavy chain constant region is comprised of three domains, CH1, CH2 and CH3. Each light chain is comprised of a light chain variable region (abbreviated herein as LCVR or VL) and a light chain constant region. The light chain constant region is comprised of one domain, CL. The VH and VL regions can be further subdivided into regions of hypervariability, termed complementarity determining regions (CDR), interspersed with regions that are more conserved, termed framework regions (FR). Each VH and VL is composed of three CDRs and four FRs, arranged from amino-terminus to carboxy-terminus in the following order: FR1, CDR1, FR2, CDR2, FR3, CDR3, FR4. Immunoglobulin molecules can be of any type (e.g., IgG, IgE, IgM, IgD, IgA and IgY), class (e.g., IgG 1, IgG2, IgG 3, IgG4, IgA1 and IgA2) or subclass. In some embodiments, the antibody is a full-length antibody. In some embodiments, the antibody is a murine antibody. In some embodiments, the antibody is a human antibody. In some embodiments, the antibody is a humanized antibody. In other embodiments, the antibody is a chimeric antibody. Chimeric and humanized antibodies may be prepared by methods well known to those of skill in the art including CDR grafting approaches (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,843,708; 6,180,370; 5,693,762; 5,585,089; and 5,530,101), chain shuffling strategies (see, e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 5,565,332; Rader et al. (1998) PROC. NAT'L. ACAD. SCI. USA 95: 8910-8915), molecular modeling strategies (U.S. Pat. No. 5,639,641), and the like.

The term "antigen-binding portion" of an antibody (or simply "antibody portion"), as used herein, refers to one or more fragments of an antibody that retain the ability to specifically bind to an antigen. It has been shown that the antigen-binding function of an antibody can be performed by fragments of a full-length antibody. Such antibody embodiments may also be bispecific, dual specific, or multi-specific formats; specifically binding to two or more different antigens. Examples of binding fragments encompassed within the term "antigen-binding portion" of an antibody include (i) a Fab fragment, a monovalent fragment consisting of the VL, VH, CL and CH1 domains; (ii) a F(ab')2 fragment, a bivalent fragment comprising two Fab fragments linked by a disulfide bridge at the hinge region; (iii) a Fd fragment consisting of the VH and CH1 domains; (iv) a Fv fragment consisting of the VL and VH domains of a single arm of an antibody, (v) a dAb

fragment (Ward et al. (1989) NATURE 341: 544-546; and WO 90/05144 A1, the contents of which are herein incorporated by reference), which comprises a single variable domain; and (vi) an isolated complementarity determining region (CDR). Furthermore, although the two domains of the Fv fragment, VL and VH, are coded for by separate genes, they can be joined, using recombinant methods, by a synthetic linker that enables them to be made as a single protein chain in which the VL and VH regions pair to form monovalent molecules (known as single chain Fv (scFv); see, e.g., Bird et al. (1988) SCIENCE 242:423-426; and Huston et al. (1988) PROC. NAT'L. ACAD. SCI. USA 85:5879-5883). Such single chain antibodies are also intended to be encompassed within the term "antigen-binding portion" of an antibody. Other forms of single chain antibodies, such as diabodies are also encompassed. Antigen binding portions can also be incorporated into single domain antibodies, maxibodies, minibodies, nanobodies, intrabodies, diabodies, triabodies, tetrabodies, v-NAR and bis-scFv (see, e.g., Hollinger and Hudson, Nature Biotechnology 23:1126-1136, 2005).

As used herein, the term "CDR" refers to the complementarity determining region within antibody variable sequences. There are three CDRs in each of the variable regions of the heavy chain and the light chain, which are designated CDR1, CDR2 and CDR3, for each of the variable regions. The term "CDR set" as used herein refers to a group of three CDRs that occur in a single variable region capable of binding the antigen. The exact boundaries of these CDRs have been defined differently according to different systems. The system described by Kabat (Kabat et al., SEQUENCES OF PROTEINS OF IMMUNOLOGICAL INTEREST (National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. (1987) and (1991)) not only provides an unambiguous residue numbering system applicable to any variable region of an antibody, but also provides precise residue boundaries defining the three CDRs. These CDRs may be referred to as Kabat CDRs. Chothia and coworkers found that certain sub-portions within Kabat CDRs adopt nearly identical peptide backbone conformations, despite having great diversity at the level of amino acid sequence (Chothia et al. (1987) J. MOL. BIOL. 196: 901-917, and Chothia et al. (1989) NATURE 342: 877-883). These sub-portions were designated as L1, L2 and L3 or H1, H2 and H3 where the "L" and the "H" designates the light chain and the heavy chains regions, respectively. These regions may be referred to as Chothia CDRs, which have boundaries that overlap with Kabat CDRs. Other boundaries defining CDRs overlapping with the Kabat CDRs have been described by Padlan et al. (1995) FASEB J. 9: 133-139, and MacCallum et al. (1996) J. MOL. BIOL. 262(5): 732-45. Still other CDR boundary definitions may not strictly follow one of the above systems, but will

nonetheless overlap with the Kabat CDRs, although they may be shortened or lengthened in light of prediction or experimental findings that particular residues or groups of residues or even entire CDRs do not significantly impact antigen binding. The methods used herein may utilize CDRs defined according to any of these systems, although preferred embodiments use Kabat or Chothia defined CDRs.

The term "humanized antibody", as used herein refers to non-human (e.g., murine) antibodies that are chimeric immunoglobulins, immunoglobulin chains, or fragments thereof (such as Fv, Fab, Fab', F(ab')2 or other antigen-binding subsequences of antibodies) which contain minimal sequence derived from a non-human immunoglobulin. For the most part, humanized antibodies and antibody fragments thereof are human immunoglobulins (recipient antibody or antibody fragment) in which residues from a complementary-determining region (CDR) of the recipient are replaced by residues from a CDR of a non-human species (donor antibody) such as mouse, rat or rabbit having the desired specificity, affinity, and capacity. In some instances, Fv framework region (FR) residues of the human immunoglobulin are replaced by corresponding non-human residues. Furthermore, a humanized antibody/antibody fragment can comprise residues which are found neither in the recipient antibody nor in the imported CDR or framework sequences. These modifications can further refine and optimize antibody or antibody fragment performance. In general, the humanized antibody or antibody fragment thereof will comprise substantially all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains, in which all or substantially all of the CDR regions correspond to those of a non-human immunoglobulin and all or a significant portion of the FR regions are those of a human immunoglobulin sequence. The humanized antibody or antibody fragment can also comprise at least a portion of an immunoglobulin constant region (Fc), typically that of a human immunoglobulin. For further details, see Jones et al. (1986) NATURE 321: 522-525; Reichmann et al. (1988) NATURE 332: 323-329; and Presta (1992) CURR. OP. STRUCT. BIOL. 2: 593-596, each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

The term “immunoconjugate” or “antibody drug conjugate” as used herein refers to the linkage of an antibody or an antigen binding fragment thereof with another agent, such as a chemotherapeutic agent, a toxin, an immunotherapeutic agent, an imaging probe, and the like. The linkage can be covalent bonds, or non-covalent interactions such as through electrostatic forces. Various linkers, known in the art, can be employed in order to form the immunoconjugate. Additionally, the immunoconjugate can be provided in the form of a fusion protein that may be expressed from a polynucleotide encoding the immunoconjugate.

As used herein, "fusion protein" refers to proteins created through the joining of two or more genes or gene fragments which originally coded for separate proteins (including peptides and polypeptides). Translation of the fusion gene results in a single protein with functional properties derived from each of the original proteins.

A "bivalent antibody" refers to an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that comprises two antigen-binding sites. The two antigen binding sites may bind to the same antigen, or they may each bind to a different antigen, in which case the antibody or antigen-binding fragment is characterized as "bispecific." A "tetravalent antibody" refers to an antibody or antigen-binding fragment thereof that comprises four antigen-binding sites. In certain embodiments, the tetravalent antibody is bispecific. In certain embodiments, the tetravalent antibody is multispecific, i.e. binding to more than two different antigens.

Fab (fragment antigen binding) antibody fragments are immunoreactive polypeptides comprising monovalent antigen-binding domains of an antibody composed of a polypeptide consisting of a heavy chain variable region (V_H) and heavy chain constant region 1 (C_{H1}) portion and a poly peptide consisting of a light chain variable (V_L) and light chain constant (C_L) portion, in which the C_L and C_{H1} portions are bound together, preferably by a disulfide bond between Cys residues.

Immune checkpoint modulator antibodies include, but are not limited to, at least 4 major categories: i) antibodies that block an inhibitory pathway directly on T cells or natural killer (NK) cells (e.g., PD-1 targeting antibodies such as nivolumab and pembrolizumab, antibodies targeting TIM-3, and antibodies targeting LAG-3, 2B4, CD160, A2aR, BTLA, CGEN-15049, and KIR), ii) antibodies that activate stimulatory pathways directly on T cells or NK cells (e.g., antibodies targeting OX40, GITR, and 4-1BB), iii) antibodies that block a suppressive pathway on immune cells or relies on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to deplete suppressive populations of immune cells (e.g., CTLA-4 targeting antibodies such as ipilimumab, antibodies targeting VISTA, and antibodies targeting PD-L2, Gr1, and Ly6G), and iv) antibodies that block a suppressive pathway directly on cancer cells or that rely on antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to enhance cytotoxicity to cancer cells (e.g., rituximab, antibodies targeting PD-L1, and antibodies targeting B7-H3, B7-H4, Gal-9, and MUC1). Examples of checkpoint inhibitors include, e.g., an inhibitor of CTLA-4, such as ipilimumab or tremelimumab; an inhibitor of the PD-1 pathway such as an anti-PD-1, anti-PD-L1 or anti-PD-L2 antibody. Exemplary anti-PD-1 antibodies are described in WO 2006/121168, WO 2008/156712, WO 2012/145493, WO 2009/014708 and WO 2009/114335. Exemplary anti-PD-L1 antibodies are described in WO 2007/005874, WO

2010/077634 and WO 2011/066389, and exemplary anti-PD-L2 antibodies are described in WO 2004/007679.

In a particular embodiment, the immune checkpoint modulator is a fusion protein, for example, a fusion protein that modulates the activity of an immune checkpoint modulator.

In one embodiment, the immune checkpoint modulator is a therapeutic nucleic acid molecule, for example a nucleic acid that modulates the expression of an immune checkpoint protein or mRNA. Nucleic acid therapeutics are well known in the art. Nucleic acid therapeutics include both single stranded and double stranded (i.e., nucleic acid therapeutics having a complementary region of at least 15 nucleotides in length) nucleic acids that are complementary to a target sequence in a cell. In certain embodiments, the nucleic acid therapeutic is targeted against a nucleic acid sequence encoding an immune checkpoint protein.

Antisense nucleic acid therapeutic agents are single stranded nucleic acid therapeutics, typically about 16 to 30 nucleotides in length, and are complementary to a target nucleic acid sequence in the target cell, either in culture or in an organism.

In another aspect, the agent is a single-stranded antisense RNA molecule. An antisense RNA molecule is complementary to a sequence within the target mRNA. Antisense RNA can inhibit translation in a stoichiometric manner by base pairing to the mRNA and physically obstructing the translation machinery, see Dias, N. et al., (2002) Mol Cancer Ther 1:347-355. The antisense RNA molecule may have about 15-30 nucleotides that are complementary to the target mRNA. Patents directed to antisense nucleic acids, chemical modifications, and therapeutic uses include, for example: U.S. Patent No. 5,898,031 related to chemically modified RNA-containing therapeutic compounds; U.S. Patent No. 6,107,094 related methods of using these compounds as therapeutic agents; U.S. Patent No. 7,432,250 related to methods of treating patients by administering single-stranded chemically modified RNA-like compounds; and U.S. Patent No. 7,432,249 related to pharmaceutical compositions containing single-stranded chemically modified RNA-like compounds. U.S. Patent No. 7,629,321 is related to methods of cleaving target mRNA using a single-stranded oligonucleotide having a plurality of RNA nucleosides and at least one chemical modification. The entire contents of each of the patents listed in this paragraph are incorporated herein by reference.

Nucleic acid therapeutic agents for use in the methods of the invention also include double stranded nucleic acid therapeutics. An “RNAi agent,” “double stranded RNAi agent,” double-stranded RNA (dsRNA) molecule, also referred to as “dsRNA agent,” “dsRNA”,

"siRNA", "iRNA agent," as used interchangeably herein, refers to a complex of ribonucleic acid molecules, having a duplex structure comprising two anti-parallel and substantially complementary, as defined below, nucleic acid strands. As used herein, an RNAi agent can also include dsiRNA (see, e.g., US Patent publication 20070104688, incorporated herein by reference). In general, the majority of nucleotides of each strand are ribonucleotides, but as described herein, each or both strands can also include one or more non-ribonucleotides, e.g., a deoxyribonucleotide and/or a modified nucleotide. In addition, as used in this specification, an "RNAi agent" may include ribonucleotides with chemical modifications; an RNAi agent may include substantial modifications at multiple nucleotides. Such modifications may include all types of modifications disclosed herein or known in the art. Any such modifications, as used in a siRNA type molecule, are encompassed by "RNAi agent" for the purposes of this specification and claims. The RNAi agents that are used in the methods of the invention include agents with chemical modifications as disclosed, for example, in WO/2012/037254, , and WO 2009/073809, the entire contents of each of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Immune checkpoint modulators may be administered at appropriate dosages to treat the oncological disorder, for example, by using standard dosages. One skilled in the art would be able, by routine experimentation, to determine what an effective, non-toxic amount of an immune checkpoint modulator would be for the purpose of treating oncological disorders. Standard dosages of immune checkpoint modulators are known to a person skilled in the art and may be obtained, for example, from the product insert provided by the manufacturer of the immune checkpoint modulator. Examples of standard dosages of immune checkpoint modulators are provided in Table 6 below. In other embodiments, the immune checkpoint modulator is administered at a dosage that is different (e.g. lower) than the standard dosages of the immune checkpoint modulator used to treat the oncological disorder under the standard of care for treatment for a particular oncological disorder.

Table 6. Exemplary Standard Dosages of Immune Checkpoint Modulators

Immune Checkpoint Modulator	**Immune Checkpoint Molecule Targeted**	**Exemplary Standard Dosage**
Ipilimumab (Yervoy™)	CTLA-4	3 mg/kg administered intravenously over 90

		minutes every 3 weeks for a total of 4 doses
Pembrolizumab (Keytruda™)	PD-1	2 mg/kg administered as an intravenous infusion over 30 minutes every 3 weeks until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity
Atezolizumab (Tecentriq™)	PD-L1	1200 mg administered as an intravenous infusion over 60 minutes every 3 weeks

In certain embodiments, the administered dosage of the immune checkpoint modulator is 5%, 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, or 90% lower than the standard dosage of the immune checkpoint modulator for a particular oncological disorder. In certain embodiments, the dosage administered of the immune checkpoint modulator is 95%, 90%, 85%, 80%, 75%, 70%, 65%, 60%, 55%, 50%, 45%, 40%, 35%, 30%, 25%, 20%, 15%, 10% or 5% of the standard dosage of the immune checkpoint modulator for a particular oncological disorder. In one embodiment, where a combination of immune checkpoint modulators are administered, at least one of the immune checkpoint modulators is administered at a dose that is lower than the standard dosage of the immune checkpoint modulator for a particular oncological disorder. In one embodiment, where a combination of immune checkpoint modulators are administered, at least two of the immune checkpoint modulators are administered at a dose that is lower than the standard dosage of the immune checkpoint modulators for a particular oncological disorder. In one embodiment, where a combination of immune checkpoint modulators are administered, at least three of the immune checkpoint modulators are administered at a dose that is lower than the standard dosage of the immune checkpoint modulators for a particular oncological disorder. In one embodiment, where a combination of immune checkpoint modulators are administered, all of the immune checkpoint modulators are administered at a dose that is lower than the standard dosage of the immune checkpoint modulators for a particular oncological disorder.

Additional immunotherapeutics that may be administered in combination with the virus engineered to comprise one or more polynucleotides that promote thanotransmission by a target cell include, but are not limited to, Toll-like receptor (TLR) agonists, cell-based therapies, cytokines and cancer vaccines.

2. TLR Agonists

TLRs are single membrane-spanning non-catalytic receptors that recognize structurally conserved molecules derived from microbes. TLRs together with the Interleukin-1 receptor form a receptor superfamily, known as the "Interleukin-1 Receptor/Toll-Like Receptor Superfamily." Members of this family are characterized structurally by an extracellular leucine-rich repeat (LRR) domain, a conserved pattern of juxtamembrane cysteine residues, and an intracytoplasmic signaling domain that forms a platform for downstream signaling by recruiting TIR domain-containing adapters including MyD88, TIR domain-containing adaptor (TRAP), and TIR domain-containing adaptor inducing IFNβ (TRIF) (O'Neill et al., 2007, Nat Rev Immunol 7, 353).

The TLRs include TLR1, TLR2, TLR3, TLR4, TLR5, TLR6, TLR7, TLR8, TLR9, and TLR10. TLR2 mediates cellular responses to a large number of microbial products including peptidoglycan, bacterial lipopeptides, lipoteichoic acid, mycobacterial lipoarabinomannan and yeast cell wall components. TLR4 is a transmembrane protein which belongs to the pattern recognition receptor (PRR) family. Its activation leads to an intracellular signaling pathway NF-κB and inflammatory cytokine production which is responsible for activating the innate immune system. TLR5 is known to recognize bacterial flagellin from invading mobile bacteria, and has been shown to be involved in the onset of many diseases, including inflammatory bowel disease.

TLR agonists are known in the art and are described, for example, in US2014/0030294, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety. Exemplary TLR2 agonists include mycobacterial cell wall glycolipids, lipoarabinomannan (LAM) and mannosylated phosphatidylinositol (PIIM), MALP-2 and Pam3Cys and synthetic variants thereof. Exemplary TLR4 agonists include lipopolysaccharide or synthetic variants thereof (e.g., MPL and RC529) and lipid A or synthetic variants thereof (e.g., aminoalkyl glucosaminide 4-phosphates). See, e.g., Cluff et al., 2005, Infection and Immunity, p. 3044-3052:73; Lembo et al., 2008, The Journal of Immunology180, 7574-7581; and Evans et al., 2003, Expert Rev Vaccines 2:219-29. Exemplary TLR5 agonists include flagellin or synthetic variants thereof (e.g., A pharmacologically optimized TLR5 agonist with reduced immunogenicity (such as CBLB502) made by deleting portions of flagellin that are non-essential for TLR5 activation).

Additional TLR agonists include Coley's toxin and Bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG). Coley's toxin is a mixture consisting of killed bacteria of species *Streptococcus pyogenes* and *Serratia marcescens*. See Taniguchi et al., 2006, Anticancer Res. 26 (6A): 3997–4002. BCG

is prepared from a strain of the attenuated live bovine tuberculosis bacillus, *Mycobacterium bovis*. See Venkataswamy et al., 2012, Vaccine. 30 (6): 1038–1049.

3. Cell based therapies

Cell-based therapies for the treatment of cancer include administration of immune cells (e.g. T cells, tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), Natural Killer cells, macrophages and dendritic cells) to a subject. In autologous cell-based therapy, the immune cells are derived from the same subject to which they are administered. In allogeneic cell-based therapy, the immune cells are derived from one subject and administered to a different subject. The immune cells may be activated, for example, by treatment with a cytokine, before administration to the subject. In some embodiments, the immune cells are genetically modified before administration to the subject, for example, as in chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T cell immunotherapy.

In some embodiments, the cell-based therapy includes an adoptive cell transfer (ACT). ACT typically consists of three parts: lympho-depletion, cell administration, and therapy with high doses of IL-2. Types of cells that may be administered in ACT include tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TILs), T cell receptor (TCR)-transduced T cells, and chimeric antigen receptor (CAR) T cells.

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes are immune cells that have been observed in many solid tumors, including breast cancer. They are a population of cells comprising a mixture of cytotoxic T cells and helper T cells, as well as B cells, macrophages, natural killer cells, and dendritic cells. The general procedure for autologous TIL therapy is as follows: (1) a resected tumor is digested into fragments; (2) each fragment is grown in IL-2 and the lymphocytes proliferate destroying the tumor; (3) after a pure population of lymphocytes exists, these lymphocytes are expanded; and (4) after expansion up to 10^{11} cells, lymphocytes are infused into the patient. See Rosenberg et al., 2015, Science 348(6230):62-68, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

TCR-transduced T cells are generated via genetic induction of tumor-specific TCRs. This is often done by cloning the particular antigen-specific TCR into a retroviral backbone. Blood is drawn from patients and peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMCs) are extracted. PBMCs are stimulated with CD3 in the presence of IL-2 and then transduced with the retrovirus encoding the antigen-specific TCR. These transduced PBMCs are expanded further in vitro and infused back into patients. See Robbins et al., 2015, Clinical Cancer Research 21(5):1019–1027, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Chimeric antigen receptors (CARs) are recombinant receptors containing an extracellular antigen recognition domain, a transmembrane domain, and a cytoplasmic signaling domain (such as CD3ζ, CD28, and 4-1BB). CARs possess both antigen-binding and T-cell-activating functions. Therefore, T cells expressing CARs can recognize a wide range of cell surface antigens, including glycolipids, carbohydrates, and proteins, and can attack malignant cells expressing these antigens through the activation of cytoplasmic costimulation. See Pang et al., 2018, Mol Cancer 17: 91, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

In some embodiments, the cell-based therapy is a Natural Killer (NK) cell-based therapy. NK cells are large, granular lymphocytes that have the ability to kill tumor cells without any prior sensitization or restriction of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecule expression. See Uppendahl et al., 2017, Frontiers in Immunology 8: 1825. Adoptive transfer of autologous lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells with high-dose IL-2 therapy have been evaluated in human clinical trials. Similar to LAK immunotherapy, cytokine-induced killer (CIK) cells arise from peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures with stimulation of anti-CD3 mAb, IFN-γ, and IL-2. CIK cells are characterized by a mixed T-NK phenotype (CD3+CD56+) and demonstrate enhanced cytotoxic activity compared to LAK cells against ovarian and cervical cancer. Human clinical trials investigating adoptive transfer of autologous CIK cells following primary debulking surgery and adjuvant carboplatin/paclitaxel chemotherapy have also been conducted. See Liu et al., 2014, J Immunother 37(2): 116-122.

In some embodiments, the cell-based therapy is a dendritic cell-based immunotherapy. Vaccination with dendritic cells (DC)s treated with tumor lysates has been shown to increase therapeutic antitumor immune responses both in vitro and in vivo. See Jung et al., 2018, Translational Oncology 11(3): 686-690. DCs capture and process antigens, migrate into lymphoid organs, express lymphocyte costimulatory molecules, and secrete cytokines that initiate immune responses. They also stimulate immunological effector cells (T cells) that express receptors specific for tumor-associated antigens and reduce the number of immune repressors such as CD4+CD25+Foxp3+ regulatory T (Treg) cells. For example, a DC vaccination strategy for renal cell carcinoma (RCC), which is based on a tumor cell lysate-DC hybrid, showed therapeutic potential in preclinical and clinical trials. See Lim et al., 2007, Cancer Immunol Immunother 56: 1817-1829.

In some embodiments, the cell-based therapy includes mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs). Mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) are adult stem cells capable of self-renewal and

multilineage differentiation. The therapeutic benefits of MSCs have prompted their use in cell-based strategies to treat different diseases, including cancer. Tumors exert chemoattractant effects on MSCs that influence their recruitment to tumor sites. Once the tumor environment is reached, MSCs interact with cancer cells via direct and indirect mechanisms that affect tumor development. The paracrine function of MSCs is one of the main mechanisms involved in cancer regulation and is mediated by multiple factors, including growth factors and cytokines. These paracrine factors affect cellular processes involving the tumor cell cycle (i.e., cell proliferation), cell survival, angiogenesis, and immunosuppression/immunomodulation, allowing MSCs to regulate cancer. The interaction of MSCs with the tumor cell cycle is one of the ways by which MSCs exert their therapeutic effects. By inhibiting proliferation-related signaling pathways, such as the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase/protein kinase B (PI3K/AKT), MSCs can induce cell cycle arrest and reduce cancer growth. In addition, MSCs can undergo differentiation into other cell types, such as cancer-associated fibroblasts (CAFs), to directly contribute to cancer progression. See Hmadcha et al., 2020, Front. Bioeng. Biotechnol 8(43): 1-13; doi.org/10.3389/fbioe.2020.00043.

In some embodiments, the cell-based therapy includes fibroblasts, e.g., cancer-associated fibroblasts (CAFs). These cells modulate cancer metastasis through synthesis and remodelling of the extracellular matrix (ECM) and production of growth factors, and influence angiogenesis, tumor mechanics, drug access and therapy responses. CAFs may also modulate the immune system. Targeting CAFs, by altering their numbers, subtype or functionality, provides a method of improving cancer therapies. See Sahai et al., 2020, Nature Reviews Cancer 20: 174–186.

4. *Cytokines*

Several cytokines including IL-2, IL-12, IL-15, IL-18, and IL-21 have been used in the treatment of cancer for activation of immune cells such as NK cells and T cells. IL-2 was one of the first cytokines used clinically, with hopes of inducing antitumor immunity. As a single agent at high dose IL-2 induces remissions in some patients with renal cell carcinoma (RCC) and metastatic melanoma. Low dose IL-2 has also been investigated and aimed at selectively ligating the IL-2 αβγ receptor (IL-2Rαβγ) in an effort to reduce toxicity while maintaining biological activity. See Romee et al., 2014, Scientifica, Volume 2014, Article ID 205796, 18 pages, which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Interleukin-15 (IL-15) is a cytokine with structural similarity to Interleukin-2 (IL-2). Like IL-2, IL-15 binds to and signals through a complex composed of IL-2/IL-15 receptor beta chain (CD122) and the common gamma chain (gamma-C, CD132). Recombinant IL-15 has been evaluated for treatment of solid tumors (e.g. melanoma, renal cell carcinoma) and to support NK cells after adoptive transfer in cancer patients. See Romee et al., cited above.

IL-12 is a heterodimeric cytokine composed of p35 and p40 subunits (IL-12α and β chains), originally identified as "NK cell stimulatory factor (NKSF)" based on its ability to enhance NK cell cytotoxicity. Upon encounter with pathogens, IL-12 is released by activated dendritic cells and macrophages and binds to its cognate receptor, which is primarily expressed on activated T and NK cells. Numerous preclinical studies have suggested that IL-12 has antitumor potential. See Romee et al., cited above.

IL-18 is a member of the proinflammatory IL-1 family and, like IL-12, is secreted by activated phagocytes. IL-18 has demonstrated significant antitumor activity in preclinical animal models, and has been evaluated in human clinical trials. See Robertson et al., 2006, Clinical Cancer Research 12: 4265-4273.

IL-21 has been used for antitumor immunotherapy due to its ability to stimulate NK cells and CD8+ T cells. For ex vivo NK cell expansion, membrane bound IL-21 has been expressed in K562 stimulator cells, with effective results. See Denman et al., 2012, PLoS One 7(1)e30264. Recombinant human IL-21 was also shown to increase soluble CD25 and induce expression of perforin and granzyme B on CD8+ cells. IL-21 has been evaluated in several clinical trials for treatment of solid tumors. See Romee et al., cited above.

5. Cancer Vaccines

Therapeutic cancer vaccines eliminate cancer cells by strengthening a patients' own immune responses to the cancer, particularly CD8+ T cell mediated responses, with the assistance of suitable adjuvants. The therapeutic efficacy of cancer vaccines is dependent on the differential expression of tumor associated antigens (TAAs) by tumor cells relative to normal cells. TAAs derive from cellular proteins and should be mainly or selectively expressed on cancer cells to avoid either immune tolerance or autoimmunity effects. See Circelli et al., 2015, Vaccines 3(3): 544–555. Cancer vaccines include, for example, dendritic cell (DC) based vaccines, peptide/protein vaccines, genetic vaccines, and tumor cell vaccines. See Ye et al., 2018, J Cancer 9(2): 263-268.

The combination therapies of the present invention may be utilized for the treatment of oncological disorders. In some embodiments, the combination therapy of the nucleic acid

molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein and the additional therapeutic agent inhibits tumor cell growth. Accordingly, the invention further provides methods of inhibiting tumor cell growth in a subject, comprising administering a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein and at least one additional therapeutic agent to the subject, such that tumor cell growth is inhibited. In certain embodiments, treating cancer comprises extending survival or extending time to tumor progression as compared to a control. In some embodiments, the control is a subject that is treated with the additional therapeutic agent, but is not treated with the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein. In some embodiments, the control is a subject that is treated with the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, but is not treated with the additional therapeutic agent. In some embodiments, the control is a subject that is not treated with the additional therapeutic agent or the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein. In certain embodiments, the subject is a human subject. In some embodiments, the subject is identified as having a tumor prior to administration of the first dose of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein or the first dose of the additional therapeutic agent. In certain embodiments, the subject has a tumor at the time of the first administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, or at the time of first administration of the additional therapeutic agent.

In certain embodiments, at least 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 cycles of the combination therapy comprising the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein and one or more additional therapeutic agents are administered to the subject. The subject is assessed for response criteria at the end of each cycle. The subject is also monitored throughout each cycle for adverse events (e.g., clotting, anemia, liver and kidney function, etc.) to ensure that the treatment regimen is being sufficiently tolerated.

It should be noted that more than one additional therapeutic agent, *e.g.*, 2, 3, 4, 5, or more additional therapeutic agents, may be administered in combination with the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein.

In one embodiment, administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein and the additional therapeutic agent as described herein results in one or more of, reducing tumor size, weight or volume, increasing time to progression, inhibiting tumor growth and/or prolonging the survival time of a subject having an oncological disorder. In certain embodiments, administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein and the additional therapeutic agent reduces tumor size, weight or volume, increases time to progression, inhibits tumor growth and/or prolongs the survival time of the subject by at least 1%, 2%, 3%, 4%, 5%, 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400% or 500% relative to a corresponding control subject that is administered the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, but is not administered the additional therapeutic agent. In certain embodiments, administration of the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein and the additional therapeutic agent reduces tumor size, weight or volume, increases time to progression, inhibits tumor growth and/or prolongs the survival time of a population of subjects afflicted with an oncological disorder by at least 1%, 2%, 3%, 4%, 5%, 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 100%, 200%, 300%, 400% or 500% relative to a corresponding population of control subjects afflicted with the oncological disorder that is administered the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein, but is not administered the additional therapeutic agent. In other embodiments, administration of the virus engineered to comprise one or more polynucleotides that promote thanotransmission and the additional therapeutic agent stabilizes the oncological disorder in a subject with a progressive oncological disorder prior to treatment.

In certain embodiments, treatment with the nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein and the additional therapeutic agent (e.g. an immunotherapeutic) is combined with a further anti-neoplastic agent such as the standard of care for treatment of the particular cancer to be treated, for example by administering a standard dosage of one or more antineoplastic (e.g. chemotherapeutic) agents. The standard of care for a particular cancer type can be determined by one of skill in the art based on, for example, the type and severity of the cancer, the age, weight, gender, and/or medical history of the subject, and the success or

failure of prior treatments. In certain embodiments of the invention, the standard of care includes any one of or a combination of surgery, radiation, hormone therapy, antibody therapy, therapy with growth factors, cytokines, and chemotherapy. In one embodiment, the additional anti-neoplastic agent is not an agent that induces iron-dependent cellular disassembly and/or an immune checkpoint modulator.

Additional anti-neoplastic agents suitable for use in the methods disclosed herein include, but are not limited to, chemotherapeutic agents (e.g., alkylating agents, such as Altretamine, Busulfan, Carboplatin, Carmustine, Chlorambucil, Cisplatin, Cyclophosphamide, Dacarbazine, Lomustine, Melphalan, Oxaliplatin, Temozolomide, Thiotepa; antimetabolites, such as 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), 6-mercaptopurine (6-MP); Capecitabine (Xeloda®), Cytarabine (Ara-C®), Floxuridine, Fludarabine, Gemcitabine (Gemzar®), Hydroxyurea, Methotrexate, Pemetrexed (Alimta®); anti-tumor antibiotics such as anthracyclines (e.g., Daunorubicin, Doxorubicin (Adriamycin®), Epirubicin, Idarubicin), Actinomycin-D, Bleomycin, Mitomycin-C, Mitoxantrone (also acts as a topoisomerase II inhibitor); topoisomerase inhibitors, such as Topotecan, Irinotecan (CPT-11), Etoposide (VP-16), Teniposide, Mitoxantrone (also acts as an anti-tumor antibiotic); mitotic inhibitors such as Docetaxel, Estramustine, Ixabepilone, Paclitaxel, Vinblastine, Vincristine, Vinorelbine; corticosteroids such as Prednisone, Methylprednisolone (Solumedrol®), Dexamethasone (Decadron®); enzymes such as L-asparaginase, and bortezomib (Velcade®)). Anti-neoplastic agents also include biologic anti-cancer agents, e.g., anti-TNF antibodies, e.g., adalimumab or infliximab; anti-CD20 antibodies, such as rituximab, anti-VEGF antibodies, such as bevacizumab; anti-HER2 antibodies, such as trastuzumab; anti-RSV, such as palivizumab.

VIII. Pharmaceutical Compositions and Modes of Administration

In certain aspects, the present disclosure relates to a pharmaceutical composition comprising a nucleic acid molecule, vector (e.g. an engineered virus, plasmid or transposon), cell or pharmaceutical composition as described herein. The pharmaceutical compositions described herein may be administered to a subject in any suitable formulation. These include, for example, liquid, semi-solid, and solid dosage forms. The preferred form depends on the intended mode of administration and therapeutic application.

In certain embodiments the pharmaceutical composition is suitable for oral administration. In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is suitable for parenteral administration, including topical administration and intravenous, intraperitoneal,

intramuscular, and subcutaneous, injections. In a particular embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition is suitable for intravenous administration. In a further particular embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition is suitable for intratumoral administration.

Pharmaceutical compositions for parenteral administration include aqueous solutions of the active compounds in water-soluble form. For intravenous administration, the formulation may be an aqueous solution. The aqueous solution may include Hank's solution, Ringer's solution, phosphate buffered saline (PBS), physiological saline buffer or other suitable salts or combinations to achieve the appropriate pH and osmolarity for parenterally delivered formulations. Aqueous solutions can be used to dilute the formulations for administration to the desired concentration. The aqueous solution may contain substances which increase the viscosity of the solution, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. In some embodiments, the formulation includes a phosphate buffer saline solution which contains sodium phosphate dibasic, potassium phosphate monobasic, potassium chloride, sodium chloride and water for injection.

Formulations suitable for topical administration include liquid or semi-liquid preparations suitable for penetration through the skin, such as liniments, lotions, creams, ointments or pastes, and drops suitable for administration to the eye, ear, or nose. Formulations suitable for oral administration include preparations containing an inert diluent or an assimilable edible carrier. The formulation for oral administration may be enclosed in hard or soft shell gelatin capsule, or it may be compressed into tablets, or it may be incorporated directly with the food of the diet. When the dosage unit form is a capsule, it may contain, in addition to materials of the above type, a liquid carrier. Various other materials may be present as coatings or to otherwise modify the physical form of the dosage unit. Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for use in the present invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients (i.e., one or more recombinant nucleic acid molecules as described herein) are contained in an effective amount to achieve its intended purpose, e.g, promoting thanotransmission, increasing immune response, or treating cancer. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a therapeutically effective amount of one or more recombinant nucleic acid molecules described herein. Determination of the effective amounts is well within the capability of those skilled in the art, especially in light of the detailed disclosure provided herein. In addition to the active ingredients, these pharmaceutical compositions may contain suitable pharmaceutically acceptable carriers including excipients and auxiliaries which facilitate processing of the active compounds into preparations which can be used pharmaceutically.

As will be readily apparent to one skilled in the art, the useful in vivo dosage to be administered and the particular mode of administration will vary depending upon the age, body weight, the severity of the affliction, and mammalian species treated, the particular compounds employed, and the specific use for which these compounds are employed. The determination of effective dosage levels, that is the dosage levels necessary to achieve the desired result, can be accomplished by one skilled in the art using routine methods, for example, human clinical trials, animal models, and in vitro studies.

In certain embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition is delivered orally. In certain embodiments, the composition is administered parenterally. In certain embodiments, the composition is delivered by injection or infusion. In certain embodiments, the composition is delivered topically including transmucosally. In certain embodiments, the composition is delivered by inhalation. In one embodiment, the compositions provided herein may be administered by injecting directly to a tumor. In some embodiments, the compositions may be administered by intravenous injection or intravenous infusion. In certain embodiments, administration is systemic. In certain embodiments, administration is local.

EXAMPLES

This invention is further illustrated by the following examples which should not be construed as limiting. The contents of all references, GenBank Accession and Gene numbers, and published patents and patent applications cited throughout the application are hereby incorporated by reference. Those skilled in the art will recognize that the invention may be practiced with variations on the disclosed structures, materials, compositions and methods, and such variations are regarded as within the ambit of the invention.

Example 1. Induction of cell death in CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells expressing one or more thanotransmission polypeptides.

CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells (ATCC; CRL-2638) were transduced with lentivirus derived from the pLVX-Tet3G Vector (Takara; 631358) to establish stable Tet-On transactivator expression by the human PGK promotor. In the Tet-On system, gene expression is inducible by doxycycline. All lentiviral transductions were performed using standard production protocols utilizing 293T cells (ATCC; CRL-3216) and the Lentivirus

Packaging Mix (Biosettia; pLV-PACK). CT-26-Tet3G cells were then transduced with the lentivirus expressing the human TRIF ORF (Accession No.: NM_182919) in pLVX-TRE3G (Takara; 631193). The CT-26-Tet3G cells were transduced alternatively, or in addition, with a vector expressing the mouse RIPK3 ORF (Accession No.: NM_019955.2); RIPK3 expression was driven by the constitutive PGK promotor derivative of pLV-EF1a-MCS-IRES-Hyg (Biosettia; cDNA-pLV02). Both ORFs were modified by the addition of two tandem DmrB domains that oligomerize upon binding to the B-B ligand (Takara; 635059), to allow for protein activation using the B/B homodimerizer (1μM) to promote oligomerization. After initial testing, dimerization using the B/B did not have a substantial effect on the activity of the TRIF construct, but did promote activity of the RIPK3 expressing construct. Therefore, in all subsequent experiments, B/B-induced dimerization was not employed to activate any constructs including TRIF, but was only employed to activate single constructs expressing RIPK3. As such, B/B dimerizer was included in the experimental setup, to ensure that experimental conditions were comparable across all groups, although it had no effect on TRIF-induced activity. For example, as shown in Figure 2B and described in Example 2, addition of the dimerizer had little effect on IRF activity in macrophages treated with cell culture from the engineered CT-26 cells described above.

CT26 mouse colon carcinoma cells expressing the indicated thanotransmission modules were seeded and subsequently treated for 24 h with doxycycline (1mg/mL; Sigma Aldrich, 0219895525) and B/B homodimerizer (1μM) to promote expression and protein activation via oligomerization. Relative cell viability was determined at 24 h post-treatment using the RealTime-Glo MT Cell Viability Assay kit (Promega, Catalogue No. G9712) as per the manufacturer's instructions and graphed showing the relative viability measured by relative luminescence units (RLU).

As shown in Figure 1A, induced expression and oligomerization of TRIF, RIPK3, or TRIF+RIPK3 induced a reduction in cell viability relative to the CT-26-Tet3G (Tet3G) parental cell line. These results demonstrate that expression of one or more thanotransmission polypeptides in a cancer cell reduces viability of the cancer cell.

In a separate experiment, the effect of expression of Gasdermin E (GSDME) in cancer cells expressing TRIF, RIPK3, or TRIF and RIPK3 was examined. CT-26-Tet3G cells were transduced with human GSDME (NM_004403.3) cloned into the pLV-EF1a-MCS-IRES-Puro vector (Biosettia). GSDME was also transduced into the CT-26-Tet3G-TRIF and CT26-Tet3G-TRIF-RIPK3 cells described above. These cells were seeded and subsequently treated

for 24 h with doxycycline (1mg/mL; Sigma Aldrich, 0219895525) to promote expression. Relative cell viability was determined at 24 h post-treatment using the RealTime-Glo MT Cell Viability Assay kit (Promega, Catalogue No. G9712) as per the manufacturer's instructions and graphed showing the relative viability measured by relative luminescence units (RLU). The B/B dimerizer was not used for these experiments.

As shown in Figure 1B, expression of TRIF, and TRIF+RIPK3 reduced cell viability relative to the CT-26-Tet3G parental cell line, confirming the results presented in Figure 1A. Additionally, induction of TRIF or TRIF+RIPK3 protein expression in the GSDME-expressing cells also reduced cell viability compared to the CT-26-Tet3G parental cells. Together, these results demonstrate that expression of one or more thanotransmission polypeptides, including TRIF, RIPK3 and GSDME, in a cancer cell reduces viability of the cancer cell.

Example 2. Effects of Cell Turnover Factors (CTFs) from CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells expressing one or more thanotransmission polypeptides on Interferon Stimulated Gene (ISG) reporters in macrophages

J774-Dual™ cells (Invivogen, J774-NFIS) were seeded at 100,000 cells/well in a 96-well culture plate. J774-Dual™ cells were derived from the mouse J774.1 macrophage-like cell line by stable integration of two inducible reporter constructs. These cells express a secreted embryonic alkaline phosphatase (SEAP) reporter gene under the control of an IFN-β minimal promoter fused to five copies of an NF-κB transcriptional response element and three copies of the c-Rel binding site. J774-Dual™ cells also express the Lucia luciferase gene, which encodes a secreted luciferase, under the control of an ISG54 minimal promoter in conjunction with five interferon-stimulated response elements (ISREs). As a result, J774-Dual™ cells allow simultaneous study of the NF-κB pathway, by assessing the activity of SEAP, and the interferon regulatory factor (IRF) pathway, by monitoring the activity of Lucia luciferase.

Culture media containing cell turnover factors (CTFs) were generated from CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells as described in Example 1 above. In addition to the thanotransmission modules described in Example 1, an additional RIPK3 construct containing a fully Tet-inducible promoter was also evaluated. This Tet-inducible RIPK3 is designated as "RIPK3" in Figure 2A, and the RIPK3 construct containing the PGK promoter (described in Example 1) is designated as "PGK_RIPK3" in Figure 2A.

Controls were also included, that would be predicted to induce cell death, without immunostimulatory thanotransmission. These control constructs express i) the C-terminal caspase truncation of human Bid (NM_197966.3), ii) the N-terminal caspase truncation of human GSDMD (NM_001166237.1), iii) a synthetically dimerizable form of human caspase-8 (DmrB-caspase-8), or iv) both DmrB-caspase-8 and human GSDME (NM_004403.3). J774-Dual™ cells were then stimulated for 24 h with the indicated CTFs. Cell culture media were collected, and luciferase activity measured using the QUANTI-Luc (Invivogen; rep-qlc1) assay. Interferon-stimulated response element (ISRE) promotor activation was graphed relative to the control cell line, CT-26-Tet3G.

As shown in Figure 2A, among the CT-26 cell lines examined, only culture media collected from cells that express TRIF (either alone or in combination with RIPK3) induced ISRE/IRF reporter gene activation in J774-Dual™ cells.

In a separate experiment, the effect of combined expression of Gasdermin E (GSDME) with TRIF or TRIF+RIPK3 was examined. Culture media containing CTFs were generated from the CT-26 cells expressing TRIF or TRIF+RIPK3 as described in Example 1, and in addition from CT-26 cells expressing TRIF+Gasdermin-E or TRIF+RIPK3+Gasdermin-E. As shown in Figure 2B, culture media from CT-26 cells expressing TRIF (iTRIF), TRIF+RIPK3 (iTRIF_cR3), TRIF+Gasdermin-E (iTRIF_cGE), or TRIF+RIPK3+Gasdermin-E (iTRIF_cR3_cGE) each induced ISRE/IRF reporter gene activation in J774-Dual™ cells. As discussed in Example 1, addition of the dimerizer had little effect on ISRE/IRF reporter gene activation.

Taken together, these results demonstrate that CTFs produced from cancer cells expressing one or more thanotransmission polypeptides activate an immune-stimulatory pathway (*i.e.* the IRF pathway) in immune cells.

Example 3. Effects of Cell Turnover Factors (CTFs) from CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells expressing one or more thanotransmission polypeptides on bone marrow derived dendritic cells (BMDCs)

Bone marrow cells were differentiated into dendritic cells for 8 days using GM-CSF sufficient RPMI culture medium. 400,000 cells per 2 mL were seeded in a 6-well plate. On day 8, bone marrow derived dendritic cells (BMDCs) were harvested and 100,000 cells/well were seeded in a 96-well plate. BMDCs were then stimulated with media containing CTFs derived from the engineered CT-26 cells described in Example 1. At 24 hours, stimulated

cells were harvested and the expression of the cell surface markers CD86, CD40 and PD-L1 was measured by flow cytometry and the mean-fluorescent intensity (MFI) graphed relative to the Tet3G control. Sources of the antibodies were as follows: CD86 (Biolegend, Catalogue No. 105042); CD40 (Biolegend, Catalogue No. 102910); PD-L1 (Biolegend, Catalogue No. 124312). Expression of the cell surface markers CD86, CD40 and PD-L1 is indicative of dendritic cell maturation.

As show in Figure 3, among the CT-26 cell lines examined, only culture media collected from cells engineered to express TRIF (either alone or in combination with RIPK3) elevated cell surface expression of CD86, CD40, or PD-L1. These results indicate that CTFs from CT-26 cells engineered to express TRIF or both TRIF and RIPK3 induced maturation of the dendritic cells. Upregulation of CD86 and CD40 in the dendritic cells indicates an increased ability to activate T cells. Therefore, the results indicate that CTFs from cancer cells engineered to express TRIF or TRIF and RIPK3 will induce maturation of dendritic cells and increase their ability to activate T cells.

Example 4. Effect of thanotransmission polypeptide expression alone or in combination with anti-PD1 antibody on tumor growth and survival in a mouse model of colon carcinoma.

CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells harboring the TRIF or TRIF+RIPK3 thanotransmission modules as described in Example 1 were trypsinized and resuspended in serum free media at $1x10^6$ cells/mL. Cells were injected (100 mL) into the right subcutaneous flank of BALB/c mice. From day 11 through day 18 post CT-26 cell injection, regular drinking water was supplemented with doxycycline (Sigma Aldrich, Catalogue No. D9891) at 2 mg/ml to induce thanotransmission polypeptide expression, and from day 11 through day 18, B/B homodimerizer (Takara, Catalogue No. 632622) 2 mg/kg was administered by daily IP injection. Anti-PD1 antibody (BioXcell, Catalogue No. BP0273) and isotype control were administered on day 14, day 17 and day 21. Mice were euthanized when the tumors reached 2000 mm^3 in accordance with IACUC guidelines or at the experiment endpoint.

As shown in Figure 4A, expression of TRIF alone (CT26-TF) increased survival as compared to the CT-26-Tet3G control (Tet3G-Isotype Control) and CT26-RIPK3 cells (CT26-P_R3), and an even greater benefit was observed with the combination of TRIF and RIPK3 (Trif_RIPK3-Isotype Control). As shown in Figure 4B, the survival of mice injected with CT-26 cells harboring TRIF (CT26-TF) or CT-26 cells harboring TRIF+RIPK3

(TRIF_RIPK3)was enhanced by treatment with anti-PD-1 antibody, with both of these treatment groups exhibiting 100% survival (lines overlapping).

In a separate experiment, CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells harboring the TRIF+GSDME and TRIF+RIPK3+GSDME thanotransmission modules described in Example 2 were trypsinized and resuspended in serum free media at $1x10^6$ cells/mL. No B/B homodimerizer was used for this experiment. Cells were injected (100 mL) into the right subcutaneous flank of BALB/c mice. From day 15 through day 21 post CT-26 cell injection, the mice were fed a Teklad base diet supplemented with 625 mg/kg of doxycycline hyclate (Envigo TD.01306). Mice were euthanized when the tumors reached $2000mm^3$ in accordance with IACUC guidelines or at the experiment endpoint.

As shown in Figure 4C, expression of GSDME in combination with TRIF or TRIF+RIPK3 further enhanced survival relative to mice implanted with tumors expressing TRIF alone or TRIF+RIPK3 alone.

Example 5. Effects of chemical caspase inhibitors on U937 human myeloid leukemia cells expressing thanotransmission polypeptides

U937 human myeloid leukemia cells and THP1-Dual cells were acquired from ATCC and Invivogen respectively. U937 is a myeloid leukemia cell line. U937 cells expressing human thanotransmission polypeptides (tBid, Caspase 8, RIPK3 or TRIF) were generated using the methods described in Examples 1 and 2, and the doxycycline-inducible expression system described in Example 1.

THP1-Dual cells are a human monocytic cell line that induces reporter proteins upon activation of either NF-kB or IRF pathways. It expresses a secreted embryonic alkaline phosphatase (SEAP) reporter gene driven by an IFN-β minimal promoter fused to five copies of the NF-κB consensus transcriptional response element and three copies of the c-Rel binding site. THP1-Dual cells also feature the Lucia gene, a secreted luciferase reporter gene, under the control of an ISG54 minimal promoter in conjunction with five IFN-stimulated response elements. As a result, THP1-Dual cells allow the simultaneous study of the NF-kB pathway, by monitoring the activity of SEAP, and the IRF pathway, by assessing the activity of a secreted luciferase (Lucia).

To generate conditioned media, 5 million U937-tet3G, U937-tBid, U937-caspase8, U937-RIPK3 or U937-TRIF cells were seeded in a 10 cm dish in RPMI, and subsequently

treated for 24 h with doxycycline (1 μg/mL) to induce expression. B/B homodimerizer (100 nM) was added to U937-caspase8, U937-RIPK3 and U937-TRIF cell cultures to promote expression and protein activation via oligomerization. Furthermore, U937-TRIF cells were additionally treated with 4 μM Q-VD-Oph (pan-caspase inhibitor), 10 μM GSK872 (RIPK3 inhibitor) or the combination of both. After cells were incubated for 24 hours, the conditioned media were harvested and sterile filtered.

To measure the thanotransmission polypeptide effect on NF-kB or IRF reporter expression, 100,000 THP1-Dual cells/well were seeded in a 96-well flat-bottom plate in 100 μl volume. 100 μl of conditioned media that generated from U937 cells expressing thanotransmission modules were added to each well. After 24 hour incubation period, 20 μl of THP1-Dual cell culture supernatants were transferred to a flat-bottom 96-well white (opaque) assay plate, and 50 μl of QUANTI-Luc assay solution was added to each well immediately prior to reading luminescence by a plate reader. To measure NF-kB activity, 20 μl of THP1-Dual culture supernatants were transferred to a flat-bottom 96-well clear assay plate, and 180 μl of resuspended QUANTI-Blue solution was added to each well. The plate was incubated at 37°C for 1 hour and SEAP levels were then measured using a plate reader at 655 nm.

As shown in Figures 5A and 5B, treatment of THP-1 Dual cells with cell culture from U937-TRIF cells treated with caspase inhibitor (Q-VD-Oph) alone or in combination with RIPK3 inhibitor (Q-VD-Oph+GSK872) greatly increased NF-kB activation and IRF activity. (In Figures 5A-5C, + indicates U937 cells treated with doxycycline, and ++ indicates U937 cells treated with doxycycline and B/B homodimerizer). Cell culture media from U937-TRIF cells treated with RIPK3 inhibitor alone had little effect on NF-kB activation of the THP-1 Dual cells, indicating that the increased NF-kB activation was due to caspase inhibition. As shown in Figures 5B and 5C, treatment of THP-1 Dual cells with cell culture media from U937-TRIF cells that were not treated with caspase inhibitor also increased IRF activity, although to a lesser extent than U937-TRIF cells treated with caspase inhibitor.

Taken together, these results demonstrate that CTFs produced from human cancer cells expressing TRIF activate immune-stimulatory pathways (i.e. the NF-kB and IRF pathways) in immune cells, and that caspase inhibition enhances this effect.

Example 6. Modulation of Thanotransmission in CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells by expressing combinatorial thanotransmission polypeptides including caspase inhibitor proteins.

The experiment described in this example tested the effect of expression of caspase inhibitor proteins on thanotransmission in cancer cells expressing TRIF and RIPK3.

CT26 mouse colon carcinoma cells expressing the thanotransmission polypeptides TRIF and RIPK3, as described in Example 1, were transduced with genes encoding: (i) a dominant negative version of human Fas-associated protein with death domain (FADD; Accession No. NM_003824); (ii) the short version of human cellular FLICE-like inhibitory protein (cFLIPs; Accession No. NM_001127184.4); or (iii) viral inhibitor of Caspase (vICA, HCMV gene UL36; Accession No. NC_006273.2) in order to modulate thanotransmission by inhibiting caspase activity. FADD-DN, cFLIPs and vICA were each cloned into the pLV-EF1a-MCS-IRES-Puro vector (Biosettia), and used to transduce CT26-TRIF-RIPK3 expressing cells.

These cells were seeded and subsequently treated for 24 h with doxycycline (1mg/mL; Sigma Aldrich, 0219895525) to promote expression. B/B homodimerizer was not used in this experiment. Relative cell viability was determined at 24 h post-treatment using the RealTime-Glo MT Cell Viability Assay kit (Promega, Catalogue No. G9712) as per the manufacturer's instructions and graphed showing the relative viability measured by relative luminescence units (RLU).

As shown in Fig. 6A, expression of any one of FADD-DN, cFLIPs or vICA in the CT26-TRIF+RIPK3 cells attenuated the decrease in cancer cell viability induced by TRIF+RIPK3 expression. However, expression of cFLIPs+TRIF+RIPK3 or vICA+TRIF+RIPK3 in CT26 cells still reduced cancer cell viability relative to the parental line CT26-Tet3G cell line, just to a lesser extent than TRIF-RIPK3 alone. See Fig. 6A.

Next, culture media containing CTFs were generated from CT-26 mouse colon carcinoma cells as described above in Example 5. J774-Dual™ cells were then stimulated for 24 h with the indicated CTFs. Cell culture media were collected, and luciferase activity measured using the QUANTI-Luc (Invivogen; rep-qlc1) assay. Interferon-stimulated response element (ISRE) promotor activation was graphed relative to the control cell line, Tet3G. As shown in Fig 6B, media collected from CT26 cell lines expressing TRIF or TRIF+RIPK3 induced IRF reporter expression in J774-Dual cells. In addition, media from

CT26 cells expressing FADD-DN, cFLIPs or vICA in addition to TRIF+RIPK3 also induced IRF reporter activation in J774-Dual cells.

CT-26-TRIF+RIPK3 mouse colon carcinoma cells harboring the FADD-DN, cFLIPs or vICA thanotransmission modules described above were trypsinized and resuspended in serum free media at $1x10^6$ cells/mL. No B/B homodimerizer was used in this experiment. Cells were injected (100 µL) into the right subcutaneous flank of immune-competent BALB/c mice. From day 15 through day 21 post CT-26 cell injection, the mice were fed a Teklad base diet supplemented with 625 mg/kg of doxycycline hyclate (Envigo TD.01306). Mice were euthanized when the tumors reached 2000 mm^3 in accordance with IACUC guidelines or at the experiment endpoint.

As shown in Figure 6C, growth of all tumors expressing a thanotransmission module (i.e. TRIF+RIPK3, TRIF+RIPK3+FADD-DN, TRIF+RIPK3+cFLIPS, or TRIF+RIPK3+vICA) was reduced relative to control CT26-Tet3G cells. In particular, expression of FADD-DN or vICA in combination with TRIF+RIPK3 further reduced tumor growth, as compared to the parental CT26-TRIF+RIPK3 cells. Interestingly, although the thanotransmission modules comprising FADD-DN or vICA in addition to TRIF+RIPK3 were most effective in reducing tumor growth in vivo, the FADD-DN+TRIF+RIPK3 had little effect on CT26 cancer cell viability in vitro relative to the TRIF+RIPK3 cells, while vICA+TRIF+RIPK3 coexpression enhanced cell killing in vitro relative to TRIF+RIPK3. These results suggest that in addition to the magnitude of cancer cell killing by thanotransmission modules, the precise cell turnover factor (CTF) profile produced by the cancer cells due to expression of these modules may also contribute to the immune response to the tumor cells in vivo.

Example 7. Effects of human TRIF variants on cancer cell viability and IRF and NFkB activity *in vitro*.

The aim of this study was to determine the effects of different variants of the human TRIF protein on viability of human cancer cell lines and induction of the IRF and NFkB pathway in a human monocyte line.

To test the constructs, the sequences for the human TRIF variants were designed, codon-optimized, synthesized and cloned into a commercial lentiviral vector (pLVX-TetONE-Puro, Takara). Two control cell lines were also prepared, TETON3G and tBID. The TetON3G cell line is a negative control that expresses a transactivator for doxycycline

induction without heterologous expression of a cell death inducer gene. The tBID cell line is a positive control for cytotoxicity, where tBID is expressed in a doxycycline-independent manner. The TRIF constructs also contained a FLAG-tag at the C-terminus for monitoring of protein expression. The TRIF constructs were transduced into human colorectal adenocarcinoma HT29 cells and human melanoma A375 cells. Expression of TRIF constructs was induced through a doxycycline-inducible system (TetON system, Takara). After one day of doxycycline treatment, cell viability was assessed using the CellTiterGlo2.0 assay ("CTG", Promega) and the supernatant was transferred onto THP1-Dual monocytes (Invivogen). The THP1-Dual monocytes contained two reporters for IRF and NFkB activity using a secreted luciferase and a secreted alkaline phosphatase, respectively. The TRIF constructs evaluated in this study are described in Table 7 below.

Table 7. Human TRIF Constructs

Name	**Description**	**Nucleic Acid SEQ ID NO:**	**Amino Acid SEQ ID NO:**
TRIF WT	Wildtype full-length human TRIF	1	2
TRIF_mutRHIM	Mutation of the RHIM tetrad of TRIF into AAAA (aa688-691 – QLGL to AAAA)	3	4
TRIF_Trunc	Truncation of the C-terminal fragment (541-712) of TRIF containing the RHIM domain	5	6
TRIF_PhosphoM	Mutations of the TRIF TBK1 phosphorylation sites (S210A,S212A,T214A). Phosphorylation of TRIF at these residues by TBK1 enables the recruitment of IRF3 and its activation.	7	8
TRIF_P434H	Mutation for dimerization site P434 in the TIR domain of TRIF	9	10
miniTRIF	N-terminal deletion (1-311) of TRIF	11	12
TRIF_d1-180	N-terminal deletion (1-180) of TRIF	13	14
TIR domain	TIR domain of TRIF alone	15	16
TRIS	Deletion of N-terminal fragment 1-180 and fragment 217-658 of TRIF	17	18
TRIR	Deletion of N-terminal fragment 1-180, fragment 217-386 and fragment 546-712 of TRIF	19	20
TRIR3	TRIR followed by a flexible linker GPGGSSGSS and hRIPK3 (UniProtKB - Q9Y572 (RIPK3_HUMAN))	21	22

Results:

As shown in Figures 7 and 9, expression of the TIR domain alone ("TIR domain" construct) had some cytolytic activity, and this cytolytic activity was enhanced by adding the TRIF fragment aa181-aa216 to the TIR domain ("TRIR" construct). Unexpectedly, the RHIM domain was not necessary for cytolytic activity, as shown by deletion of the RHIM tetrad ("TRIF_mutRHIM" construct) or by truncation of the C-terminal region of TRIF ("TRIF_Trunc" construct), which contains the RHIM domain. Expression of a TRIF variant with mutations of three amino acid residues phosphorylated by TBK1 ("TRIF_PhosphoM" construct) showed little cytotoxic activity in HT29 cells, and no cytotoxic activity in A375 cells. Unexpectedly, this TRIF variant maintains its IRF and NFkB activity, suggesting a potential uncoupling of cell death and activation of those pathways. This result is reinforced by the IRF assay in HT29 cells (see Figure 8), where cell death and IRF activation can be uncoupled depending on the variants at low dose of doxycycline. Expression of the miniTRIF variant is highly potent for cell death (see Figures 7 and 9), but leads to a low induction of the NFkB and IRF pathways in the THP1-Dual assay (see Figures 8 and 10). Addition of the fragment aa181-aa310 to miniTRIF ("TRIF_d1-180" construct) strongly activates the NFkB and IRF pathways, while still maintaining high potency for cell death. Expression of the TRIF variant consisting of a fusion between TRIR and human RIPK3 ("TRIR3" construct) can induce cell death and activate the IRF and NFkB pathways in THP1-Dual cells at a lower level than TRIF or TRIR alone. Expression of the TRIS variant, containing the fragment aa181-aa216 with the RHIM domain, did not lead to cell death or activation of THP1-Dual cells, contrary to previous published findings (Han et al., JBC 285:12543-12550 (2010)).

Taken together, these results indicate that i) the TIR domain appears to be the minimal fragment for inducing cell death, while other domains of the protein (*e.g.*, the RHIM domain) can diversify the modes and magnitude of cell death; ii) the TBK1 phosphorylation sites of TRIF (S210A, S212A and T214A) are important contributors to cell death, especially in A375 cells; iii) the combination of the aa181-aa216 fragment and TIR domain results in a high level of IRF induction in the THP1-Dual assay; iv) the fusion construct containing the TIR domain of the TRIF protein and the RIPK3 protein ("TRIR3") possesses unexpected features of high cytotoxicity, moderate IRF induction and low/absent NFkB induction.

Example 8. Evaluation of combinatorial thanotransmission polypeptides including miniTRIF in a mouse model of colon cancer

CT26 mouse colon carcinoma cells expressing the Tet-On 3G transactivator for doxycycline-inducible expression as described in Example 1, were transduced with genes encoding: (i) miniTRIF (see Table 7) + mouse RIPK3 (Example 1, Accession No.: NM_019955.2); or ii) miniTRIF + GSDME (Accession No.: NM_001127453.2). CT26 cells expressing Tet-On 3G activator alone, miniTRIF+RIPK3 (+ Tet-On 3G activator), or MiniTRIF+GSDME (+ Tet-On 3G activator) modules as described above were trypsinized and resuspended in serum free media at $1x10^6$ cells/mL. No B/B homodimerizer was used in this experiment. Cells (100 µL) were injected into the right subcutaneous flank of immune-competent BALB/c mice. From day 13 through day 19 post CT-26 cell injection, the mice were fed a Teklad base diet supplemented with 625 mg/kg of doxycycline hyclate (Envigo TD.01306). Mice were euthanized when the tumors reached 2000 mm^3 in accordance with IACUC guidelines or at the experiment endpoint.

Results

As shown in Figure 11, the combination of miniTRIF and GSDME greatly reduced tumor size relative to the control. The combination of miniTRIF and GSDME also greatly increased survival relative to the control, as shown in Figure 12. For example, all of the mice containing CT26 cells expressing the combination of miniTRIF and GSDME were still alive on Day 34, while all of the control animals were dead. The combination of miniTRIF and RIPK3 also greatly reduced tumor size, and greatly increased survival, as shown in Figures 13 and 14.

Taken together, these results indicate that expression of thanotransmission polypeptides in cancer cells can reduce tumor growth and increase survival.

Example 9. Effects of RIPK3, TRIF and vICA expressed from Adenovirus on cancer cell viability and IRF activity *in vitro*.

The aim of this study was to determine the effects of RIPK3 alone or in combination with TRIF or TRIF+vICA expressed from replication incompetent adenovirus 5 on viability of human cancer cell lines and induction of the IRF pathway in J774-Dual™ cells (Invivogen, J774-NFIS)

J774-Dual™ cells were derived from the mouse J774.1 macrophage-like cell line by stable integration of inducible reporter constructs. For example, these cells express the Lucia

luciferase gene, which encodes a secreted luciferase, under the control of an ISG54 minimal promoter in conjunction with five interferon-stimulated response elements (ISREs). As a result, J774-Dual™ cells allow study of the interferon regulatory factor (IRF) pathway by monitoring the activity of Lucia luciferase.

This experiment tested the effects of replication incompetent adenovirus 5 (E1 and E3 region deleted) expressing mouse RIPK3 (mRIPK3), human TRIF-P2A-mRIPK3, or human TRIF-P2A-mRIPK3-P2A-vICA on thanotransmission in the wild type mouse cancer cell lines 4T1 (breast cancer), MC38 (colon cancer) and Pan02 (pancreatic cancer). Mouse RIPK3 was used in the mouse model because RIPK3 has species specificity. Because TRIF does not have species specificity, human TRIF was used. The P2A peptide induces ribosomal skipping during translation, such that TRIF, mRIPK3 and vICA were expressed as separate proteins.

The cancer cell lines 4T1, MC38 and Pan02 were seeded and subsequently treated with adenovirus 5 expressing mock control, mRIPK3, TRIF-P2A-mRIPK3, or TRIF-P2A-mRIPK3-P2A-vICA for 72 hours at a multiplicity of infection (MOI) of 50 (i.e., 50 adenoviruses per cancer cell). The cell death was measured using SYTOX green (Life technologies; S7020) and total cell numbers were measured by nuclei staining with Hoechst (Fisher Scientific; H1399).

Conditioned culture media containing cell turnover factors (CTFs) were generated from the cells treated with the above recombinant adenoviruses essentially as described in Example 5, by culturing the cells for 48 hours after treatment with the adenovirus. After the 48 hour incubation, the conditioned media was harvested and sterile filtered. For measurement of IRF activity, J774-Dual™ cells were then stimulated for 24 h with the indicated CTFs. Specifically, 100,000 J774-Dual cells/well were seeded in a 96-well flat-bottom plate in 100 µl volume. 100 µl of conditioned media that was generated from the various cancer cells expressing thanotransmission modules were added to each well. Cell culture media from the J774-Dual™ cells were collected, and luciferase activity measured using the QUANTI-Luc (Invivogen; rep-qlc1) assay. Interferon-stimulated response element (ISRE) promotor activation was graphed relative to the control cell line, Tet3G to show IRF activity.

Results

Figures 15-17 show cell death relative to viable cells over 72 hrs. As shown in Figure 15 left panel, the combination of TRIF+mRIPK3+vICA greatly increased cell death in 4T1

mouse breast cancer cells, while the mRIPK3 alone, TRIF+mRIPK3, and mock control exhibited little or no cell death. As shown in Figures 16 and 17, both TRIF+mRIPK3+vICA and TRIF+mRIPK3 greatly increased cell death in MC38 colon cancer cells (Figure 16, left panel) and Pan02 pancreatic cancer cells (Figure 17, left panel) relative to mRIPK3 alone and the mock control, with TRIF+mRIPK3+vICA expression resulting in higher and more rapid cell death.

As shown in Figures 15-17, right panels, the media collected from 4T1, MC38 and Pan02 cells expressing TRIF+mRIPK3+vICA strongly induced IRF reporter expression in J774-Dual™ cells, while expression of mRIPK3 alone and mRIPK3+TRIF had little effect on IRF activity.

This latter result for medium collected from the MC38, 4T1 and Pan02 cells treated with Ad5-hTRIF-P2A-mRIPK3 is different from the dox inducible thanoswitch results described above where medium collected from CT26 cells that expressed hTRIF and mRIPK3 induced IRF activity in J774 cells. While the reason for this difference remains to be characterized, the lack of IRF activity in the adenovirus expression system may be due to lower RIPK3 and TRIF expression levels relative to the dox inducible system. Alternatively, it is possible that the dose of infectious adenovirus particles in this experiment was not sufficient for mRIPK3+TRIF to induce IRF activity.

Description of Sequences

SEQ ID NO:	Description
1	Human wildtype TRIF nucleic acid sequence
2	Human wildtype TRIF amino acid sequence ((UniProtKB - Q8IUC6)
3	**TRIF_mutRHIM nucleic acid sequence** Mutation of the human TRIF RHIM tetrad into AAAA (688-691 – QLGL → AAAA)
4	TRIF_mutRHIM amino acid sequence
5	**TRIF_Trunc nucleic acid sequence** Truncation of the C-ter fragment (541-712) of human TRIF containing the RHIM domain
6	TRIF_Trunc amino acid sequence
7	**TRIF_PhosphoM nucleic acid sequence** Mutations of human TRIF for TBK1 phosphorylation sites (S210A,S212A,T214A)
8	TRIF_PhosphoM amino acid sequence
9	**TRIF_P434H nucleic acid sequence**

	Mutation for dimerization site P434 in the TIR domain of human TRIF
10	TRIF_P434H amino acid sequence
11	**miniTRIF nucleic acid sequence** N-terminal deletion (1-311) of human TRIF
12	miniTRIF amino acid sequence
13	**TRIF_d1-180 nucleic acid sequence** N-terminal deletion (1-180) of human TRIF
14	TRIF_d1-180 amino acid sequence
15	**TIR domain nucleic acid sequence** Fragment 387-544 of human TRIF
16	TIR domain amino acid sequence
17	**TRIS nucleic acid sequence** Deletion of N-terminal fragment 1-180 and fragment 217-658 of human TRIF
18	TRIS amino acid sequence
19	**TRIR nucleic acid sequence** Deletion of N-terminal fragment 1-180, fragment 217-386 and fragment 546-712 of human TRIF
20	TRIR amino acid sequence
21	**TRIR3 nucleic acid sequence** TRIR followed by a flexible linker (GPGGSSGSS; SEQ ID NO: 25) and hRIPK3 (UniProtKB - Q9Y572 (RIPK3_HUMAN))
22	TRIR3 amino acid sequence
23	FLAG-tag nucleic acid sequence
24	FLAG-tag amino acid sequence
25	Flexible Linker amino acid sequence (GPGGSSGSS)
26	T2A peptide amino acid sequence
27	P2A peptide amino acid sequence
28	E2A peptide amino acid sequence
29	F2A peptide amino acid sequence
30	Human wildtype RIPK3 amino acid sequence
31	Human wildtype RIPK3 nucleic acid sequence
32	vICA amino acid sequence

5

CLAIMS

1. A recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides wherein the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides are selected from the group consisting of TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3, a Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E, a tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily (TNFSF) protein, and variants thereof.

2. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof.

3. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

4. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

5. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises MAVS or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

6. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the nucleic acid molecule further encodes a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity.

7. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 6, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is selected from the group consisting of a FADD dominant negative mutant (FADD-DN), cFLIP, vICA, a caspase 8 dominant negative mutant (Casp8-DN), cIAP1, cIAP2, Tak1, an IKK, and variants thereof.

8. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 6, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is FADD-DN.

9. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 6, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is cFLIP.

10. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 6, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is vICA.

11. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encodes at least one Gasdermin or a variant thereof.

12. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof.

13. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises MAVS or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof.

14. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 11 to 13, wherein the Gasdermin is Gasdermin E or a variant thereof.

15. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises Gasdermin E or a variant thereof.

16. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 15, wherein the nucleic acid molecule is transcribed as a single transcript that encodes the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides.

17. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 16, wherein the nucleic acid molecule is a DNA molecule.

18. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 16, wherein the nucleic acid molecule is an RNA molecule.

19. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activate NF-kB.

20. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activate IRF3 and/or IRF7.

21. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promote extrinsic apoptosis.

22. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least two of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promote programmed necrosis.

23. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates NF-kB, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates IRF3 and/or IRF7.

24. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates NF-kB, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes extrinsic apoptosis.

25. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates NF-kB, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes programmed necrosis.

26. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates IRF3 and/or IRF7, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes extrinsic apoptosis.

27. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule activates IRF3 and/or IRF7, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes programmed necrosis.

28. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes extrinsic apoptosis, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule promotes programmed necrosis.

29. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 22, 25, 27 and 28, wherein the programmed necrosis comprises necroptosis.

30. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 22, 25, 27 and 28, wherein the programmed necrosis comprises pyroptosis.

31. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 19 and 23-25, wherein the thanotransmission polypeptide that activates NF-kB is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, a TNFSF protein, and variants thereof.

32. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 20, 23, 26 and 27, wherein the thanotransmission polypeptide that activates IRF3 and/or IRF7 is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, MyD88, MAVS, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3 and variants thereof.

33. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 21, 24, 26 and 28, wherein the thanotransmission polypeptide that promotes extrinsic apoptosis is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, RIPK1, Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, and variants thereof.

34. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 22, 25, 27 and 28, wherein the thanotransmission polypeptide that promotes programmed necrosis is selected from the group consisting of TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, a Gasdermin, and variants thereof.

35. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 34, wherein the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule are comprised in a fusion protein.

36. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 35, wherein the fusion protein comprises TRIF or a variant thereof.

37. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 35, wherein the fusion protein comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

38. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 35, wherein the fusion protein comprises TRIF or a variant thereof and RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

39. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 35-38, wherein the fusion protein further comprises one or more linkers.

40. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 35, wherein the fusion protein comprises the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 22.

41. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 40, wherein the nucleic acid molecule further comprises at least one polynucleotide encoding a dimerization domain.

42. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of any one of claims 1 to 40, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule is comprised within a fusion protein that further comprises a dimerization domain.

43. The recombinant nucleic acid molecule of claim 41 or 42, wherein the dimerization domain is heterologous to the thanotransmission polypeptide.

44. A liposome comprising one or more of the recombinant nucleic acid molecules of claims 1 to 43.

45. A vector comprising one or more of the recombinant nucleic acid molecules of claims 1 to 43.

46. The vector of claim 45, wherein the vector is an engineered virus, a plasmid, or a transposon.

47. The vector of claim 46, wherein the virus is an adenovirus.

48. A polypeptide encoded by any one of the recombinant nucleic acid molecules of claims 1 to 43.

49. A cell comprising one or more of the preceding nucleic acid molecules, vectors and/or polypeptides.

50. A cell comprising two or more exogenous polynucleotides each encoding a different thanotransmission polypeptide, wherein each of the thanotransmission polypeptides is selected from the group consisting of TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP,

NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3, a Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E, a tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily (TNFSF) protein, and variants thereof.

51. The cell of claim 50, wherein the two or more exogenous polynucleotides are comprised within the same nucleic acid molecule.

52. The cell of claim 50, wherein each of the two or more exogenous polynucleotides is comprised in a separate nucleic acid molecule.

53. The cell of claim 51 or 52, wherein the nucleic molecule is a DNA molecule.

54. The cell of claim 53, wherein the DNA molecule is a plasmid or a transposon.

55. The cell of claim 51 or 52, wherein the nucleic acid molecule is an RNA molecule.

56. The cell of claim 55, wherein the RNA molecule is a circular RNA.

57. The cell of any one of claims 50 to 56, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof.

58. The cell of any one of claims 50 to 56, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

59. The cell of any one of claims 50 to 56, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

60. The cell of any one of claims 50 to 56, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof.

61. The cell of any one of claims 50 to 56, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a

variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof.

62. The cell of claim 61, wherein the Gasdermin is Gasdermin E.

63. The cell of any one of claims 50-62, wherein the cell further comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity.

64. The cell of claim 63, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is selected from the group consisting of a FADD dominant negative mutant (FADD-DN), cFLIP, vICA, a caspase 8 dominant negative mutant (Casp8-DN), cIAP1, cIAP2, Tak1, an IKK, and variants thereof.

65. The cell of claim 63, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is FADD-DN.

66. The cell of claim 63, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is cFLIP.

67. The cell of claim 63, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is vICA.

68. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a) any one of the preceding recombinant nucleic acid molecules, liposomes, vectors, or cells, and b) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

69. A pharmaceutical composition comprising:

(a) two or more polynucleotides each encoding a different thanotransmission polypeptide, wherein each of the thanotransmission polypeptides is selected from the group consisting of TRADD, TRAF2, TRAF6, cIAP1, cIAP2, XIAP, NOD2, MyD88, TRAM, HOIL, HOIP, Sharpin, IKKg, IKKa, IKKb, RelA, MAVS, RIGI, MDA5, Tak1, TBK1, IKKe, IRF3, IRF7, IRF1, TRAF3, a Caspase, FADD, TRADD, TNFR1, TRAILR1, TRAILR2, FAS, Bax, Bak, Bim, Bid, Noxa, Puma, TRIF, ZBP1, RIPK1, RIPK3, MLKL, Gasdermin A, Gasdermin B, Gasdermin C, Gasdermin D, Gasdermin E, a tumor necrosis factor receptor superfamily (TNFSF) protein, variants thereof, and variants thereof; and

(b) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

70. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 69, wherein the two or more polynucleotides in the pharmaceutical composition are comprised within the same nucleic acid molecule.

71. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 69, wherein each of the two or more polynucleotides in the pharmaceutical composition is comprised in a separate nucleic acid molecule.

72. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 70 or 71, wherein the nucleic molecule is a DNA molecule.

73. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 72, wherein the DNA molecule is a plasmid or a transposon.

74. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 72, wherein the DNA molecule is comprised within an engineered virus.

75. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 74, wherein the virus is an adenovirus.

76. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 70 or 71, wherein the nucleic acid molecule is an RNA molecule.

77. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 76, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof.

78. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 76, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

79. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 76, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof.

80. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 76, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof.

81. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 76, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises TRIF or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises RIPK3 or a variant thereof, and at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid molecule comprises a Gasdermin or a variant thereof.

82. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 81, wherein the Gasdermin is Gasdermin E.

83. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 82, wherein the pharmaceutical composition further comprises a polynucleotide that encodes a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity.

84. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 83, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is selected from the group consisting of a FADD dominant negative mutant (FADD-DN), cFLIP, vICA, a caspase 8 dominant negative mutant (Casp8-DN), cIAP1, cIAP2, Tak1, an IKK, and variants thereof.

85. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 83, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is FADD-DN.

86. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 83, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is cFLIP.

87. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 83, wherein the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity is vICA.

88. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 87, wherein the pharmaceutical composition further comprises at least one polynucleotide encoding a dimerization domain.

89. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 87, wherein at least one of the thanotransmission polypeptides is comprised within a fusion protein that further comprises a dimerization domain.

90. The pharmaceutical composition of claim 89, wherein the dimerization domain is heterologous to the thanotransmission polypeptide.

91. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of clams 69 to 90, wherein the TRIF variant is a human TRIF variant comprising a deletion of the amino acid residues at positions 1-311 of the wildtype human TRIF protein of SEQ ID NO: 2.

92. The pharmaceutical composition of any one of claims 69 to 90, wherein the TRIF variant consists of SEQ ID NO: 12.

93. A method of delivering one or more nucleic acid molecules to a subject, the method comprising administering any one of the preceding pharmaceutical compositions to the subject.

94. A method of promoting thanotransmission in a subject, the method comprising administering any one of the preceding pharmaceutical compositions to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to promote thanotransmission.

95. A method of increasing immune response in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering any one of the preceding pharmaceutical compositions to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to increase immune response in the subject.

96. The method of claim 95, wherein administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides to the subject increases immune response relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule encoding only one of the thanotransmission polypeptides.

97. The method of claim 95, wherein administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule further encoding a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity increases immune response relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encodes the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, but does not further encode the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity.

98. The method of any one of claims 95 to 97, wherein the increasing immune response comprises increasing one or more of NFkB activity and IRF activity.

99. A method of treating a cancer in a subject in need thereof, the method comprising administering any one of the preceding pharmaceutical compositions to the subject in an amount and for a time sufficient to treat the cancer.

100. The method of any one of claims 93 to 99, wherein the pharmaceutical composition is administered intravenously to the subject.

101. The method of any one of claims 93 to 99, wherein the one or more nucleic acid molecules is delivered to the subject through lipofection.

102. The method of claim 101, wherein the lipofection is RNA lipofection.

103. The method of claim 101, wherein the lipofection is DNA lipofection.

104. The method of any one of claims 99 to 103, wherein administering the pharmaceutical composition to the subject reduces proliferation of cancer cells in the subject.

105. The method of claim 104, wherein the proliferation of the cancer cells is a hyperproliferation of the cancer cells resulting from a cancer therapy administered to the subject.

106. The method of any one of claims 99 to 105, wherein administering the pharmaceutical composition to the subject reduces metastasis of cancer cells in the subject.

107. The method of any one of claims 99 to 106, wherein administering the pharmaceutical composition to the subject reduces neovascularization of a tumor in the subject.

108. The method of any one of claims 99 to 107, wherein treating a cancer comprises any one or more of reduction in tumor burden, reduction in tumor size, inhibition of tumor growth, achievement of stable cancer in a subject with a progressive cancer prior to treatment, increased time to progression of the cancer, and increased time of survival.

109. The method of any one of claims 99 to 108, wherein the cancer exhibits reduced RIPK3 expression.

110. The method of any one of claims 99 to 109, wherein the cancer is a solid tumor.

111. The method of any one of claims 99 to 109, wherein the cancer is selected from the group consisting of colorectal cancer, gastric cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, adrenocortical cancer and breast cancer.

112. The method of any one of claims 99 to 109, wherein the cancer is colon cancer.

113. The method of any one of claims 99 to 112, wherein the method further comprises administering an anti-neoplastic agent to the subject.

114. The method of any one of claims 99 to 113, wherein administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule encoding two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides to the subject increases survival time and/or reduces tumor growth relative to a

subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule encoding only one of the thanotransmission polypeptides.

115. The method of any one of claims 99 to 113, wherein administration of the recombinant nucleic acid molecule further encoding a polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity increases survival time and/or reduces tumor growth relative to a subject that is administered a nucleic acid molecule that encoding the two or more different thanotransmission polypeptides, but does not further encode the polypeptide that inhibits caspase activity.

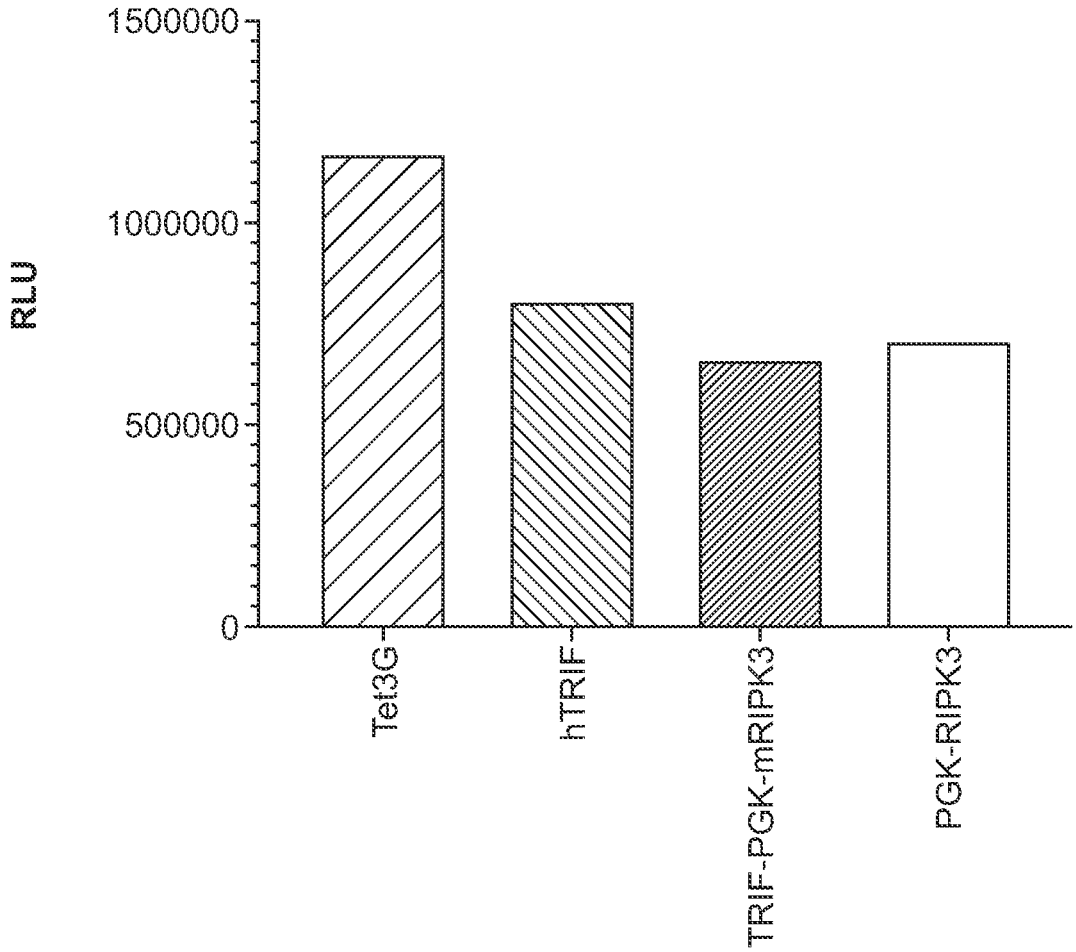

1500000
1000000
500000
0
RLU
Tet3G
hTRIF
TRIF-PGK-mRIPK3
PGK-RIPK3

FIG. 1A

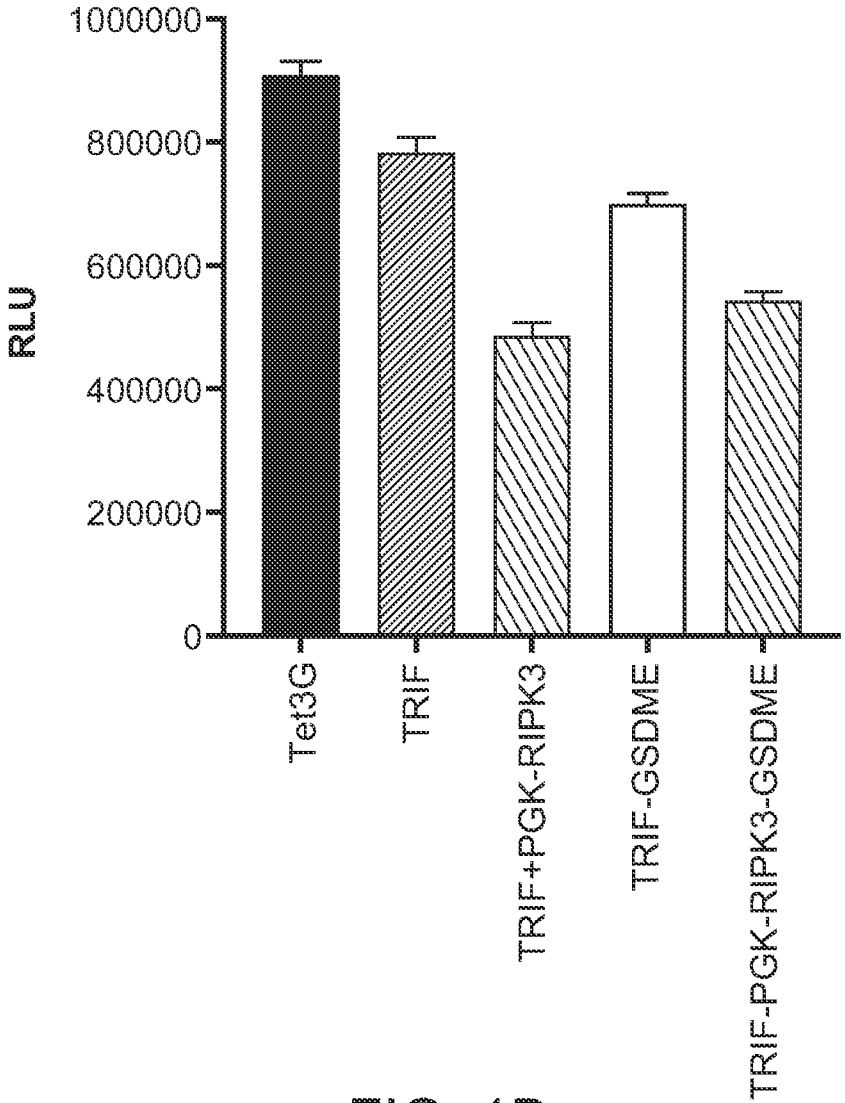

1000000
800000
600000
400000
200000
0
RLU
Tet3G
TRIF
TRIF+PGK-RIPK3
TRIF-GSDME
TRIF-PGK-RIPK3-GSDME

FIG. 1B

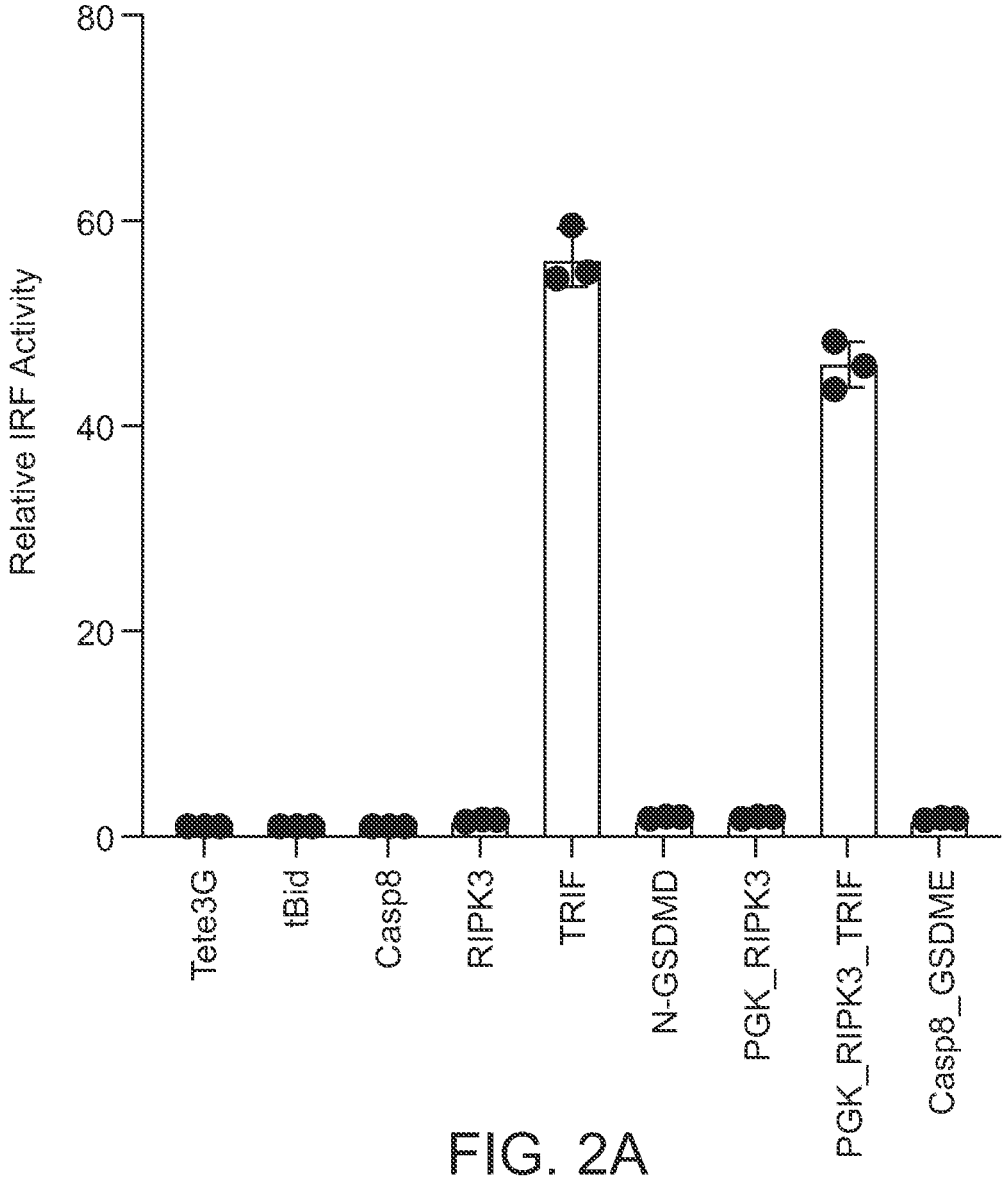

Relative IRF Activity
80
60
40
20
0
Tete3G
tBid
Casp8
RIPK3
TRIF
N-GSDMD
PGK_RIPK3
PGK_RIPK3_TRIF
Casp8_GSDME

FIG. 2A

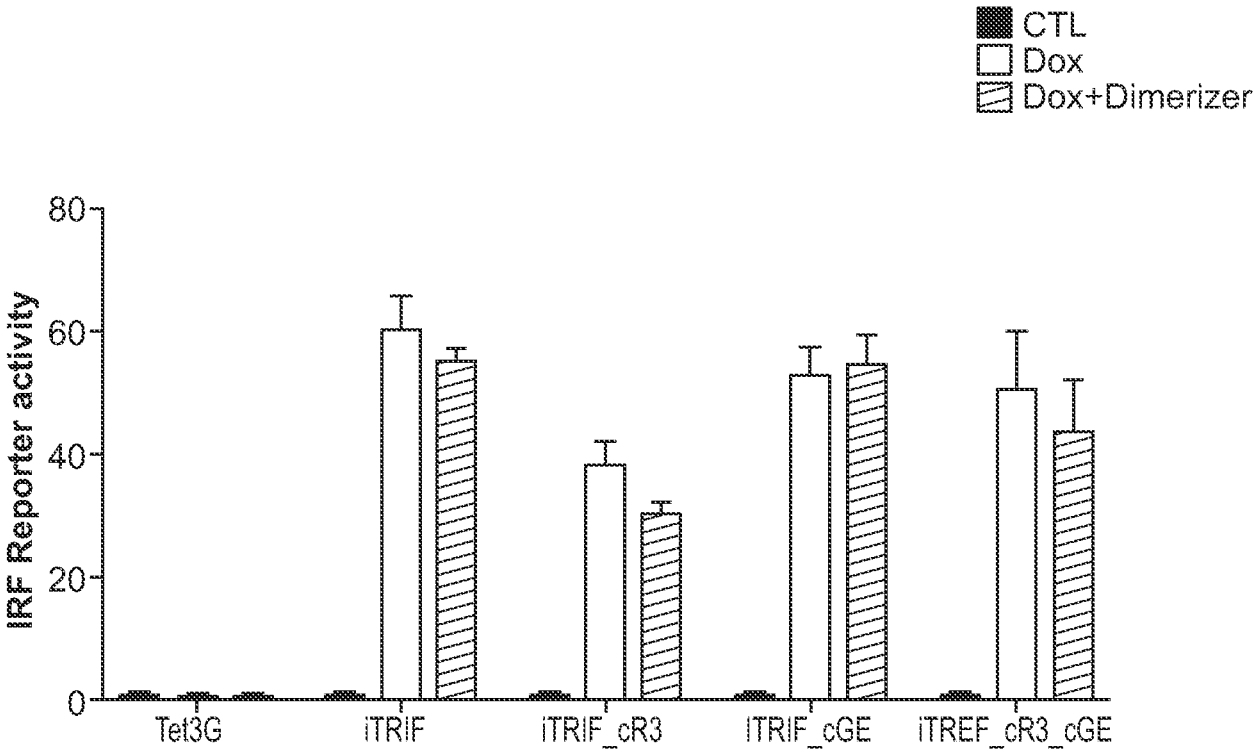

CTL
Dox
Dox+Dimerizer
IRF Reporter activity
0
20
40
60
80
Tet3G
iTRIF
iTRIF_cR3
iTRIF_cGE
iTREF_cR3_cGE

FIG. 2B

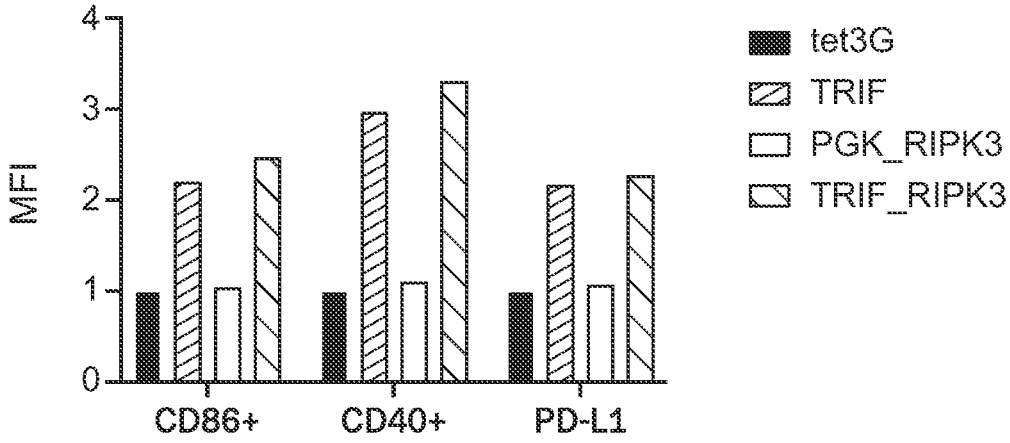


FIG. 3

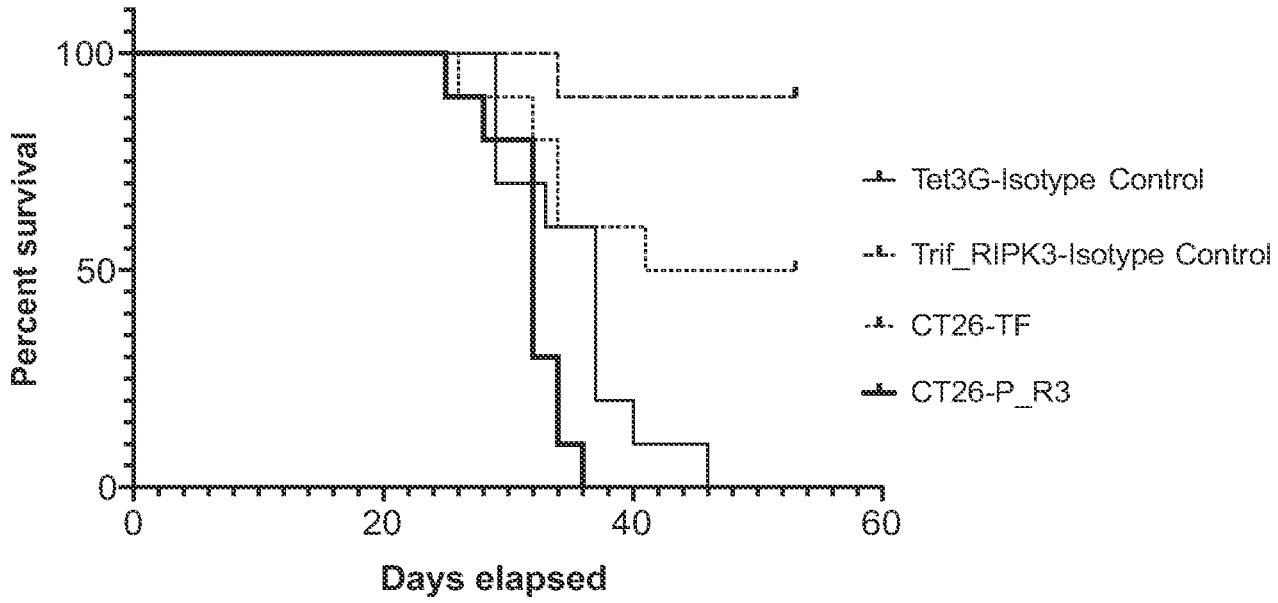

100
50
0
Percent survival
0
20
40
60
Days elapsed
Tet3G-Isotype Control
Trif_RIPK3-Isotype Control
CT26-TF
CT26-P_R3

FIG. 4A

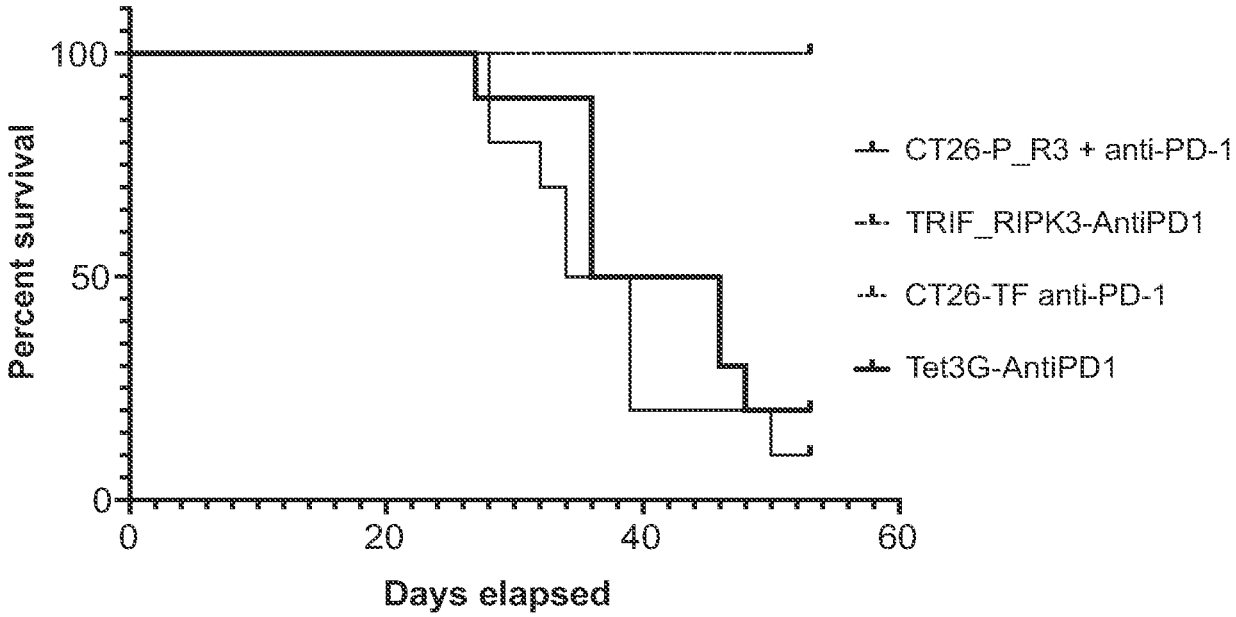

100
50
0
Percent survival
0
20
40
60
Days elapsed
CT26-P_R3 + anti-PD-1
TRIF_RIPK3-AntiPD1
CT26-TF anti-PD-1
Tet3G-AntiPD1

FIG. 4B

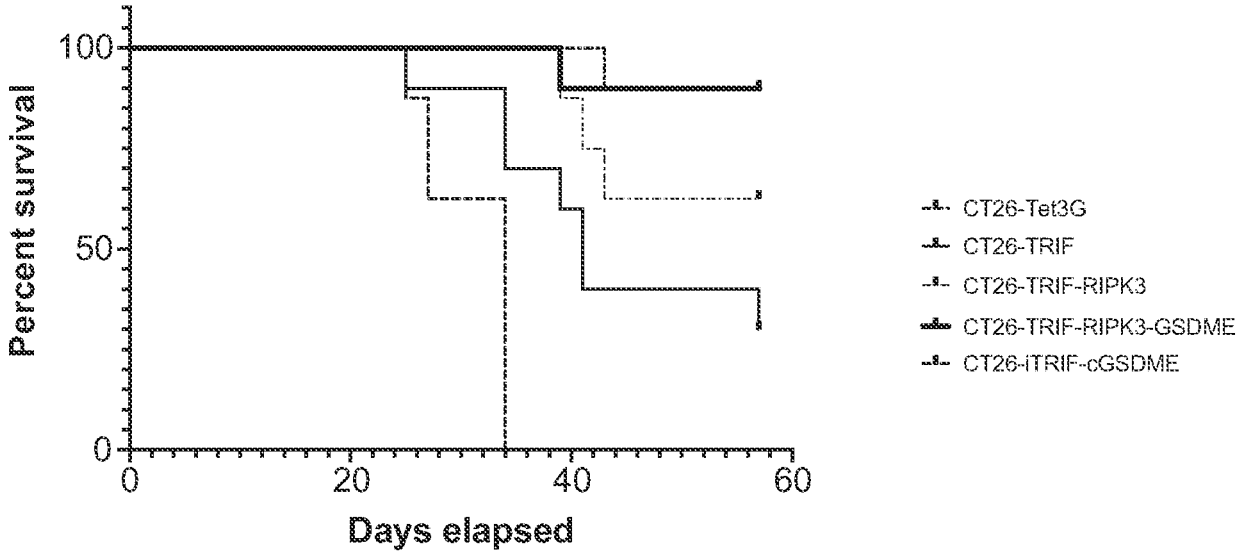

Percent survival
100
50
0
0
20
40
60
Days elapsed
CT26-Tet3G
CT26-TRIF
CT26-TRIF-RIPK3
CT26-TRIF-RIPK3-GSDME
CT26-iTRIF-cGSDME

FIG. 4C

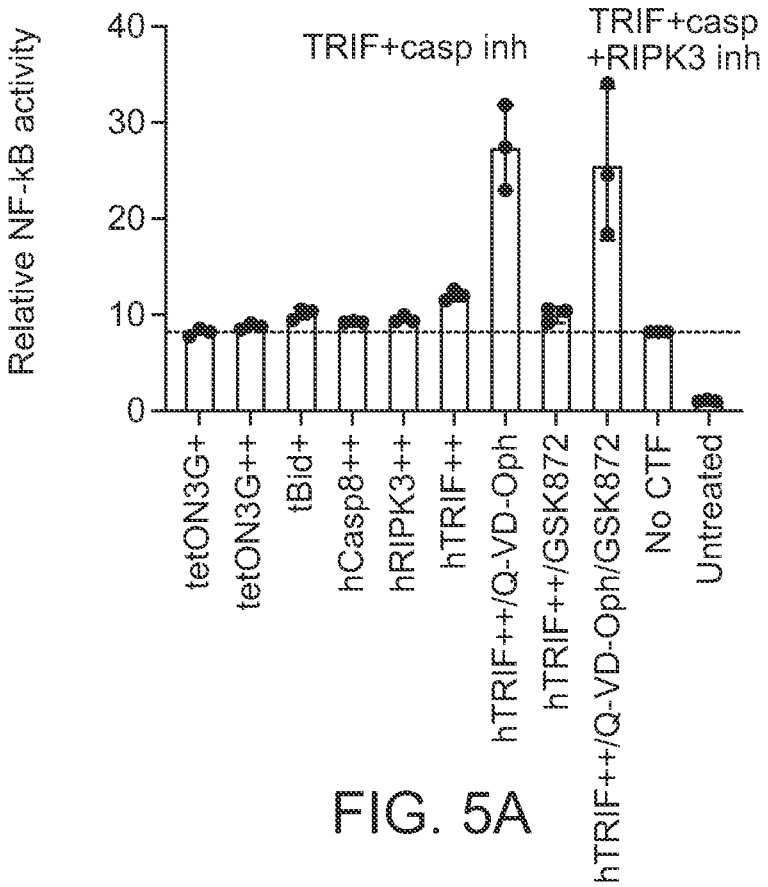

Relative NF-kB activity
40
30
20
10
0
TRIF+casp inh
TRIF+casp
+RIPK3 inh
tetON3G+
tetON3G++
tBid+
hCasp8++
hRIPK3++
hTRIF++
hTRIF++/Q-VD-Oph
hTRIF++/GSK872
hTRIF++/Q-VD-Oph/GSK872
No CTF
Untreated

FIG. 5A

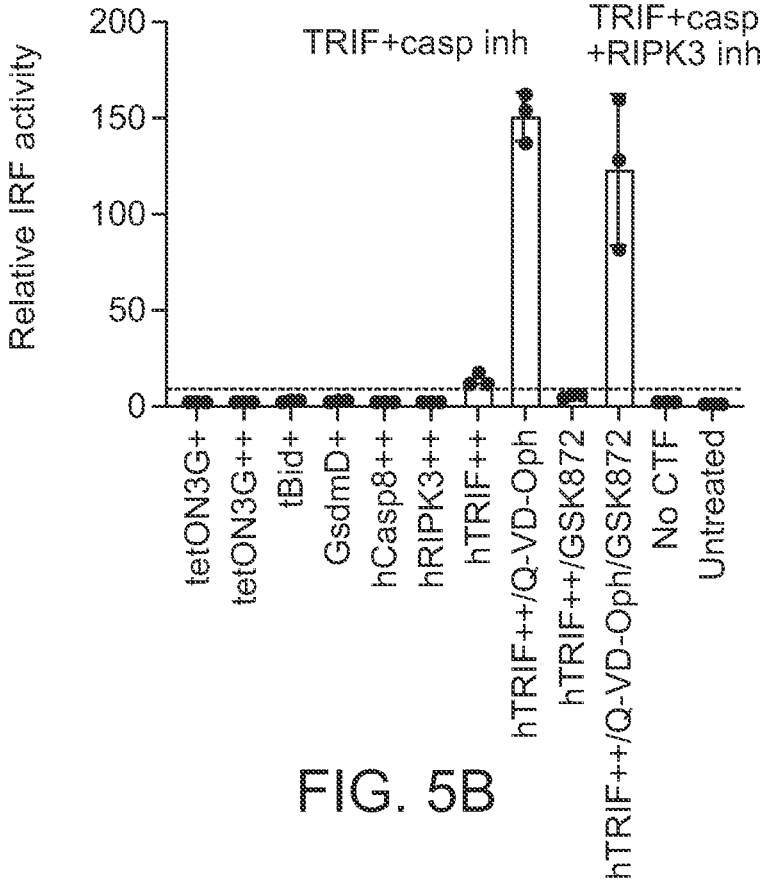

Relative IRF activity
200
150
100
50
0
TRIF+casp inh
TRIF+casp
+RIPK3 inh
tetON3G+
tetON3G++
tBid+
GsdmD+
hCasp8++
hRIPK3++
hTRIF++
hTRIF++/Q-VD-Oph
hTRIF++/GSK872
hTRIF++/Q-VD-Oph/GSK872
No CTF
Untreated

FIG. 5B

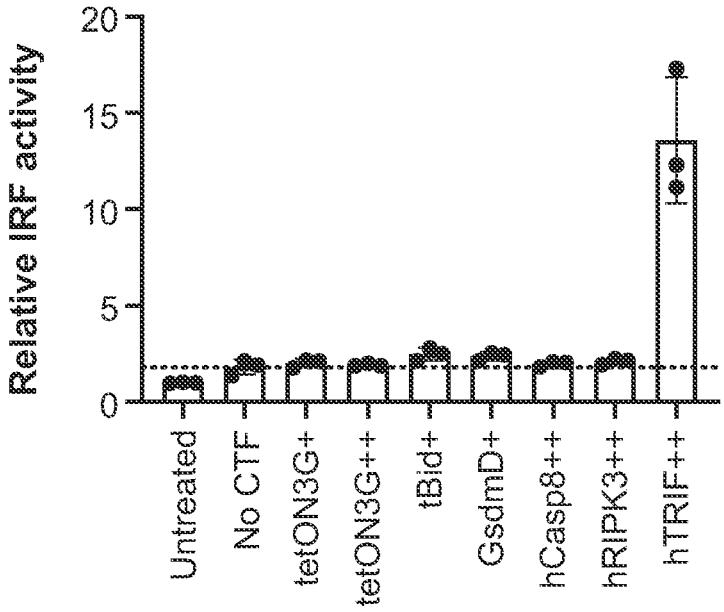

Relative IRF activity
20
15
10
5
0
Untreated
No CTF
tetON3G+
tetON3G++
tBid+
GsdmD+
hCasp8++
hRIPK3++
hTRIF++

FIG. 5C

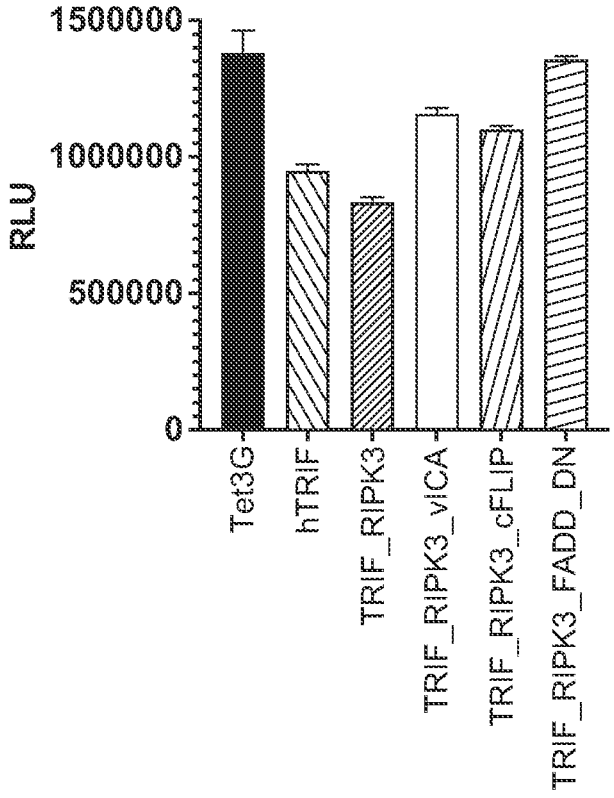

1500000
1000000
500000
0
RLU
Tet3G
hTRIF
TRIF_RIPK3
TRIF_RIPK3_vICA
TRIF_RIPK3_cFLIP
TRIF_RIPK3_FADD_DN

FIG. 6A

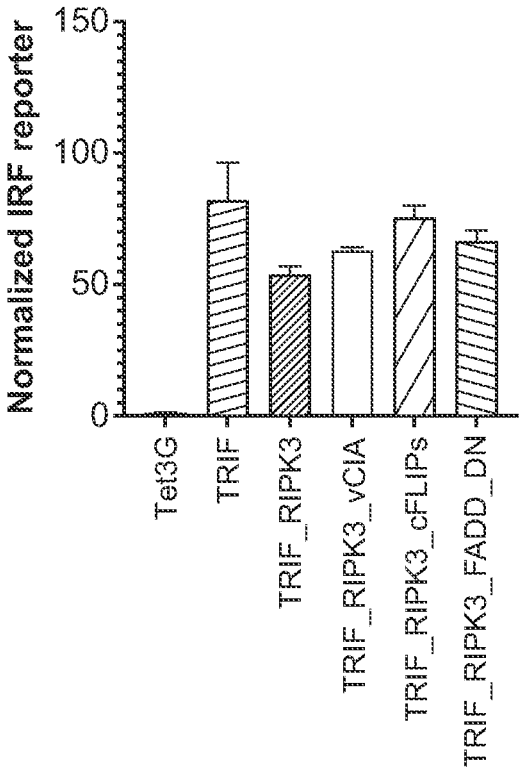

Normalized IRF reporter
150
100
50
0
Tet3G
TRIF
TRIF_RIPK3
TRIF_RIPK3_vCIA
TRIF_RIPK3_cFLIPs
TRIF_RIPK3_FADD_DN

FIG. 6B

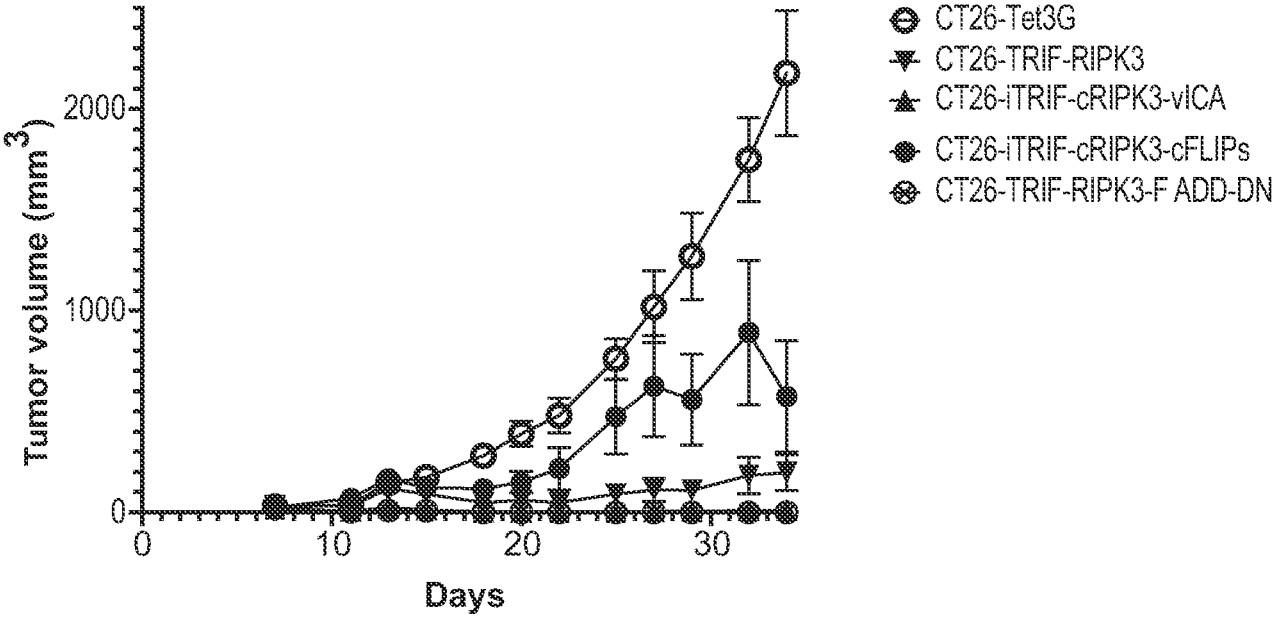

Tumor volume (mm3)
2000
1000
0
0
10
20
30
Days
CT26-Tet3G
CT26-TRIF-RIPK3
CT26-iTRIF-cRIPK3-vICA
CT26-iTRIF-cRIPK3-cFLIPs
CT26-TRIF-RIPK3-F ADD-DN

FIG. 6C

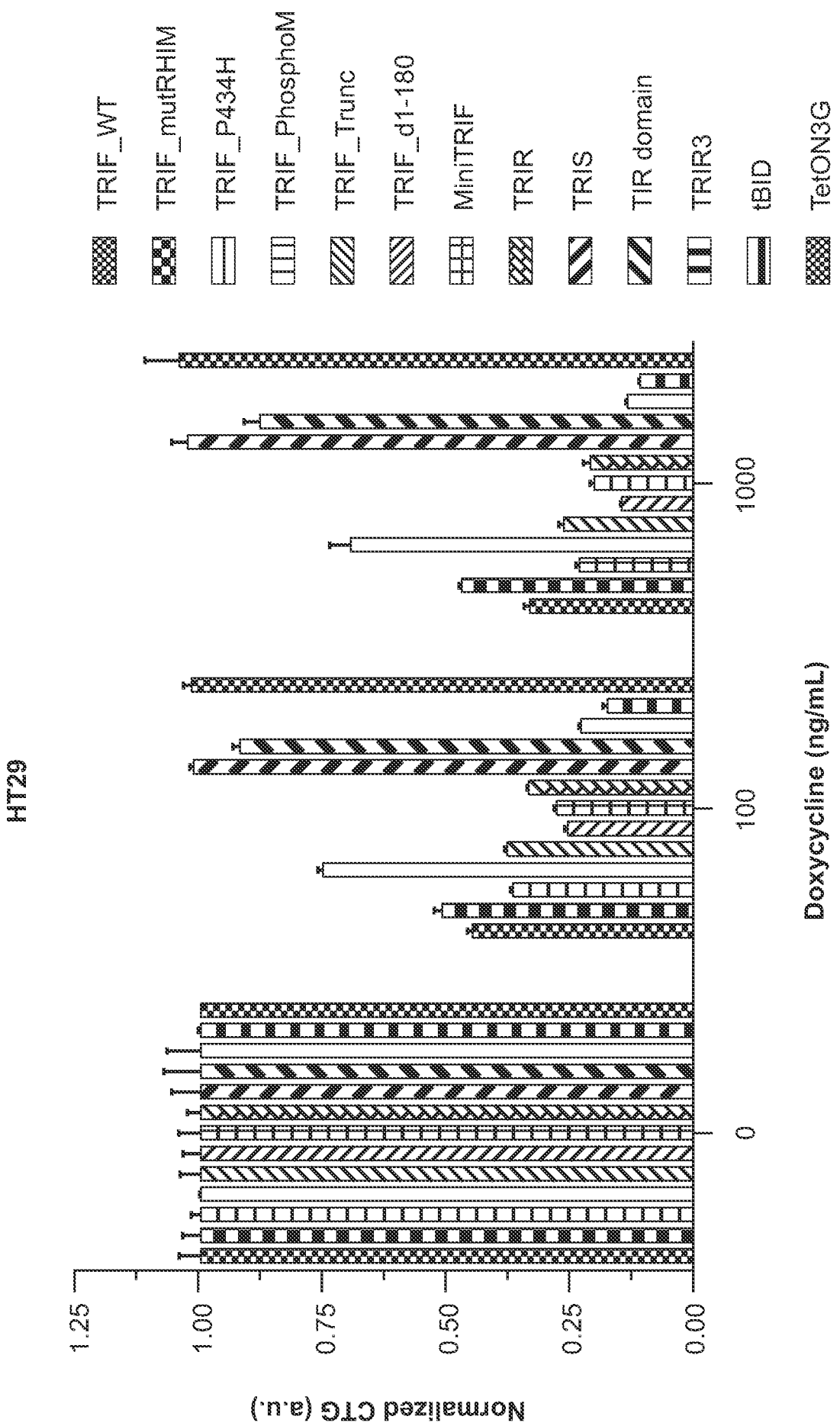

TRIF_WT
TRIF_mutRHIM
TRIF_P434H
TRIF_PhosphoM
TRIF_Trunc
TRIF_d1-180
MiniTRIF
TRIR
TRIS
TIR domain
TRIR3
tBID
TetON3G
HT29
Normalized CTG (a.u.)
1.25
1.00
0.75
0.50
0.25
0.00
0
100
1000
Doxycycline (ng/mL)

FIG. 7

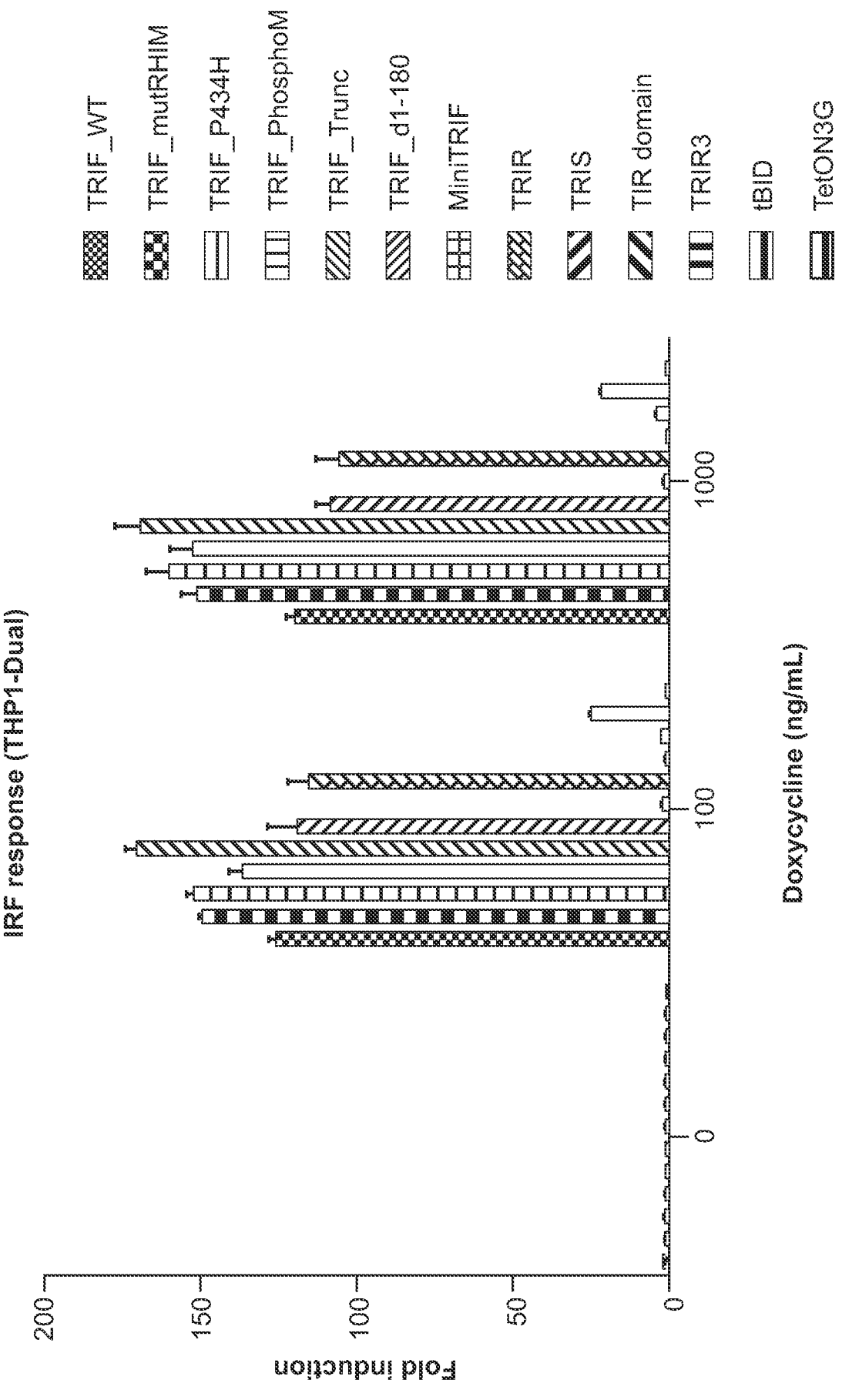

TRIF_WT
TRIF_mutRHIM
TRIF_P434H
TRIF_PhosphoM
TRIF_Trunc
TRIF_d1-180
MiniTRIF
TRIR
TRIS
TIR domain
TRIR3
tBID
TetON3G
IRF response (THP1-Dual)
Fold induction
200
150
100
50
0
0
100
1000
Doxycycline (ng/mL)

FIG. 8A

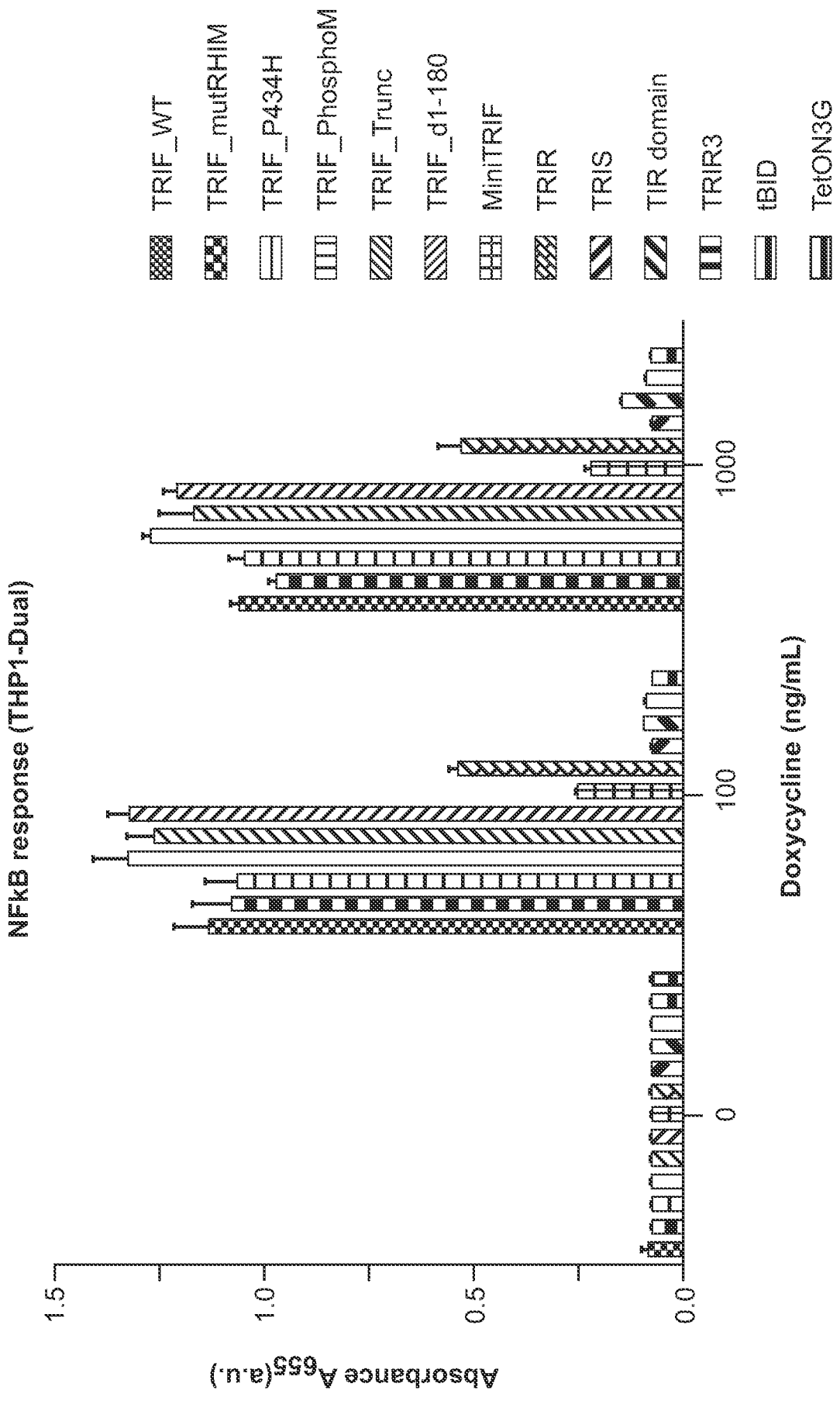

TRIF_WT
TRIF_mutRHIM
TRIF_P434H
TRIF_PhosphoM
TRIF_Trunc
TRIF_d1-180
MiniTRIF
TRIR
TRIS
TIR domain
TRIR3
tBID
TetON3G
NFkB response (THP1-Dual)
Absorbance A655(a.u.)
1.5
1.0
0.5
0.0
0
100
1000
Doxycycline (ng/mL)

FIG. 8B

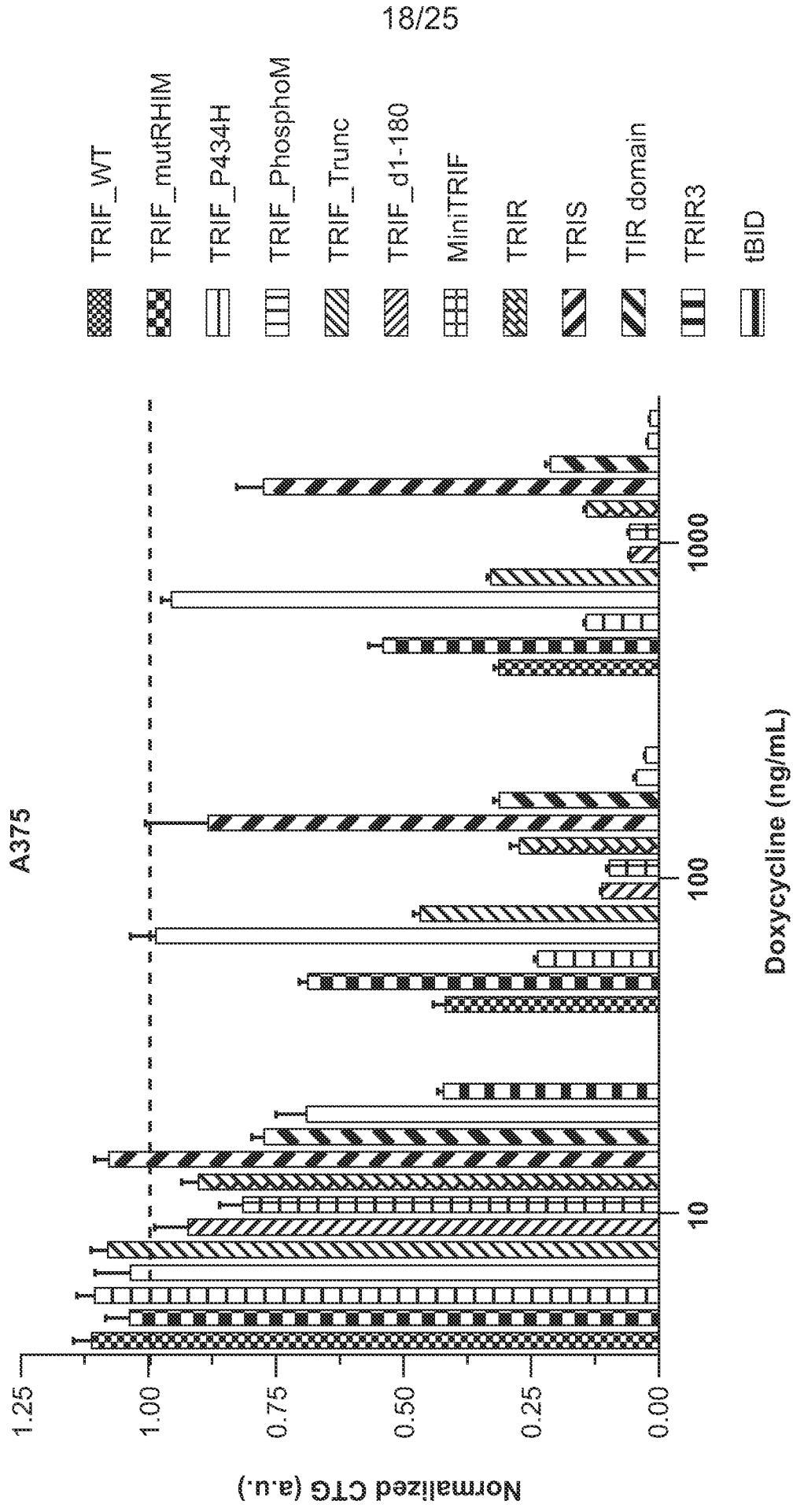

TRIF_WT
TRIF_mutRHIM
TRIF_P434H
TRIF_PhosphoM
TRIF_Trunc
TRIF_d1-180
MiniTRIF
TRIR
TRIS
TIR domain
TRIR3
tBID
A375
Normalized CTG (a.u.)
1.25
1.00
0.75
0.50
0.25
0.00
10
100
1000
Doxycycline (ng/mL)

FIG. 9

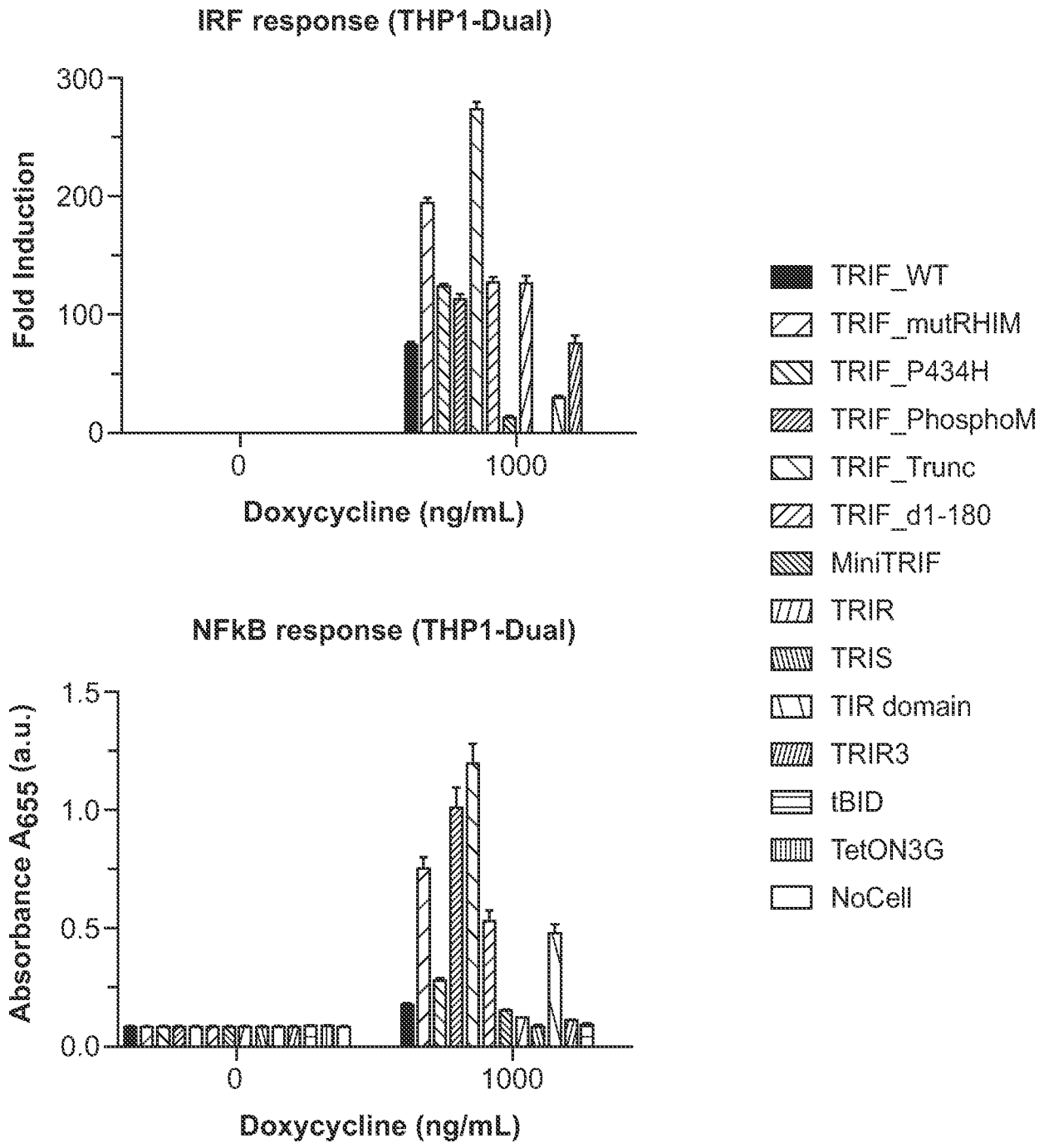

IRF response (THP1-Dual)
Fold Induction
300
200
100
0
0
1000
Doxycycline (ng/mL)
NFkB response (THP1-Dual)
Absorbance A655 (a.u.)
1.5
1.0
0.5
0.0
0
1000
Doxycycline (ng/mL)
TRIF_WT
TRIF_mutRHIM
TRIF_P434H
TRIF_PhosphoM
TRIF_Trunc
TRIF_d1-180
MiniTRIF
TRIR
TRIS
TIR domain
TRIR3
tBID
TetON3G
NoCell

FIG. 10

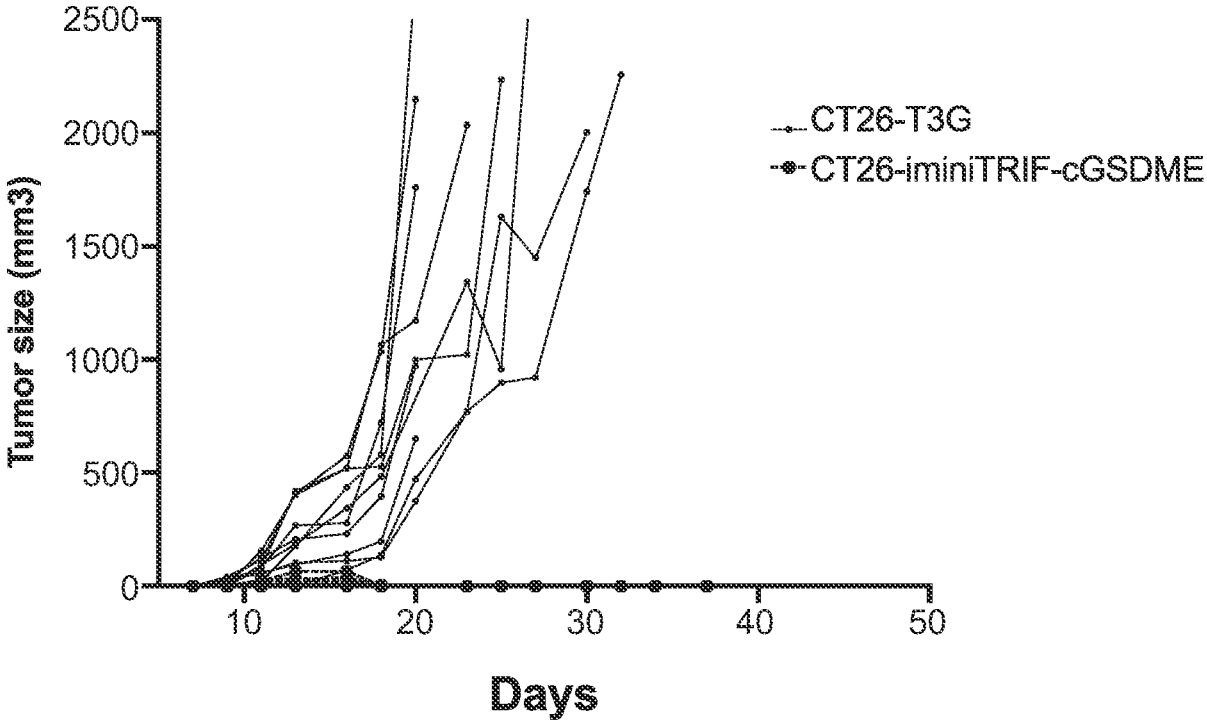

2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
Tumor size (mm3)
10
20
30
40
50
Days
CT26-T3G
CT26-iminiTRIF-cGSDME

FIG. 11

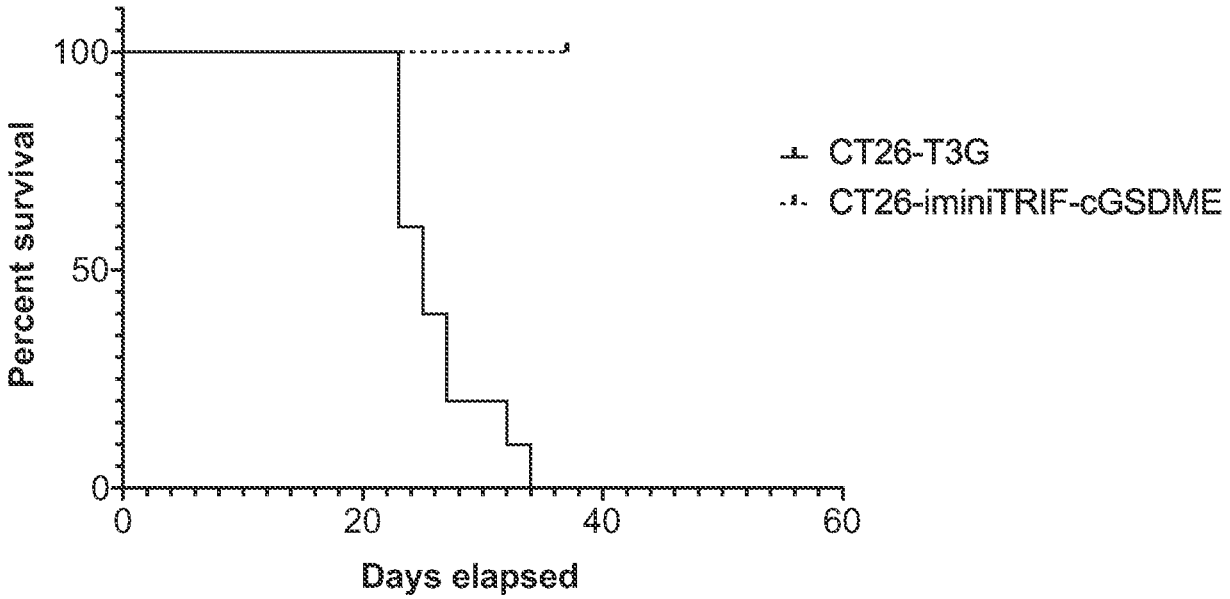

100
50
0
Percent survival
0
20
40
60
Days elapsed
CT26-T3G
CT26-iminiTRIF-cGSDME

FIG. 12

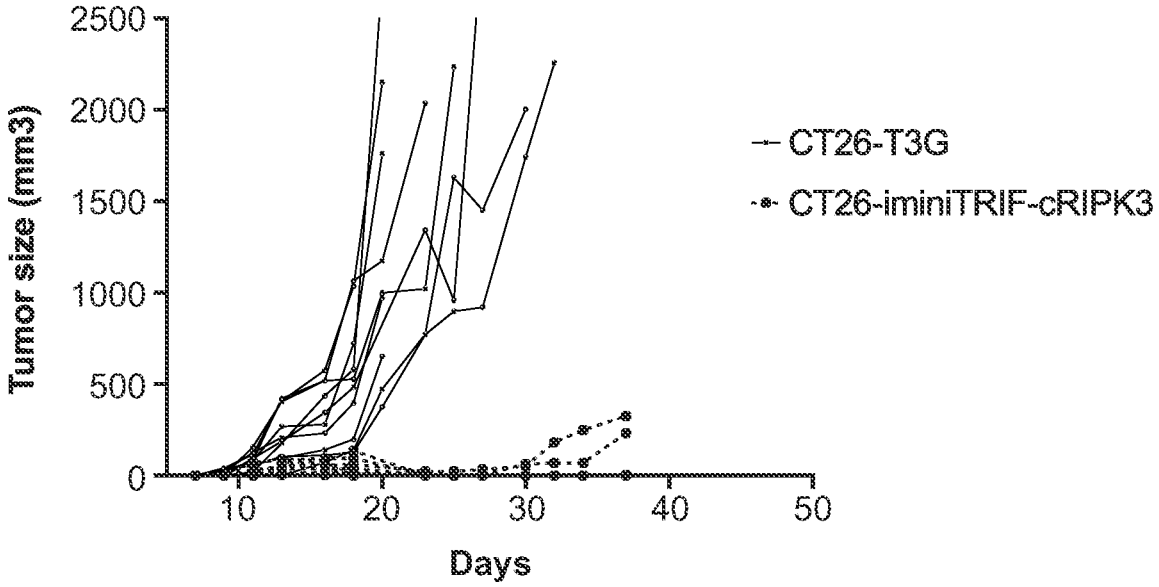

2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
Tumor size (mm3)
10
20
30
40
50
Days
CT26-T3G
CT26-iminiTRIF-cRIPK3

FIG. 13

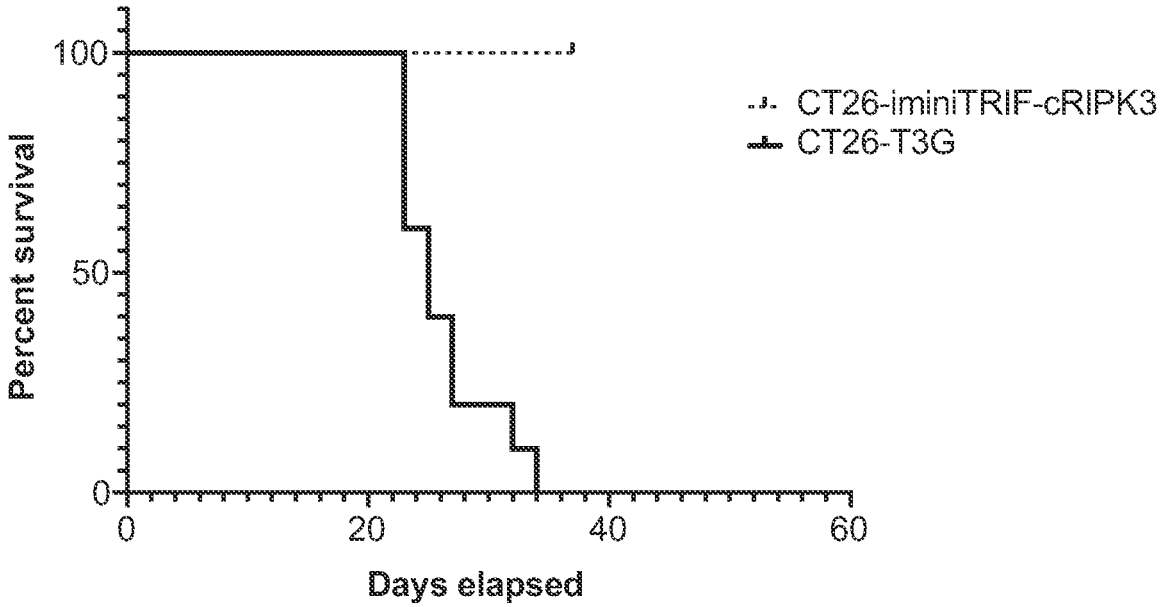

100
50
0
Percent survival
0
20
40
60
Days elapsed
CT26-iminiTRIF-cRIPK3
CT26-T3G

FIG. 14

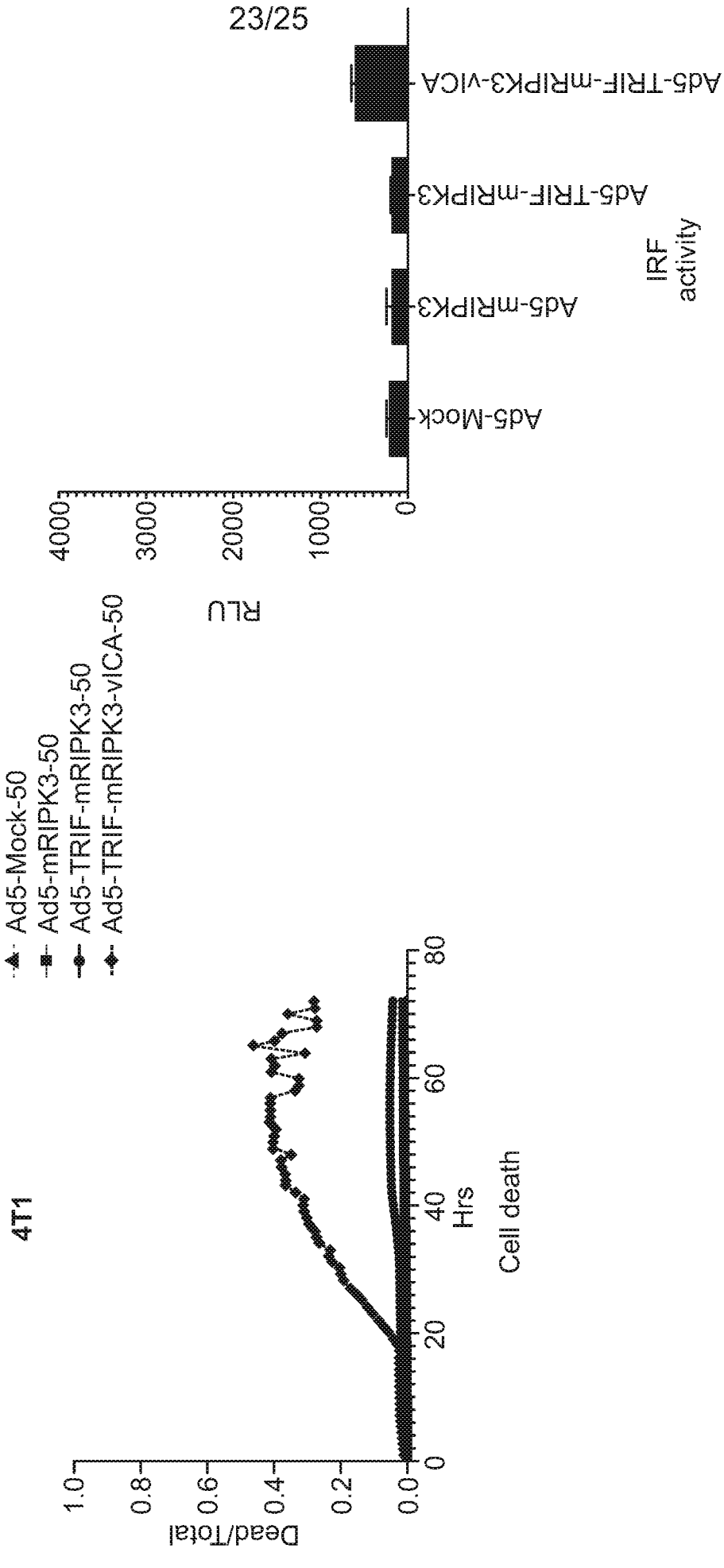

Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3-vICA
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3
Ad5-mRIPK3
Ad5-Mock
IRF activity
RLU
0
1000
2000
3000
4000
Ad5-Mock-50
Ad5-mRIPK3-50
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3-50
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3-vICA-50
4T1
Dead/Total
0.0
0.2
0.4
0.6
0.8
1.0
0
20
40
60
80
Hrs
Cell death

FIG. 15

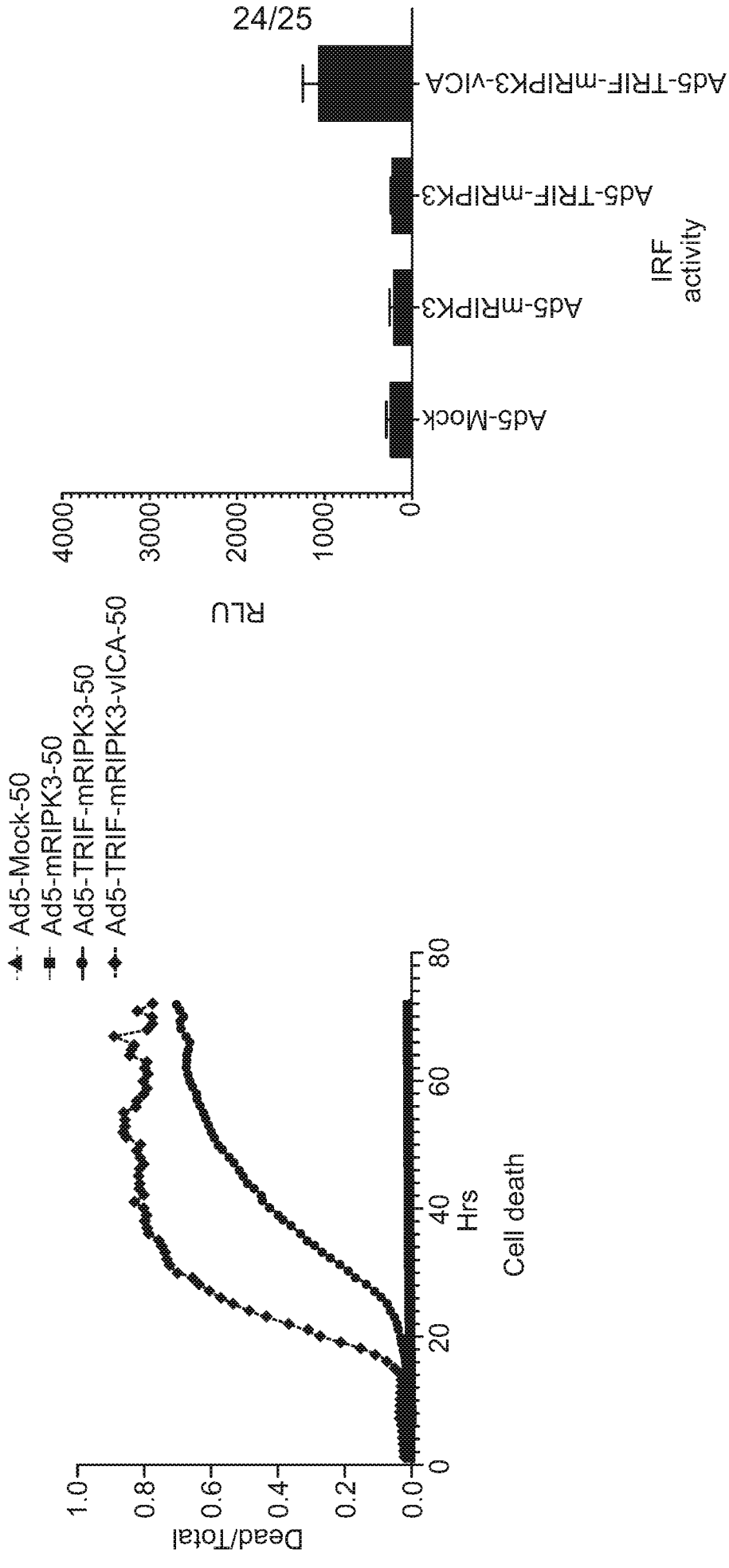

Ad5-Mock-50
Ad5-mRIPK3-50
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3-50
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3-vICA-50
Dead/Total
0.0
0.2
0.4
0.6
0.8
1.0
0
20
40
60
80
Hrs
Cell death
RLU
0
1000
2000
3000
4000
Ad5-Mock
Ad5-mRIPK3
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3-vICA
IRF activity

FIG. 16

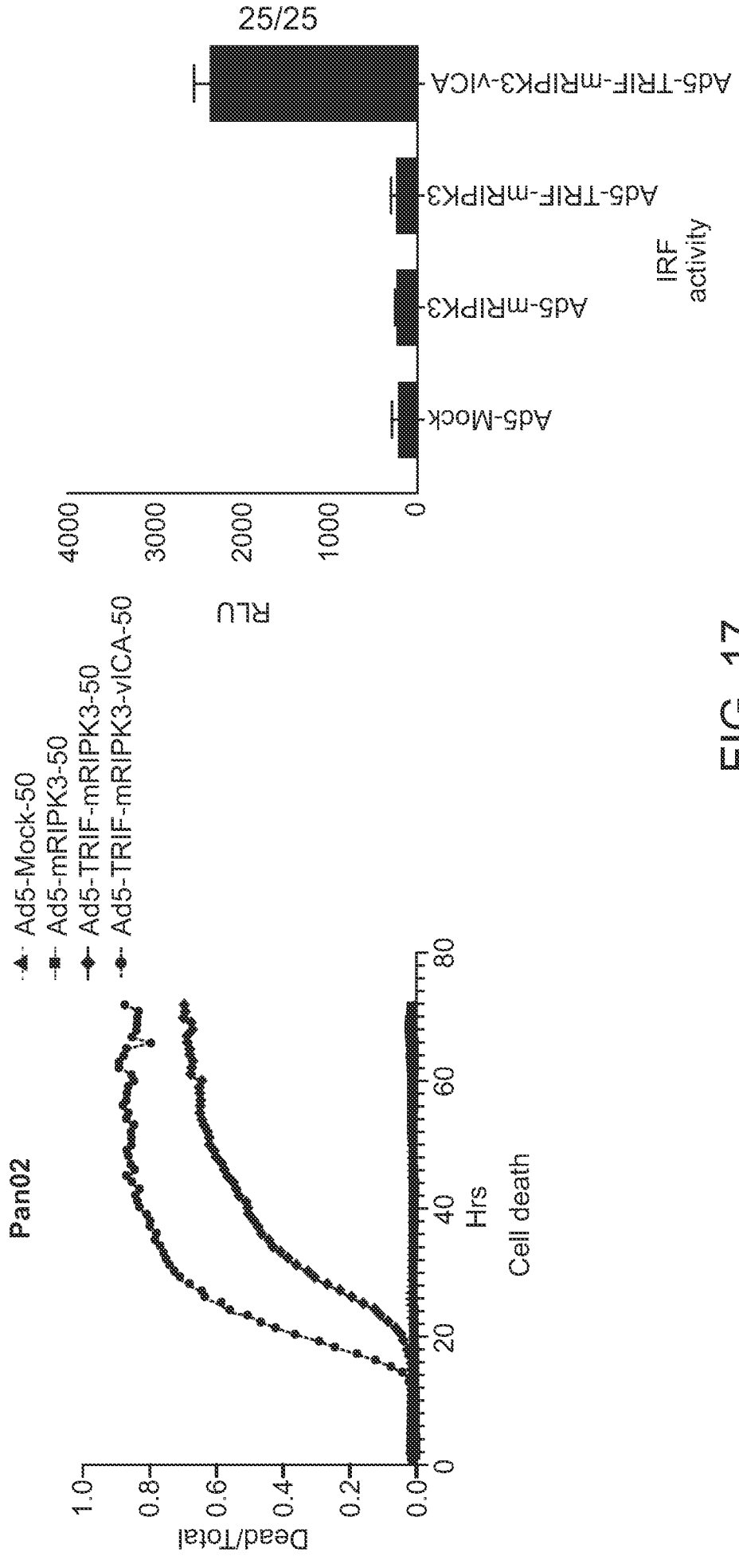

Pan02
Ad5-Mock-50
Ad5-mRIPK3-50
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3-50
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3-vICA-50
Dead/Total
Hrs
Cell death
25/25
Ad5-Mock
Ad5-mRIPK3
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3
Ad5-TRIF-mRIPK3-vICA
RLU
IRF activity

FIG. 17